

(19) **DANMARK**



Patent- og
Varemærkestyrelsen

(10) **DK/EP 3458102 T3**

(12) **Oversættelse af
europæisk patentskrift**

-
- (51) Int.Cl.: **A 61 K 47/68 (2017.01)**
- (45) Oversættelsen bekendtgjort den: **2020-07-27**
- (80) Dato for Den Europæiske Patentmyndigheds bekendtgørelse om meddelelse af patentet: **2020-06-17**
- (86) Europæisk ansøgning nr.: **17728311.6**
- (86) Europæisk indleveringsdag: **2017-05-17**
- (87) Den europæiske ansøgnings publiceringsdag: **2019-03-27**
- (86) International ansøgning nr.: **US2017033176**
- (87) Internationalt publikationsnr.: **WO2017201204**
- (30) Prioritet: **2016-05-17 US 201662337796 P**
- (84) Designerede stater: **AL AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU LV MC MK MT NL NO PL PT RO RS SE SI SK SM TR**
- (73) Patenthaver: **AbbVie Biotherapeutics Inc., 1500 Seaport Boulevard, Redwood City, CA 94063, USA**
AbbVie Inc., 1 North Waukegan Road, North Chicago, IL 60064, USA
- (72) Opfinder: **REILLY, Edward B., 1136 Winners Circle, Libertyville, Illinois 60048, USA**
NAUMOVSKI, Louie, 570 Jay Street, Los Altos, California 94022, USA
Allan, Christian B., 3434 Glendora Drive, San Mateo, California 94403, USA
WANG, Jieyi, 2317 Hastings Drive, Belmont, California 94002, USA
ANDERSON, Mark G., 410 Sommerset Drive, Grayslake, Illinois 60030, USA
AFAR, Daniel E., 12682 Roble Veneno Lane, Los Altos Hills, California 94022, USA
- (74) Fuldmægtig i Danmark: **NORDIC PATENT SERVICE A/S, Bredgade 30, 1260 København K, Danmark**
- (54) Benævnelse: **ANTI-CMET-ANTISTOFLÆGEMIDDELKONJUGATER OG FREMGANGSMÅDER TIL ANVENDELSE DERAFT**
- (56) Fremdragne publikationer:
US-A1- 2015 071 950
US-A1- 2015 110 815
DORONINA S O ET AL: "Development of potent monoclonal antibody auristatin conjugates for cancer therapy", NATURE BIOTECHNOLOGY, GALE GROUP INC, US, vol. 21, no. 7, 1 July 2003 (2003-07-01), pages 778-784, XP002280966, ISSN: 1087-0156, DOI: 10.1038/NBT832
SCOTT C. JEFFREY ET AL: "A Potent Anti-CD70 Antibody-Drug Conjugate Combining a Dimeric Pyrrolobenzodiazepine Drug with Site-Specific Conjugation Technology", BIOCONJUGATE CHEMISTRY, vol. 24, no. 7, 17 July 2013 (2013-07-17), pages 1256-1263, XP055124636, ISSN: 1043-1802, DOI: 10.1021/bc400217g
JIEYI WANG ET AL: "ABBV-399, a c-Met Antibody-Drug Conjugate that Targets Both MET -Amplified and c-Met-Overexpressing Tumors, Irrespective of MET Pathway Dependence", CLINICAL CANCER RESEARCH, vol. 23, no. 4, 29 August 2016 (2016-08-29), pages 992-1000, XP055394339, US ISSN: 1078-0432, DOI: 10.1158/1078-0432.CCR-16-1568

Fortsættes ...

Description

1. FIELD

5 **[0001]** This application pertains to, among other things, anti-cMet antibody drug conjugates ("ADCs"), compositions including the ADCs, methods of making the ADCs, methods of selecting specific patient populations for cancer treatment with a anti-cMet ADC, and methods of using the ADCs to treat cancers.

2. BACKGROUND

10 **[0002]** Oncogenic protein kinases such as cMet represent a class of biologically important targets for cancer intervention. cMet, a well characterized receptor tyrosine kinase encoded by the MET proto-oncogene, is the cell surface receptor for hepatocyte growth factor (HGF; Gherardi E, Birchmeier W, Birchmeier C et al. Targeting MET in cancer: rationale and progress. Nat Rev Can. 2012;12:89-103). cMet overexpression occurs in approximately 30% - 50% of solid tumors
15 including non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), colorectal cancer (CRC), and advanced gastroesophageal cancer (AGEC) (Spigel DR, Ervin TJ, Ramlau RA, et al. Randomized Phase II trial of onartuzumab in combination with erlotinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. J Clin Oncol. 2013;31(32):4105-4114; Resnick MB, Routhier J, Konkin T et al. Epidermal growth factor receptor, cMET, B-catenin, and p53 expression as prognostic indicators in stage II colon cancer: a tissue microarray study. Clin Can Res. 2004;10:3069-3075; Lee HE, Kim MA, Lee HS, et al. MET in gastric carcinomas: comparison between protein express and gene copy number and impact on outcome. Br J Can. 2012;107(2):325-333).

20 **[0003]** Overexpression of cMet has been associated with poor patient outcome. Thus, there remains a need for cancer therapeutics that target solid tumor cancers characterized by overexpression of cMet.

[0004] US2015110815 describes drug conjugates comprising a drug linked to a human c-Met antibody.

25 **[0005]** US2015071950 describes a c-Met targeting compound-bioactive material conjugate.

[0006] Doronina et al., (Nature Biotechnology, (20030701), vol. 21, no. 7) describes the development of monoclonal antibody auristatin conjugates for cancer therapy.

[0007] Jeffrey et al., (Bioconjugate Chemistry, (20130717), vol. 24, no. 7) describes an anti-CD70 antibody-drug conjugate combining a dimeric pyrrolobenzodiazepine drug with site-specific conjugation technology.

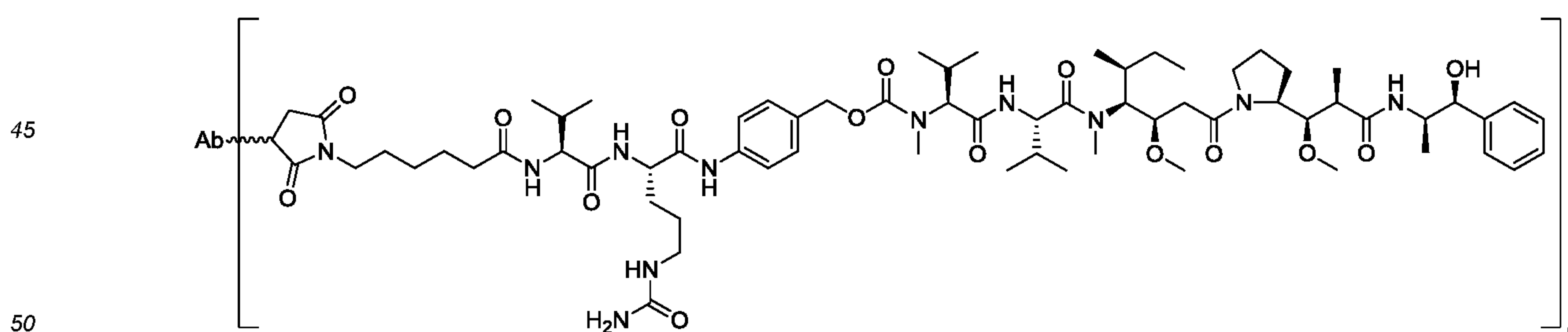
30 **[0008]** Wang et al., (Clinical Cancer Research, (20160829), vol. 23, no. 4) describes a c-Met antibody-drug conjugate that targets both Met-amplified and c-Met-overexpressing tumors.

3. SUMMARY

35 **[0009]** The invention provides an anti-cMet antibody drug conjugate (ADC) for use in a method of treating a non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) that overexpresses cMet, the method comprising administering to a subject having said NSCLC the ADC in an amount and for a period of time sufficient to provide a therapeutic benefit; wherein

the drug conjugate is monomethyl auristatin E ("MMAE"); and

40 the ADC has the following structure:



wherein

n has a value ranging from 2 to 8; and

55 the Ab is an anti-cMet antibody comprising a VH chain comprising three CDRs, namely VH CDR #1 (SEQ ID NO:112), VH CDR #2 (SEQ ID NO:113) and VH CDR #3 (SEQ ID NO: 114); a VL chain comprising three CDRs, namely VL CDR #1 (SEQ ID NO: 115), VL CDR #2 (SEQ ID NO: 116) and VL CDR #3 (SEQ ID NO: 117); and a modified hinge region of SEQ ID NO: 170.

[0010] Also provided is a composition comprising the ADC of the invention, for use in a method of treating a non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) that overexpresses cMet, the method comprising administering to a subject having said NSCLC the ADC in an amount and for a period of time sufficient to provide a therapeutic benefit.

[0011] The therapies described herein target solid tumor cancers in which cMet is overexpressed in at least 10% of the patient population having the cancer. cMet (cellular mesenchymal-epithelial transition factor) is a cell-surface receptor tyrosine kinase that transduces signals from the extracellular matrix into the cytoplasm by binding to hepatocyte growth factor/HGF ligand. This cell surface receptor is expressed in epithelial cells of many organs, including the liver, pancreas, prostate, kidney, muscle and bone marrow, during both embryogenesis and adulthood. cMet regulates many physiological processes including cell proliferation and survival, migration and scattering (cell-cell repulsion), tissue morphogenesis, organ regeneration, and tissue remodeling. In cancer and other pathological processes, cMet is often aberrantly activated via mutation, amplification, or protein overexpression.

[0012] Solid tumor cancers in which cMet is overexpressed in at least 10% of the patient population include lung cancer, colorectal cancer, head and neck cancer, pancreatic cancer, gastric cancer, glioblastoma, ovarian, breast, prostate, cervical, and esophageal cancer. Data presented herein demonstrate, for the first time, that antibody drug conjugates ("ADCs") that specifically target cMet overexpression have demonstrated anti-tumor activity in patients diagnosed with non-small cell lung cancer. Data demonstrating in vivo anti-tumor efficacy of anti-cMet ADCs administered as monotherapy or combination are provided in Examples 10-14 and 16, and FIGS. 8-12 and 14-18.

[0013] cMet overexpression can be defined by an immunohistochemistry (IHC) H-score of greater than or equal to 150 when measured according to the assay of Example 17. Briefly, IHC staining protocol for cMet overexpression has been developed using the Ventana cMet CONFIRM (SP44) kit. Tissue samples are stained with the Ventana antibody and then scored by determining the percentages of target tissue cells staining at various intensity levels of low to high. FIG. 20 depicts representative H-scores using the assay described in Example 17.

[0014] Alternatively, cMet overexpressing tumor tissue using an IHC score from 0 to 3+ as described in Example 17. FIGS. 19 and 21 depict representative IHC scores using the assay described in Example 17.

[0015] The anti-cMet ADCs may be administered as single therapeutic agents (monotherapy) or adjunctively with or to other anti-cancer treatments and/or therapeutic agents, typically but not necessarily those used to treat the type of cancers being treated. Indeed, data presented herein demonstrate that tumors that exhibit resistance to other targeted or non-targeted chemotherapies retain sensitivity to anti-cMet ADCs (see, e.g., Example 14 and FIGS. 12A-C). Accordingly, the anti-cMet ADCs described herein provide significant benefits over current targeted and non-targeted approaches toward the treatment of solid tumor cancers that overexpress cMet. Adjunctive therapies and/or therapeutic agents typically will be used at their approved dose, route of administration, and frequency of administration, but may be used at lower dosages and/or less frequently. When administered as monotherapy, the anti-cMet ADC will typically be administered on a schedule that provides therapeutic benefit. It is contemplated that anti-cMet ADCs administered once a week, once every two weeks, once every three weeks, once every four weeks, once every five weeks, once every six weeks, once every seven weeks or once every eight weeks will provide therapeutic benefit, although more or less frequent administration may be beneficial. When administered adjunctive to or with another therapy and/or agent, the anti-cMet ADC may be administered before, after or concurrently with the other therapy or agent.

[0016] The anti-cMet ADCs may be administered via a variety of routes or modes of administration, including but not limited to, intravenous infusion and/or injection and subcutaneous injection. The amount administered will depend upon the route of administration, the dosing schedule, the type of cancer being treated, the stage of the cancer being treated, and other parameters such as the age and weight of the patient, as is well known in the art. Specific exemplary dosing schedules expected to provide therapeutic benefit are provided in the Detailed Description. Generally, an amount of anti-cMet ADC in the range of about 0.005 to 15 mg/kg when administered intravenously on a weekly basis from once weekly to and including once every eight weeks is expected to provide therapeutic benefit.

[0017] Accordingly, in one aspect, the present disclosure provides ADCs that specifically bind cMet ("anti-cMet ADCs"). The anti-cMet ADCs comprise cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked by way of linkers to an antigen binding moiety that specifically binds cMet. As described herein, the antigen binding moiety is an antibody and/or an antigen binding fragment.

[0018] Antibodies and/or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs generally comprise a heavy chain comprising a variable region (V_H) having three complementarity determining regions ("CDRs") referred to herein (in N→C order) as V_H CDR#1, V_H CDR#2, and V_H CDR#3, and a light chain comprising a variable region (V_L) having three complementarity determining regions referred to herein (in N→C order) as V_L CDR#1, V_L CDR#2, and V_L CDR#3. The amino acid sequences of exemplary CDRs, as well as the amino acid sequence of the V_H and V_L regions of the heavy and light chains of exemplary anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments that can compose the anti-cMet ADCs are provided herein. Specific anti-cMet ADCs include, but are not limited to, ABT-700 and STI-0602.

[0019] For therapeutic uses, it may be desirable to utilize anti-cMet ADCs that bind cMet with an affinity of at least 100 nM. Accordingly, in some embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs comprise an anti-cMet and/or anti-cMet binding fragment that binds cMet with an affinity of at least about 100 nM, or even higher, for example, at least about 90 nM, 80

nM, 70 nM, 60 nM, 50 nM, 40 nM, 30 nM, 25 nM, 20 nM, 15 nM, 10 nM, 7 nM, 6 nM, 5 nM, 4 nM, 3 nM, 2 nM, 1 nM, 0.1 nM, 0.01 nM, or greater. Affinity of anti- cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments can be determined using techniques well known in the art or described herein, such as for example, ELISA, isothermal titration calorimetry (ITC), surface plasmon resonance, flow cytometry, or fluorescent polarization assay. In some embodiments, the affinity refers to apparent affinity EC_{50} values, measured according to Example 5. In one embodiment, the antibody has an apparent affinity EC_{50} value from lower than about 10 nanomol/L, preferably from about 1 picomol/L to 10 nanomol/L, preferably about 0.3 nanomol/L, as determined according to Example 5.

[0020] Antibodies may be in the form of full-length antibodies, bispecific antibodies, dual variable domain antibodies, multiple chain or single chain antibodies, surrobodies (including surrogate light chain construct), single domain antibodies, camelized antibodies, scFv-Fc antibodies, and the like. They may be of, or derived from, any isotype, including, for example, IgA (e.g., IgA₁ or IgA₂), IgD, IgE, IgG (e.g., IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ or IgG₄), IgM, or IgY. In some embodiments, the anti-cMet antibody is an IgG (e.g., IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ or IgG₄). Antibodies may be of human or non-human origin. Examples of non-human origin include, but are not limited to, mammalian origin (e.g., simians, rodents, goats, and rabbits) or avian origin (e.g., chickens). In specific embodiments, antibodies of the anti- cMet ADCs are suitable for administration to humans, such as, for example, humanized antibodies and/or fully human antibodies.

[0021] Antigen binding fragments of the anti- cMet ADCs may include any fragment of an antibody capable of specifically binding cMet. Specific examples of antibody binding fragments that may be included in the anti- cMet ADCs include, but are not limited to, Fab, Fab', (Fab')₂, Fv and scFv.

[0022] Antibodies and/or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs may include modifications and/or mutations that alter the properties of the antibodies and/or fragments, such as those that increase half-life, increase or decrease ADCC, etc., as is known in the art.

[0023] The cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents of the anti-cMet ADCs may be any agents known to inhibit the growth and/or replication of, and/or kill cells. Numerous agents having cytotoxic and/or cytostatic properties are known in the literature. Non-limiting examples of classes of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents include, by way of example and not limitation, cell cycle modulators, apoptosis regulators, kinase inhibitors, protein synthesis inhibitors, alkylating agents, DNA cross-linking agents, intercalating agents, mitochondria inhibitors, nuclear export inhibitors, topoisomerase I inhibitors, topoisomerase II inhibitors, RNA/DNA antimetabolites and antimitotic agents.

[0024] In a specific aspect, a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent of the anti-cMet ADC is a cell-permeating antimitotic agent, such as, for example, an auristatin. Specific examples of cell-permeating auristatins include, but are not limited to, dolastatin-10 and monomethyl auristatin E ("MMAE"). In another specific aspect, a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent of the anti-cMet ADC is a cell-permeating DNA cross-linking agent, such as a cell-permeating minor groove-binding DNA cross-linking agent. Specific examples of cell-permeating DNA minor groove-binding agents include, but are not limited to, pyrrolobenzodiazepines ("PBD") and PBD dimers.

[0025] The linkers linking the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antigen binding moiety of an anti-cMet ADC may be long, short, flexible, rigid, hydrophilic or hydrophobic in nature, or may comprise segments that have different characteristics, such as segments of flexibility, segments of rigidity, etc. The linker may be chemically stable to extracellular environments, for example, chemically stable in the blood stream, or may include linkages that are not stable and release the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents in the extracellular milieu. In some embodiments, the linkers include linkages that are designed to release the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents upon internalization of the anti- cMet ADC within the cell. In some specific embodiments, the linkers includes linkages designed to cleave and/or immolate or otherwise breakdown specifically or non-specifically inside cells. A wide variety of linkers useful for linking drugs to antigen binding moieties such as antibodies in the context of ADCs are known in the art. Any of these linkers, as well as other linkers, may be used to link the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antigen binding moiety of the anti- cMet ADCs described herein.

[0026] The number of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked to the antigen binding moiety of an anti- cMet ADC can vary (called the "drug-to-antibody ratio," or "DAR"), and will be limited only by the number of available attachments sites on the antigen binding moiety and the number of agents linked to a single linker. Typically, a linker will link a single cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent to the antigen binding moiety of an anti- cMet ADC. When an anti- cMet ADC includes more than a single cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent, each agent may be the same or different. As long as the anti-cMet ADC does not exhibit unacceptable levels of aggregation under the conditions of use and/or storage, anti-cMet ADCs with DARs of twenty, or even higher, are contemplated. In some embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs described herein may have a DAR in the range of about 1-10, 1-8, 1-6, or 1-4. In certain specific embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs may have a DAR of 2, 3, or 4. In other specific embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs may have an average DAR of 3.1.

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE FIGURES

[0027] The patent or application file contains at least one drawing executed in color. Copies of this patent or patent application publication with color drawing(s) will be provided by the Office upon request and payment of the necessary fee.

FIGS 1A-E show the amino acid sequences of several cMet antibodies.

FIGS. 2A-B: illustrate ABBV-399 Process 1.

5 FIGS. 3 A-B illustrate ABBV-399 Process 2.

FIGS. 4 A-B depict ABBV-399 cytotoxicity in cMet expressing cell lines.

10 FIG. 5 provides proliferation inhibition results with ABBV-399 and ABT-700 PBD.

FIGS. 6A-B show in vitro activity of ABT-700 PBD in colorectal cancer cell lines.

FIG. 7 shows in vitro activity of ABT-700 PBD in brain cancer cell lines.

15 FIG. 8 shows ABT-700 PBD activity in SW48 xenografts.

FIGS. 9 A-C show the activity of ABT-700 PBD and ABBV-399 in NSCLC patient xenografts.

20 FIGS. 10 A-B show the activity of ABBV-399 in NSCLC patient xenografts using Kaplan-Meier plots.

FIGS. 11 A-B compare the activity of ABT-700 versus ABBV-399 in human tumor xenografts; FIG. 11C shows the activity of ABBV-399 alone or in combination with FOLFIRI.

25 FIGS. 12 A-C depict the activity of ABBV-399 in human xenograft models refractory to ABT-700.

FIG. 13 provides the ABBV-399 dose escalation scheme for the monotherapy phase I trial.

FIG. 14 provides a waterfall plot showing best percent change in target lesions.

30 FIG. 15 provides a waterfall plot showing best percent change in target lesions/cMet levels with ABBV-399 monotherapy.

FIG. 16 shows the number of weeks before clinical progression in 16 patients treated with ABBV-399.

35 FIG. 17 is a waterfall plot showing best percent change in target lesions ABBV-399 combination with erlotinib.

FIG. 18 shows the number of weeks before clinical progression in 6 patients treated with ABBV-399 and erlotinib.

40 FIG. 19 illustrates the Ventana's SP44 scoring guide.

FIG. 20 illustrates patient selection based on cMet overexpression.

FIG. 21 provides exemplary IHC scores using the method of Example 17.

45 5. DETAILED DESCRIPTION

5.1. Abbreviations

50 **[0028]** The antibodies, binding fragments, ADCs and polynucleotides described herein are described by way of their respective polypeptide or polynucleotide sequences. Unless indicated otherwise, polypeptide sequences are provided in N→C orientation; polynucleotide sequences in 5'→3' orientation. For polypeptide sequences, the conventional three or one-letter abbreviations for the genetically encoded amino acids may be used, as noted in TABLE 1, below.

55

TABLE 1		
Encoded Amino Acid Abbreviations		
Amino Acid	Three Letter Abbreviation	One-Letter Abbreviation
Alanine	Ala	A
Arginine	Arg	R
Asparagine	Asn	N
Aspartic acid	Asp	D
Cysteine	Cys	C
Glutamic acid	Glu	E
Glutamine	Gln	Q
Glycine	Gly	G
Histidine	His	H
Isoleucine	Ile	I
Leucine	Leu	L
Lysine	Lys	K
Methionine	Met	M
Phenylalanine	Phe	F
Proline	Pro	P
Serine	Ser	S
Threonine	Thr	T
Tryptophan	Trp	W
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y
Valine	Val	V

[0029] Certain sequences are defined by structural formulae specifying amino acid residues belonging to certain classes (*e.g.*, aliphatic, hydrophobic, *etc.*). The various classes to which the genetically encoded amino acids belong as used herein are noted in TABLE 2, below. Some amino acids may belong to more than one class. Cysteine, which contains a sulfhydryl group, and proline, which is conformationally constrained, are not assigned classes.

TABLE 2	
Encoded Amino Acid Classes	
Class	Amino Acids
Aliphatic	A, I, L,V
Aromatic	F, Y, W
Non-Polar	M, A, I, L, V
Polar	N, Q, S, T
Basic	H, K, R
Acidic	D, E
Small	A, G

5.2. Definitions

[0030] Unless otherwise defined herein, scientific and technical terms used in connection with the present disclosure

shall have the meanings that are commonly understood by those of ordinary skill in the art.

5.3. Antibody Drug Conjugates that Bind to cMet and cMet Overexpression Assay

5 **[0031]** The present disclosure concerns antibody drug conjugates that specifically bind human cMet, compositions comprising the ADCs, anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments that can comprise the ADCs, polynucleotides encoding anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments that comprise the ADCs, host cells capable of producing the antibodies and/or binding fragments, methods and compositions useful for making the antibodies, binding fragments and ADCs, and various methods of using the ADCs in cancer treatment.

10 **[0032]** Data provided herein demonstrate, for the first time, that antibody drug conjugates ("ADCs") specifically targeting cMet exhibit potent antitumor effects, both alone and in combination with other targeted and non-targeted antitumor therapies, against solid tumors in which cMet is overexpressed, particularly those with an IHC-score of 2+ and 3+ when measured by immunohistochemistry with the SP44 antibody. Data demonstrating *in vivo* anti-tumor efficacy of ABBV-399 administered as monotherapy are provided in the Examples.

15 **[0033]** For purposes of this application, including the claims, the particular assay used in the study described herein is referred to as the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol." This protocol is described in detail in Example 17 and the results are expressed in terms of H-score and may also be expressed in terms of IHC score or other scoring system well known in the art.

20 **[0034]** The H-score approach provides optimal data resolution for determining variation in intensity and tumor percentage of staining within and among tumor types. It also provides a good tool for determining thresholds for positive staining. In this method, the percentage of cells (0-100) within a tumor with staining intensities ranging from 0-3+ are provided. This protocol results in staining of the cMet protein both in the cytoplasm and in the cell surface/membrane. The staining intensity for each cell in a fixed field (typically, 100 cells) of the processed tumor biopsy is determined, and an individual value is attributed to each cell as follows, depending on the cell surface/membrane staining:

25

0 = no staining

1+ = weak staining

30

2+ = moderate staining

3+ = strong staining

35 **[0035]** To obtain an H-score, the percentage of tumor cells are multiplied by each intensity and added together. The maximum H-score is 300 if 100% of tumor cells label with 3+ intensity. The H-score is calculated as follows:

$$\text{H-score} = [1 \times (\% \text{ cells } 1+) + 2 \times (\% \text{ cells } 2+) + 3 \times (\% \text{ cells } 3+)]$$

40 **[0036]** This protocol results both in cytoplasmic and membrane cMet staining. For the H-score calculations referred to herein, membrane staining was used. The final tumor H-score (0-300) score gives more relative weight to higher-intensity membrane staining (3+ cell > 2+ cell > 1+ cell). FIG. 20 shows exemplary staining results for various tumor H-scores (15, 90, 180, and 290) obtained with the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

45 **[0037]** Each tumor can also be given an IHC score of IHC 0, IHC 1+, IHC 2+, or IHC 3+. While both the IHC and H scores involve 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values they are not to be confused. For the H-score, 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values refer to the intensity of staining of an individual cell. For the IHC score, 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values refer to the overall staining of a particular area of the tumor sample. FIG. 21 shows exemplary staining results for various tumor IHC0/1+/2+/3+ scores obtained with the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

50 **[0038]** For the purposes on this disclosure, and following the protocol described herein, if none of the cells in a fixed field are stained, the value attributed to the tumor is IHC 0. If the overall level of staining in a fixed field is low, the value attributed is IHC 1+. If most of the cells in a fixed field exhibit moderate staining, the value attributed is IHC 2+. If most of the cells in a fixed field exhibit strong staining, the value attributed is IHC 3+.

55 **[0039]** For the purposes of this disclosure, and following the protocol described herein, if none of the cells in a fixed field are stained, the value attributed to the tumor is IHC 0. If the overall level of staining in a fixed field is low, the value attributed is IHC 1+. If at least 15% of the cells in a fixed field exhibit moderate staining, the value attributed is IHC 2+. If at least 15% of the cells in a fixed field exhibit strong staining, the value attributed is IHC 3+.

[0040] For purposes of this disclosure, an H-score between 150 and 224 is equivalent to an IHC score of 2+ and an H-score of 225 and above is equivalent to an IHC score of 3+.

[0041] Accordingly, in one aspect, the present disclosure provides ADCs that specifically bind cMet ("anti-cMet ADCs"). The anti-cMet ADCs comprise cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked by way of linkers to an antigen binding moiety that specifically binds cMet. In the case of ABBV-399, the antigen binding moiety (ABT-700) binds cMet at IPT domain 1 of human cMet. In other anti-cMet ADCs, the antigen binding moiety may be any moiety capable of specifically binding cMet. In some aspects, the antigen binding moiety is an antibody and/or an antibody binding fragment.

[0042] In a specific aspect, a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent of the anti-cMet ADC is a cell-permeating antimitotic agent, such as, for example, an auristatin. Specific examples of cell-permeating auristatins include, but are not limited to, dolastatin-10 and monomethyl auristatin E ("MMAE"). In another aspect, a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent of the anti-cMet ADC is a cell-permeating DNA cross-linking agent, such as a cell-permeating minor groove-binding DNA cross-linking agent. Specific examples of cell-permeating DNA minor groove-binding agents include, but are not limited to, pyrrollobenzodiazepines ("PBD") and PBD dimers.

[0043] As will be appreciated by skilled artisans, antibodies and/or binding fragments are "modular" in nature. Throughout the disclosure, "modules" of the antibodies and/or binding fragments are described. Exemplary V_H CDRs, V_H chains, V_L CDRs and V_L chains are described. It is intended that all of the specific aspects may be combined with each other as though each specific combination were explicitly described individually.

[0044] The ADCs disclosed herein are also "modular" in nature. Throughout the disclosure, "modules" of the ADCs are described. Exemplary antibodies, linkers, and cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents that may compose the ADCs are described. It is intended that all of the specific aspects described may be combined with each other as though each specific combination were explicitly described individually.

[0045] It will also be appreciated by skilled artisans that the various ADCs described herein may be in the form of salts, such as pharmaceutically acceptable salts. The ADCs of the disclosure that possess a sufficiently acidic, a sufficiently basic, or both functional groups, can react with any of a number of inorganic bases, and inorganic and organic acids, to form a salt. Alternatively, compounds that are inherently charged, such as those with a quaternary nitrogen, can form a salt with an appropriate counter ion, e.g., a halide such as a bromide, chloride, or fluoride.

[0046] Acids commonly employed to form acid addition salts are inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, hydroiodic acid, sulfuric acid, phosphoric acid, and the like, and organic acids such as p-toluenesulfonic acid, methanesulfonic acid, oxalic acid, p-bromophenylsulfonic acid, carbonic acid, succinic acid, citric acid, etc. Base addition salts include those derived from inorganic bases, such as ammonium and alkali or alkaline earth metal hydroxides, carbonates, bicarbonates, and the like.

5.4. Antibodies to cMet

[0047] Described herein, the antigen binding moiety is an antibody or an antigen binding fragment.

[0048] As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) refers to an immunoglobulin molecule that specifically binds to, or is immunologically reactive with, a particular antigen- here, cMet. Antibodies comprise complementarity determining regions (CDRs), also known as hypervariable regions, in both the light chain and heavy chain variable domains. The more highly conserved portions of the variable domains are called the framework (FR). As is known in the art, the amino acid position/boundary delineating a hypervariable region of an antibody can vary, depending on the context and the various definitions known in the art. Some positions within a variable domain may be viewed as hybrid hypervariable positions in that these positions can be deemed to be within a hypervariable region under one set of criteria, while being deemed to be outside a hypervariable region under a different set of criteria. One or more of these positions can also be found in extended hypervariable regions. The variable domains of native heavy and light chains each comprise four FR regions, largely by adopting a β -sheet configuration, connected by three CDRs, which form loops connecting, and in some cases forming part of, the β -sheet structure. The CDRs in each chain are held together in close proximity by the FR regions and, with the CDRs from the other chain, contribute to the formation of the antigen binding site of antibodies. See Kabat et al., Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest (National Institute of Health, Bethesda, Md. 1987). As used herein, numbering of immunoglobulin amino acid residues is done according to the immunoglobulin amino acid residue numbering system of Kabat *et al.* unless otherwise indicated.

[0049] Antibodies and/or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs generally comprise a heavy chain comprising a variable region (V_H) having three complementarity determining regions ("CDRs") referred to herein (in N→C order) as V_H CDR#1, V_H CDR#2, and V_H CDR#3, and a light chain comprising a variable region (V_L) having three complementarity determining regions referred to herein (in N→C order) as V_L CDR#1, V_L CDR#2, and V_L CDR#3. The amino acid sequences of exemplary CDRs, as well as the amino acid sequence of the V_H and V_L regions of the heavy and light chains of exemplary anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments that can be included in antigen binding moieties of the anti-cMet ADCs are disclosed herein. Exemplary anti-cMet ADCs include, but are not limited to, those that comprise antibodies and/or binding fragments that include these exemplary CDRs and/or V_H and/or V_L sequences, as well as antibodies and/or binding fragments that compete for binding cMet with such antibodies and/or binding fragments.

[0050] Antibodies may be in the form of full-length antibodies, bispecific antibodies, dual variable domain antibodies,

multiple chain or single chain antibodies, surrobodies (including surrogate light chain construct), single domain antibodies, camelized antibodies, scFv-Fc antibodies, and the like. They may be of, or derived from, any isotype, including, for example, IgA (e.g., IgA₁ or IgA₂), IgD, IgE, IgG (e.g., IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ or IgG₄), IgM, or IgY. In some embodiments, the anti-cMet antibody is an IgG (e.g., IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ or IgG₄). Antibodies may be of human or non-human origin. Examples of non-human origin include, but are not limited to, mammalian origin (e.g., simians, rodents, goats, and rabbits) or avian origin (e.g., chickens). In specific embodiments, antibodies of the anti-cMet ADCs are suitable for administration to humans, such as, for example, humanized antibodies and/or fully human antibodies.

[0051] Antibodies of the anti-cMet ADCs may be polyclonal, monoclonal, genetically engineered, and/or otherwise modified in nature, including but not limited to, chimeric antibodies, humanized antibodies, human antibodies, primatized antibodies, single chain antibodies, bispecific antibodies, dual-variable domain antibodies, etc. In various embodiments, the antibodies comprise all or a portion of a constant region of an antibody. In some embodiments, the constant region is an isotype selected from: IgA (e.g., IgA₁ or IgA₂), IgD, IgE, IgG (e.g., IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃ or IgG₄), IgM, and IgY. In specific embodiments, antibodies of the anti-cMet ADC comprise an IgG₁ constant region isotype.

[0052] The term "monoclonal antibody" as used herein is not limited to antibodies produced through hybridoma technology. A monoclonal antibody is derived from a single clone, including any eukaryotic, prokaryotic, or phage clone, by any means available or known in the art. Monoclonal antibodies useful with the present disclosure can be prepared using a wide variety of techniques known in the art including the use of hybridoma, recombinant, and phage display technologies, or a combination thereof. In many uses of the present disclosure, including *in vivo* use of ADCs including anti-cMet antibodies in humans, chimeric, primatized, humanized, or human antibodies can suitably be used.

[0053] The term "chimeric" antibody as used herein refers to an antibody having variable sequences derived from a non-human immunoglobulin, such as a rat or a mouse antibody, and human immunoglobulin constant regions, typically chosen from a human immunoglobulin template. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. See, e.g., Morrison, 1985, Science 229(4719):1202-7; Oi et al., 1986, BioTechniques 4:214-221; Gillies et al., 1985, J. Immunol. Methods 125:191-202; U.S. Pat. Nos. 5,807,715; 4,816,567; and 4,816,397.

[0054] "Humanized" forms of non-human (e.g., murine) antibodies are chimeric immunoglobulins that contain minimal sequences derived from non-human immunoglobulin. In general, a humanized antibody will comprise substantially all of at least one, and typically two, variable domains, in which all or substantially all of the CDR regions correspond to those of a non-human immunoglobulin and all or substantially all of the FR regions are those of a human immunoglobulin sequence. The humanized antibody can also comprise at least a portion of an immunoglobulin constant region (Fc), typically that of a human immunoglobulin consensus sequence. Methods of antibody humanization are known in the art. See, e.g., Riechmann et al., 1988, Nature 332:323-7; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,530,101; 5,585,089; 5,693,761; 5,693,762; and 6,180,370 to Queen et al.; EP239400; PCT publication WO 91/09967; U.S. Patent No. 5,225,539; EP592106; EP519596; Padlan, 1991, Mol. Immunol., 28:489-498; Studnicka et al., 1994, Prot. Eng. 7:805-814; Roguska et al., 1994, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 91:969-973; and U.S. Patent No. 5,565,332.

[0055] "Human antibodies" are antibodies having the amino acid sequence of a human immunoglobulin and include antibodies isolated from human immunoglobulin libraries or from animals transgenic for one or more human immunoglobulin and that do not express endogenous immunoglobulins. Human antibodies can be made by a variety of methods known in the art including phage display methods using antibody libraries derived from human immunoglobulin sequences. See U.S. Patent Nos. 4,444,887 and 4,716,111; and PCT publications WO 98/46645; WO 98/50433; WO 98/24893; WO 98/16654; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; and WO 91/10741. Human antibodies can also be produced using transgenic mice which are incapable of expressing functional endogenous immunoglobulins but which can express human immunoglobulin genes. See, e.g., PCT publications WO 98/24893; WO 92/01047; WO 96/34096; WO 96/33735; U.S. Patent Nos. 5,413,923; 5,625,126; 5,633,425; 5,569,825; 5,661,016; 5,545,806; 5,814,318; 5,885,793; 5,916,771; and 5,939,598. In addition, companies such as Medarex (Princeton, NJ), Astellas Pharma (Deerfield, IL), Amgen (Thousand Oaks, CA) and Regeneron (Tarrytown, NY) can be engaged to provide human antibodies directed against a selected antigen using technology similar to that described above. Fully human antibodies that recognize a selected epitope can be generated using a technique referred to as "guided selection." In this approach, a selected non-human monoclonal antibody, e.g., a mouse antibody, is used to guide the selection of a completely human antibody recognizing the same epitope (see, Jespers et al., 1988, Biotechnology 12:899-903).

[0056] "Primatized antibodies" comprise monkey variable regions and human constant regions. Methods for producing primatized antibodies are known in the art. See, e.g., U.S. Patent Nos. 5,658,570; 5,681,722; and 5,693,780.

[0057] Anti-cMet ADCs may comprise full-length (intact) antibody molecules, as well as antigen binding fragments that are capable of specifically binding cMet. Examples of antibody binding fragments include by way of example and not limitation, Fab, Fab', F(ab')₂, Fv fragments, single chain Fv fragments and single domain fragments.

[0058] A Fab fragment contains the constant domain of the light chain and the first constant domain (CH₂) of the heavy chain. Fab' fragments differ from Fab fragments by the addition of a few residues at the carboxyl terminus of the heavy chain CH₂ domain including one or more cysteines from the antibody hinge region. F(ab') fragments are produced by cleavage of the disulfide bond at the hinge cysteines of the F(ab')₂ pepsin digestion product. Additional chemical couplings

of antibody fragments are known to those of ordinary skill in the art. Fab and F(ab')₂ fragments lack the Fc fragment of intact antibody, clear more rapidly from the circulation of animals, and may have less non-specific tissue binding than an intact antibody (see, e.g., Wahl et al., 1983, J. Nucl. Med. 24:316).

[0059] An "Fv" fragment is the minimum fragment of an antibody that contains a complete target recognition and binding site. This region consists of a dimer of one heavy and one light chain variable domain in a tight, non-covalent association (V_H-V_L dimer). It is in this configuration that the three CDRs of each variable domain interact to define an antigen binding site on the surface of the V_H-V_L dimer. Often, the six CDRs confer antigen binding specificity upon the antibody. However, in some instances even a single variable domain (or half of an Fv comprising only three CDRs specific for a target) may have the ability to recognize and bind antigen, although at a lower affinity than the entire binding site.

[0060] "Single-chain Fv" or "scFv" antibody binding fragments comprise the V_H and V_L domains of an antibody, where these domains are present in a single polypeptide chain. Generally, the Fv polypeptide further comprises a polypeptide linker between the V_H and V_L domains which enables the scFv to form the desired structure for antigen binding.

[0061] Antibodies and/or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs may include modifications and/or mutations that alter the properties of the antibodies and/or fragments, such as those that increase half-life, increase or decrease ADCC, etc., as is known in the art.

[0062] "Single domain antibodies" are composed of a single V_H or V_L domains which exhibit sufficient affinity to cMet. In a specific aspect, the single domain antibody is a camelized antibody (See, e.g., Riechmann, 1999, Journal of Immunological Methods 231:25-38).

[0063] Antibodies of the anti-cMet ADCs may also be bispecific antibodies. Bispecific antibodies comprised of monoclonal, often human or humanized, antibodies that have binding specificities for two different epitopes on the same or different antigens. In the present disclosure, one of the binding specificities can be directed towards cMet, the other can be for any other antigen, e.g., for a cell-surface protein, receptor, receptor subunit, tissue-specific antigen, virally derived protein, virally encoded envelope protein, bacterially derived protein, or bacterial surface protein, etc.

[0064] Antibodies of the anti-cMet ADCs may be derivatized. Derivatized antibodies are typically modified by glycosylation, acetylation, pegylation, phosphorylation, amidation, derivatization by known protecting/blocking groups, proteolytic cleavage, linkage to a cellular ligand or other protein. Any of numerous chemical modifications may be carried out by known techniques, including, but not limited to, specific chemical cleavage, acetylation, formylation, metabolic synthesis of tunicamycin, etc. Additionally, the derivative may contain one or more non-natural amino acids, e.g., using ambrx technology. See, e.g., Wolfson, 2006, Chem. Biol. 13(10):1011-2.

[0065] Antibodies or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs may be antibodies or fragments whose sequences have been modified to alter at least one constant region-mediated biological effector function. For example, in some embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody may be modified to reduce at least one constant region-mediated biological effector function relative to the unmodified antibody, e.g., reduced binding to the Fc receptor (FcγR). FcγR binding may be reduced by mutating the immunoglobulin constant region segment of the antibody at particular regions necessary for FcγR interactions (See, e.g., Canfield and Morrison, 1991, J. Exp. Med. 173:1483-1491; and Lund et al., 1991, J. Immunol. 147:2657-2662). Reducing FcγR binding may also reduce other effector functions which rely on FcγR interactions, such as opsonization, phagocytosis and antigen-dependent cellular cytotoxicity ("ADCC").

[0066] Antibodies included in anti-cMet ADCs may have low levels of, or lack, fucose. Antibodies lacking fucose have been correlated with enhanced ADCC activity, especially at low doses of antibody. See Shields et al., 2002, J. Biol. Chem. 277:26733-26740; Shinkawa et al., 2003, J. Biol. Chem. 278:3466-73. Methods of preparing fucose-less antibodies include growth in rat myeloma YB2/0 cells (ATCC CRL 1662). YB2/0 cells express low levels of FUT8 mRNA, which encodes α-1,6-fucosyltransferase, an enzyme necessary for fucosylation of polypeptides.

[0067] Antibodies or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs may include modifications that increase or decrease their binding affinities to the neonatal Fc receptor, FcRn, for example, by mutating the immunoglobulin constant region segment at particular regions involved in FcRn interactions (see, e.g., WO 2005/123780). In particular embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody of the IgG class is mutated such that at least one of amino acid residues 250, 314, and 428 of the heavy chain constant region is substituted alone, or in any combinations thereof, such as at positions 250 and 428, or at positions 250 and 314, or at positions 314 and 428, or at positions 250, 314, and 428, with substitution at positions 250 and 428 being a specific combination. For position 250, the substituting amino acid residue may be any amino acid residue other than threonine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, leucine, methionine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine. For position 314, the substituting amino acid residue may be any amino acid residue other than leucine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, methionine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, threonine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine. For position 428, the substituting amino acid residues may be any amino acid residue other than methionine, including, but not limited to, alanine, cysteine, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, glycine, histidine, isoleucine, lysine, leucine, asparagine, proline, glutamine, arginine, serine, threonine, valine, tryptophan, or tyrosine. Specific combinations

of suitable amino acid substitutions are identified in TABLE 1 of U.S. Patent No. 7,217,797. Such mutations increase binding to FcRn, which protects the antibody from degradation and increases its half-life.

[0068] An anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment may have one or more amino acids inserted into one or more of its hypervariable regions, for example as described in Jung & Plückthun, 1997, Protein Engineering 10:9, 959-966; Yazaki et al., 2004, Protein Eng. Des Sel. 17(5):481-9; and U.S. Pat. App. No. 2007/0280931.

[0069] Anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments with high affinity for cMet may be desirable for therapeutic uses. Accordingly, the present disclosure contemplates ADCs comprising anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments having a high binding affinity to cMet. In specific embodiments, the antibodies and/or binding fragments bind cMet with an affinity of at least about 100 nM, but may exhibit higher affinity, for example, at least about 90 nM, 80 nM, 70 nM, 60 nM, 50 nM, 40 nM, 30 nM, 25 nM, 20 nM, 15 nM, 10 nM, 7 nM, 6 nM, 5 nM, 4 nM, 3 nM, 2 nM, 1 nM, 0.1 nM, 0.01 nM, or even higher. In some embodiments, the antibodies bind cMet with an affinity in the range of about 1 pM to about 100 nM, or an affinity ranging between any of the foregoing values.

[0070] Affinity of antibodies and/or binding fragments for cMet can be determined using techniques well known in the art or described herein, such as for example, but not by way of limitation, ELISA, isothermal titration calorimetry (ITC), surface plasmon resonance, flow cytometry or fluorescent polarization assays. In one embodiment, affinity refers to apparent affinity EC50 values measured according to Example 5.

[0071] In the context of this disclosure, anti-cMet antibodies can serve at least two different purposes. The anti-cMet antibodies may be used for diagnostic purposes, assisting in and guiding patient selection. For example, these anti-cMet antibodies can be used for immunohistochemistry assays of tumor biopsies obtained from the patients to be treated or under treatment. One of ordinary skill in the art is familiar with the techniques for selecting a particular antibody for diagnostic purposes to assay for the levels of cMet protein expression in tumor biopsies. Typically, the samples are scored under one or more scoring guides, including IHC scores of 0/1+/2+/3+ or H-scores. The disclosure details one example of such a diagnostic assay that is commercially available from Ventana. The Ventana antibody SP44, and antibodies with similar properties can be made or acquired from other vendors and the protocol adjusted so that the method has the same or better diagnostic power as the Ventana assay. In addition, anti-cMet antibodies other than SP44 can also be used for this purpose. One of ordinary skill in the art would know how to properly adjust the protocol to a new antibody in order to obtain a diagnostic test for cMet expression levels. Companion diagnostics exist for a variety of other FDA approved cancer treatments and are within the level of ordinary skill. The FDA maintains a list of FDA-approved companion diagnostic tests at, for example, www.fda.gov/.

[0072] Examples of anti-cMet antibodies that can be used include, for example, the diagnostic antibodies disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8,673,302 (224D10 and 221C9) and U.S. Patent No. 9,120,852 (227D3 and 205A5). In one aspect of the disclosure, the antibody is 227D3.

[0073] 227D3 is secreted by the hybridoma deposited at the CNCM on November 18, 2009, under number I-4247.

Antibody	CDR numbering	Heavy chain	Light chain	SEQ ID NO.
227D3	IMGT		CDR-L1	159
			CDR-L2	160
			CDR-L3	161
		CDR-H1		162
		CDR-H2		163
		CDR-H3		164
Antibody	CDR numbering	Heavy chain	Light chain	SEQ ID NO.
227D3	Kabat		CDR-L1	165
			CDR-L2	166
			CDR-L3	161
		CDR-H1		167
		CDR-H2		168
		CDR-H3		169

[0074] In other aspects, the anti-cMet antibodies are administered for treatment purposes, either as components of

antibody drug conjugates (ADCs), or before/after/concurrently with administration of the ADCs.

5.6.1 ABT-700 and Related Antibodies for Treatment Purposes

5 **[0075]** For purposes of the antibodies of this section, the CDRs have been identified according to the IMGT numbering system.

10 **[0076]** ABBV-399 is an ADC comprised of the cMet targeting antibody ABT-700 (PR-1266688, h224G11) conjugated to the potent cytotoxin MMAE through a valine citrulline (vc) linker. The ADC binds to cMet on the surface of tumor cells, is internalized, and then releases MMAE leading to the inhibition of microtubule function and the disruption of critical cellular processes and death. ABBV-399 is potently cytotoxic to cancer cells with overexpress cMet or amplified *MET* and demonstrates antitumor activity in human tumor xenografts. Activity of ABBV-399 against ABT-700-refractory tumors has also been demonstrated (see e.g., Example 14).

ABT-700

15 **[0077]** ABT-700 is a humanized version of mouse monoclonal antibody 224G11, which was first disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173. ABT-700 is a "humanized" recombinant IgG1 κ (disclosed as 224G11 [TH7 Hz3] in U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290) that targets a unique epitope of cMet located within the immunoglobulin-plexin-transcription factor homology (IPT) domain 1, resulting in blockade of both HGF-dependent and HGF-independent cMet signaling. ABT-700 competes for binding to cMet with antibodies directed against SEMA blade 5 (and vice versa), but not with antibodies directed against blades 1-3 or IPT 2-3. In contrast, 5D5 (the bivalent progenitor of one armed onartuzumab, discussed below) binds to blade 5 of the SEMA domain.

20 **[0078]** The cMet-ADCs of this disclosure encompass any antibody that comprises a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 1, 2 and 3; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 5, 6, and 7, according to U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290. These are the CDRs of the original murine 224G11 antibody, as defined based on the IMGT numbering system.

[0079] As defined under the IMGT nomenclature, the CDR sequences of ABT-700 comprise the following sequences:

30	CDR-H1:	GYIFTAYT (SEQ ID NO: 72)
	CDR-H2:	IKPNNGLA (SEQ ID NO: 73)
	CDR-H3:	ARSEITTEFDY (SEQ ID NO: 74)
	CDR-L1:	ESVDSYANSF (SEQ ID NO: 75)
	CDR-L2:	RAS (SEQ ID NO: 76)
35	CDR-L3:	QQSKEDPLT (SEQ ID NO: 77)

[0080] In one embodiment, the heavy chain variable region of 224G11 [TH7 Hz3] comprises SEQ ID No. 4 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290:

40 QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYIFTAYTMHWVRQAPGQGLEWMG
WIKPNNGLANAYAQKFQGRVTMTRDTSISTAYMELSRLRSDDTAVYYCARSEITTEFDYWGQ
45 GTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 78);

and the light chain variable region comprises SEQ ID No. 10 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290:
DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVDSYANSFLHWYQQKPGQPPKLLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLT
ISSLAEDVAVYYCQQSKED PLTFGGGKVEIKR (SEQ ID NO: 79)

50 **[0081]** In another embodiment, the heavy chain variable region of 224G11 [TH7 Hz3] comprises:

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYIFTAYTMHWVRQAPGQGLEWMG
WIKPNNGLANAYAQKFQGRVTMTRDTSISTAYMELSRLRSDDTAVYYCAR
55 SEITTEFDYWGQGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 80);

and the light chain variable region comprises:

DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWYQQKPGQPPK
 LLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVYYCQQSKED PLTFGGG GTKVEIK
 (SEQ ID NO: 81)

[0082] In another embodiment, the antibody [224G11] [TH7 Hz3] comprises a complete heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 37 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290 and a complete light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 40 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290. The modified hinge region has the sequence of SEQ ID NO:170.

[0083] In some embodiments, the anti-cMet antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising SEQ ID No. 4 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290:

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYIFTAYTMHWVRQAPGQGLEWMG WIKPNNGLAN YAQKFQGRVTM-
 TRDTSISTAYMELSR LRSDDTAVYYCAR SEITTEFDYWGQGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 78) linked to any heavy chain constant region;

and a light chain variable region comprising SEQ ID No. 10 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290: DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGER-
 ATINCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWYQQKPGQPPK LLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVYYC-
 QQSKED PLTFGGG GTKVEIKR (SEQ ID NO: 79) linked to any light chain constant region. Examples of suitable heavy and light chain constant regions are provided below.

[0084] In some embodiments, the anti-cMet antibody comprises a heavy chain variable region comprising SEQ ID No. 4 of U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290:

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYIFTAYTMHWVRQAPGQGLEWMG WIKPNNGLAN YAQKFQGRVTM-
 TRDTSISTAYMELSR LRSDDTAVYYCAR SEITTEFDYWGQGTLVTVSS (SEQ ID NO: 80) linked to any heavy chain constant region;

and a light chain variable region comprising: DIVMTQSPDSLAVSLGERATINCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWYQQK-
 PGQPPK LLIYRASTRESGVPDRFSGSGSGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVYYCQQSKED PLTFGGG GTKVEIK (SEQ ID NO: 81) linked to any light chain constant region. Examples of suitable heavy and light chain constant regions are provided below.

[0085] In some embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment of an anti-cMet ADC is an IgG₁.

[0086] In some embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody of an anti-cMet ADC comprises a heavy chain having a constant region comprising or consisting of:

ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVT VSWNSGALTSGVHTF
 PAVLQSSGLYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVEPKSCDCHCPPCPAPELL
 GGPSVF
 LFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYR
 VVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKN
 QVSLTCLVKG FYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGN
 VFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPG (SEQ ID NO: 82)

[0087] In some embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody of an anti-cMet ADC comprises a light chain having a constant region comprising or consisting of:

RTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNS
QESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLISKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID
5 NO: 83)

[0088] In some embodiments, an anti-cMet antibody of an anti-cMet ADC comprises a heavy chain having a constant region comprising or consisting of:

10 ASTKGPSVFPLAPSSKSTSGGTAAALGCLVKDFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFP
AVLQSSGL
YSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKRVEPKSCDCHCPPCPAPPELLGGPSVF
15 LFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRV
VSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEMTKNQVS
LTCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCS
20 VMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK (SEQ ID NO: 84)

and a light chain having a constant region comprising or consisting of:

25 TVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQ
ESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLISKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC (SEQ ID
NO: 85)

30 [0089] In some embodiments, the heavy chain of an anti-cMet antibody (ABT-700) of an anti-cMet ADC comprises or consists of (constant regions are **bold**; CDRs are underlined (Kabat-numbered CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 112-114, respectively, in order of appearance)):

35 QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGASVKV SCKASGYIFT AYTMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGW 050
IKPNNGLAN AQKFQGRVTM TRDTSISTAY MELSRLRSDD TAVYYCARSE 100
ITTEFDYWGQ GTLVTVSS**AS** **TKGPSVFPLA** **PSSKSTSGGT** **AALGCLVKDY** 150
FPEPVTVSWN **SGALTSGVHT** **FPAVLQSSGL** **YSLSSVVTVP** **SSSLGTQTYI** 200
40 **CNVNHKPSNT** **KVDKRVEPKS** **CDCHCPPCPA** **PELLGGPSVF** **LFPPKPKDTL** 250
MISRTPEVTC **VVVDVSHEDP** **EVKFNWYVDG** **VEVHNAKTKP** **REEQYNSTYR** 300
VVSVLTVLHQ **DWLNGKEYKC** **KVSNKALPAP** **IEKTISKAKG** **QPREPQVYTL** 350
PPSREEMTKN **QVSLTCLVKG** **FYPSDIAVEW** **ESNGQPENNY** **KTTPPVLDSD** 400
45 **GSFFLYSKLT** **VDKSRWQQGN** **VFSCSVMHEA** **LHNHYTQKSL** **SLSPG** 445
(full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 86)

and the light chain comprises or consists of (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 115-117, respectively, in order of appearance):

50 DIVMTQSPDS LAVSLGERAT INCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWY QQKPGQPPKL 050
LIYRASTRES GVPDRFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVY YCQQSKEDPL 100
TFGGGTKVEI **KRTVAAPSVF** **IFPPSDEQLK** **SGTASVVCLL** **NNFYPREAKV** 150
55 **QWKVDNALQS** **GNSQESVTEQ** **DSKDSTYSLS** **STLTLISKADY** **EKKHKVYACEV** 200
THQGLSSPVT **KSFNRGEC** 218
(full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 87)

[0090] In some embodiments, the heavy chain of an anti-cMet antibody of an anti-cMet ADC comprises or consists of a variable region (amino acids 1 -118 of SEQ ID NO: 88), a constant region (shown in **bold**) and CDRs (underlined: CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 118-120. respectively, in order of appearance):

5 QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGASVKV SCKASGYIFT AYTMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGW 050
IKPNNGGLANY AQKFQGRVTM TRDTSISTAY MELSRLRSDD TAVYYCARSE 100
ITTEFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSAS **TKGPSVFPLA** **PSSKSTSGGT** **AALGCLVKDY** 150
FPEPVTVSWN **SGALTSGVHT** **FPAVLQSSGL** **YSLSSVVTVP** **SSSLGTQTYI** 200
10 **CNVNHKPSNT** **KVDKRVEPKS** **CDCHCPPCPA** **PELLGGPSVF** **LFPPKPKDTL** 250
MISRTPEVTC **VVVDVSHEDP** **EVKFNWYVDG** **VEVHNAKTKP** **REEQYNSTYR** 300
VVSVLTVLHQ **DWLNGKEYKC** **KVSNKALPAP** **IEKTISKAKG** **QPREPQVYTL** 350
PPSREEMTKN **QVSLTCLVKG** **FYPSDIAVEW** **ESNGQPENNY** **KTTPPVLDSD** 400

15 **GSFFLYSKLT** **VDKSRWQQGN** **VFSCSVMHEA** **LHNHYTQKSL** **SLSPGK** 446
(full-length heavy chain sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 88)

20 and the light chain comprises or consists of a variable region (amino acids 1-110 in SEQ ID NO: 89), a constant region (shown in **bold**), and CDR sequences (underlined and disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 121-123, respectively, in order of appearance):

25 DIVMTQSPDS LAVSLGERAT INCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWY QQKPGQPPKL 050
LIYRASTRES GVPDRFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVY YCQQSKEDPL 100
TFGGGTKVEI **KRTVAAPSVF** **IFPPSDEQLK** **SGTASVCLL** **NNFYPREAKV** 150
QWKVDNALQS **GNSQESVTEQ** **DSKDSTYSLS** **STLTLSKADY** **EKKHVKYACEV** 200
THQGLSSPVT **KSFNRGEC** 218

30 (full-length light chain sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 89)

[0091] In one embodiment, the antibody is ABT-700 and the heavy chain is encoded by the following nucleotide sequence (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 90):

35

40

45

50

55

ATGGGATGGTCTTGGATCTTTCTGCTGTTTCTGTCTGGTACTGCTGGTGTGCTGAGC
 caggtccagctggtgcaatccggcgcagaggtgaagaagccaggcgctccgtgaaggtgagctgtaaggcctctggctacatcttcacagcata
 5 caccatgcactgggtgaggcaagctcctgggcagggactggagtggatgggatggattaaacccaacaatgggctggccaactacgccagaa
attccagggtagggtcactatgacaaggataccagcatcagcaccgcataatggagctgagcaggctgaggtctgacgacactgctgtctattat
 tgcgccaggagcgaaattacaacagaattcgattactgggggcagggcaccctggtgaccgtgtcctctgccagcaccaagggcccaagcgtg
 10 **ttccccctggccccagcagcaagagcaccagcgggcgacagccgcctgggctgcctggtgaaggactacttccccgagcccgtagc**
gtgtcctggaacagcggagccctcacttctggagttcatacttcccagcagtattgcagagcagtgccctgtattcactgtcttccgtcgta
acagttccatctccagcctcgggacacagacttacatttgtaacgtgaatcacaagcctagcaacaccaaggtcgacaagagagttgaa
 ccaaagagttgtgattgccactgtcctccctgccagctcctgagctgcttggcggtcccagtgcttcttctgttccccctaaacccaagaca
 15 ccctgatgatctcaaggactccccagggtgacatgcgtgggtggatgtgtctcatgaggaccagaggtgaagttcaactggtacgtgga
 cggcgtggaggtgcacaacgccaagaccaagcccagagaggagcagtacaacagcacctacagggtggtgtccgtgctgaccgtgctg
 caccaggactggctgaacggcaaggagtacaagtgaaggtgtccaacaaggccctgccagccccaatcgaaaagaccatcagcaagg
 20 ccaagggccagccaagagagccccagggtgtacacctgccaccagcagggaggagatgaccaagaaccagggtgtccctgacctgtct
 ggtgaagggcttctaccaagegcacatcgccgtggagtgaggagcaacggccagcccgagaacaactacaagaccacccccccagtg
 ctggacagegaacggcagcttcttctgtacagcaagctgaccgtggacaagagcagatggcagcagggcaacgtgttcagctgtctccgtg
 25 atgcacgagggccctgcacaaccactacacccagaagagcctgagcctgtccccaggctga

[0092] Secretion signal peptide in **bold CAPITAL** letters.

Includes final stop codon (TGA)

Constant region is **bold**

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 124-126, respectively, in order of appearance)

[0093] In one embodiment, the antibody is ABT-700 and the light chain is encoded by the following nucleotide sequence (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 91):

ATGGAAACTGATACTGCTGCTGTGGGTCCTGCTGCTGTGGGTCCC
 TGGAAGCACAGGGgacattgtgatgaccagctctcccgatagcctggccgtgtccctgggcgagagggctaccatcaactgtaaaa
 gctccgaatctgtggactcttacgcaaacagcttctgcactgggtatcagcaaaagccaggccaacctccaaagctgctgatttacagggttctacc
 45 aggagagcggcgtgcccgatagggtcagcggatctggcagcggcaccgactttacactgaccatctccagcctgcaggccgaagatgtggcag
tctattactgccagcagtcgaaggaggacccccctgactttcgggggtgtactaaagtggagatcaagcgtaacggtggccgctcccagcgtgttc
atcttcccccaagcgacgagcagctgaagagcggcaccgcccagcgtggtgtgtctgtctgaacaacttctaccccaggaggccaaggtg
 cagtggaaggtggacaacgcctgcagagcggcaacagccaggagagcgtcaccgagcaggacagcaaggactccacctacagcctg
 50 agcagcacctgacctgagcaaggccgactacgagaagcacaaggtgtacgcctgtgaggtgacccaccagggcctgtccagcccgct
 gaccaagagcttcaacaggggagctgctga

[0094] Secretion signal peptide in **bold CAPITAL** letters.

Includes final stop codon (tga)

Constant region is **bold**

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 127-129, respectively, in order of appearance)

5 **[0095]** In one embodiment, herein referred to as ABBV399, the antibody heavy chain sequence is represented by SEQ ID NO:88, the light chain sequence is represented by SEQ ID NO:89 conjugated to monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE) through a valine citrulline (vc) linker.
10 **[0096]** The sequence of ABT-700 PBD, comprising the sequence of ABT-700 carrying a S238C mutation (also referred to herein as ABT-700 (S238C)-PBD) according to Kabat numbering, is as follows (CDRs are underlined; the numbering system is Kabat; and the S238C mutation is represented by **C** (bold, italics, and underlined):

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

15 **[0097]** Heavy Chain (SEQ ID NO: 171) (underlined CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 173-175, respectively, in order of appearance):

20 QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGASVKV SCKASGYIFT AYTMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGW 50
IKPNNGLANY AQKFQGRVTM TRDTSISTAY MELSRLRSDD TAVYYCARSE 100
ITTEFDYWGQ GTLVTVSSAS TKGPSVFPLA PSSKSTSGGT AALGCLVKDY 150
FPEPVTVSWN SGALTSGVHT FPAVLQSSGL YSLSSVVTVP SSSLGTQTYI 200
CNVNHKPSNT KVDKRVEPKS CDCHCPPCPA PELLGGP**C**VF LFPPKPKDTL 250
MISRTPEVTC VVVDVSHEDP EVKFNWYVDG VEVHNAKTKP REEQYNSTYR 300
VVSVLTVLHQ DWLNGKEYKC KVSNKALPAP IEKTISKAKG QPREPQVYTL 350
25 PPSREEMTKN QVSLTCLVKG FYPSDIAVEW ESNGQPENNY KTTTPVLDSD 400
GSFFLYSKLT VDKSRWQQGN VFSCSVMHEA LHNHYTQKSL SLSPG 445

30 **[0098]** Light Chain (SEQ ID NO:172) (underlined CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 176-178, respectively, in order of appearance):

35 DIVMTQSPDS LAVSLGERAT INCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWY QQKPGQPPKL 50
LIYRASTRES GVPDRFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVY YCQQSKEDPL 100
TFGGGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVCLL NNFYPREAKV 150
QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLs STLTLKADY EKHKVYACEV 200
THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC 218

40 **[0099]** Accordingly, the antibody ABT-700 PBD comprises two PBD drug-linker molecules conjugated to a cys engineered mAb ABT-700 (S238C), and has a heavy chain of SEQ ID NO: 171 and a light chain of SEQ ID NO:172 .
[0100] In one embodiment, the C-terminal lysine amino acid on the heavy chain of 224G11 [TH7 Hz3] was engineered out to eliminate heterogeneity at the C-terminus due to incomplete cleavage of the lysine. In ABT-700, the heavy chain is post-translationally modified by addition of N-linked glycans to asparagine-296. The major glycans are fucosylated biantennary oligosaccharides containing zero, one, or two galactose residues. In addition, at the N-terminus of the heavy chain is a glutamine residue, which can undergo spontaneous cyclization to form a pyroglutamate residue.
45 **[0101]** The original murine 224G11 antibody has been further chimerized and humanized. The chimerization and humanization processes are described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290. During the humanization process of the murine 224G11 antibody, the chimeric form of 224G11 Mab (224G11chim/IgG1), meaning variable domain (VH+VL) from m224G11 combined with human constant domain IgG1/kappa yielded strong (17 % of maximal HGF effect) agonist activity associated with a reduced antagonist efficacy (54 % inhibition of HGF maximal effect compared to the m224G11 that yields 75% inhibition of HGF maximum effect). Three humanized forms of 224G11 Mab, [224G11]Hz1/IgG1, [224G11]Hz2/IgG1 and [224G11]Hz3/IgG1, also constructed on a human IgG1/kappa backbone, yielded also decreased antagonist efficacy and significant agonist activity (11 to 24 % of maximal HGF level) as compared to mouse 224G11.
50 **[0102]** The hinges of some of the humanized forms of the 224G11 antibody were modified, as described in detail in the U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290. The resulting antibodies, whose ADCs are also within the scope of this disclosure, included 224G11 [TH7Hz3].
55 **[0103]** The antibody h224G11/ABT-700 refers to the humanized form 224G11 [TH7 Hz3]. This antibody represents the ABT-700 antibody that is part of the ABBV-399 of this disclosure. The biological activities of the antibody ABT-700,

or h224G11, were extensively characterized in U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290.

[0104] Exemplary versions of other chimerized and humanized versions of 224G11 antibody drug conjugates that fall within the scope of this disclosure are those referred to in the U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290 as the antibodies [224G11] [IgG2Hz1], [224G11] [IgG2Hz2]; [224G11] [IgG2Hz3]; [224G11] [TH7Hz1]; [224G11] [TH7z2]; [224G11] [TH7Hz3]; [224G11] [IgG2chim]; [224G11] [TH7chim]; [224G11] [C1]; [224G11] [C2]; [224G11] [C3]; [224G11] [C5]; [224G11] [C6]; [224G11] [C7]; [224G11] [C8]; and [224G11] [C9].

[0105] Other examples include the antibodies [224G11] [Δ 1-3]; [224G11] [C7 Δ 6]; [224G11] [C6 Δ 9]; [224G11] [C2 Δ 5-7]; [224G11] [C5 Δ 2-6]; [224G11] [C9 Δ 2-7]; [224G11] [Δ 5-6-7-8]; [224G11] [IgG1/IgG2]; [224G11] [IgG2Hz1]; [224G11] [IgG2Hz2]; [224G11] [IgG2Hz3]; [224G11] [TH7Hz1]; [224G11] [TH7Hz2]; [224G11] [TH7Hz3]; [224G11] [TH7chim]; [224G11] [MHchim]; [224G11] [MUP9Hchim]; and [224G11] [MMCHchim].

[0106] In both of these series of antibodies, the first bracket refers to the name of the antibody that is modified (i.e., 224G11) and the second bracket identifies the specific modification of the antibody, most of which correspond to changes to the hinge region, according to the IMGT unique numbering for C-domains. The symbol Δ means deletion. The specific details of each modification can be found in U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290.

[0107] Described herein are anti-cMet ADCs comprising an anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment that are suitable for administration to humans. In a specific embodiment, the anti-cMet antibody is humanized.

[0108] In some embodiments, anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments comprising an anti-anti-cMet ADC compete for binding cMet on cells expressing cMet, or the immunoglobulin-plexin-transcription factor homology (IPT) of human cMet, or to Met-Fc or engineered/recombinant cMet in solid phase, in *in vitro* assays with a reference antibody. The reference antibody may be any antibody that specifically binds the immunoglobulin-plexin-transcription factor homology (IPT) of human cMet. The reference antibody may be mouse 224G11. The reference antibody may be ABT-700.

[0109] Assays for competition include, but are not limited to, a radioactive material labeled immunoassay (RIA), an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), a sandwich ELISA, flow cytometry assays and surface plasmon resonance assays. A preferred method is that described in Basilico C, Hultberg A, Blanchetot C, de Jonge N, Festjens E, Hanssens V, Osepa SI, De Boeck G, Mira A, Cazzanti M, Morello V, Dreier T, Saunders M, de Haard H, Michieli P. Four individually druggable MET hotspots mediate HGF-driven tumor progression. *J Clin Invest.* 2014 Jul;124(7):3172-86. doi: 10.1172/JCI72316. Epub 2014 May 27.

[0110] In an antibody competition assay between a reference antibody and a test antibody (irrespective of species or isotype), one may first label the reference with a detectable label, such as a fluorophore, biotin or an enzymatic, or radioactive label to enable subsequent detection. In this case, cells expressing cMet or the extracellular domain of cMet (or a subpart thereof), are incubated with unlabeled test antibody, labeled reference antibody is added, and the intensity of the bound label is measured. If the test antibody competes with the labeled reference antibody by binding to the same, proximal or overlapping epitope, the intensity of the detection signal will be decreased relative to a control reaction carried out without test antibody.

[0111] In one antibody competition assay, the concentration of labeled reference antibody that yields 80% of maximal binding ("conc_{80%}") under the assay conditions (e.g., a specified density of cells or a specified concentration of cMet/cMet extracellular domain or subpart thereof) is first determined, and a competition assay is carried out with 10X concentration_{80%} of unlabeled test antibody and conc_{80%} of labeled reference antibody.

[0112] In another exemplary embodiment of conducting a flow cytometry competition assay, cells expressing cMet are incubated with a titration series of antibodies comprising increasing concentrations of unlabeled test antibody versus fluorescently labeled anti- cMet reference antibody. The labeled reference anti- cMet antibody is used at a fixed concentration X (for example, X = 1 μ g/ml) and the unlabeled test antibody is used in a range of concentrations (for example, from 10⁻⁴X to 100X). Cells or cMet/cMet extracellular domain or subpart thereof is incubated with both unlabeled test antibody and labeled reference antibody concurrently. Flow cytometry data is normalized relative to fluorescently labeled reference antibody alone, where the fluorescence intensity of a sample carried out without unlabeled test antibody is assigned 100% binding. If a test antibody competes for binding cMet with the labeled reference antibody, an assay carried out with equal concentration of each (for example, 1 μ g/mL of unlabeled test antibody and 1 μ g/mL of labeled reference antibody) will yield an approximately 50% reduction in fluorescence intensity as compared to the 100% control, indicating approximately 50% binding. Use of a labeled reference antibody at a concentration of X and unlabeled test antibody that competes for binding cMet at a concentration of 10X would yield an approximately 90% reduction in binding as compared to the 100% control, indicating approximately 10% binding.

[0113] The inhibition can be expressed as an inhibition constant, or K_i, which is calculated according to the following formula:

$$K_i = IC_{50} / (1 + [\text{reference Ab concentration}] / K_d),$$

where IC₅₀ is the concentration of test antibody that yields a 50% reduction in binding of the reference antibody and K_d

is the dissociation constant of the reference antibody, a measure of its affinity for cMet. Antibodies that compete with reference cMet antibodies can have a K_i from 10 pM to 100 nM under assay conditions described herein.

[0114] In various aspects, a test antibody is considered to compete with a reference antibody if it decreases binding of the reference antibody to cells expressing cMet or cMet/cMet extracellular domain or subpart thereof by at least about 20% or more, for example, by at least about 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% or even more, or by a percentage ranging between any of the foregoing values, at a reference antibody concentration that is 80% of maximal binding under the specific assay conditions used, and a test antibody concentration that is 10-fold higher than the reference antibody concentration.

[0115] In various aspects of a flow cytometry competition assay, a test antibody is considered to compete with a reference antibody if it decreases binding of the reference antibody to cells expressing cMet by at least about 20% or more, for example, by at least about 20%, 30%, 40%, 50%, 60%, 70%, 80%, 90%, 95% or even more, or by a percentage ranging between any of the foregoing values, at a concentration of test antibody that is 10X greater than that of the reference antibody.

[0116] Detection of expression of cMet generally involves contacting a biological sample (cells, tissue, or body fluid of an individual) with one or more anti-cMet antibodies (optionally conjugated to detectable moiety), and detecting whether or not the sample is positive for cMet expression, or whether the sample has altered (e.g., reduced or increased) expression as compared to a control sample. Methods for doing so are well known to one of ordinary skill in the art, including those described in the Examples.

5.6.2. Some Other Exemplary cMet Antibodies

[0117] Another anti-cMet antibody that can be used according to this disclosure has been named 227H1, comprises a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 4, 5 and 6; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 13, 11 and 14 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 4, 5, 6, 13, 11 and 14, respectively, of this application). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173. The Sequence Listing submitted concurrently with this application includes SEQ ID NOS 1-71 from U.S. Patent 8,329,173 as SEQ ID NOS 1-71.

[0118] Antibody 227H1 comprises a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 19 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 22 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 19 and 20, respectively, of this application). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

[0119] Another anti-cMet antibody that can be used according to this disclosure has been named 223C4, comprises a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 7, 8 and 9; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 15, 16 and 17 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 7, 8, 9, 15, 16 and 17, respectively, of this application). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

[0120] Antibody 223C4 comprises a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 20 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 23 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 20 and 23, respectively). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

[0121] Another anti-cMet antibody that can be used according to this disclosure has been named 11E1, comprises a heavy chain comprising CDR-H1, CDR-H2 and CDR-H3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 56, 57 and 58; and a light chain comprising CDR-L1, CDR-L2 and CDR-L3 comprising respectively the amino acid sequence SEQ ID Nos. 59, 60 and 61 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 56, 57, 58, 59, 60 and 61, respectively). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

[0122] In one embodiment, the antibody 11E1 comprises a heavy chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 62 and a light chain comprising the amino acid sequence SEQ ID No. 63 of U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173 (SEQ ID NOS 62 and 63, respectively). These antibodies have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

[0123] These first monoclonal antibodies disclosed above, or one of their functional fragments or derivatives, are characterized in that said antibodies are secreted by the hybridoma deposited at the Collection Nationale de Cultures de Microorganismes (CNCM, National Collection of Microorganism Cultures) (Institut Pasteur, Paris, France) on 03/14/2007 under the numbers CNCM 1-3724 (corresponding to 11E1), 1-3731 (corresponding to 224G11), 1-3732 (corresponding to 227H1) and on 07/06/2007 under the number 1-3786 (corresponding to 223C4). These hybridomas consist of murine hybridomas resulting in the cellular fusion of immunized mouse splenocytes with a myeloma cell line (Sp20 Ag14).

[0124] These first antibodies, all of which were originally disclosed in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173, and which are covered by several patents, are thus summarized as follows (the SEQ ID NOS are the same in the '173 patent and in this application):

		224G11 I-3731		227H1 I-3732		223C4 I-3786		11E1 I-3724	
		Prot. SEQ ID NO:	Nucl. SEQ ID NO:	Prot; SEQ ID NO:	Nucl. SEQ ID NO:	Prot. SEQ ID NO:	Nucl. SEQ ID NO:	Prot. SEQ ID NO:	Nucl. SEQ ID NO:
5	CDR-H1	1	24	4	27	7	30	56	64
10	CDR-H2	2	25	5	28	8	31	57	65
	CDR-H3	3	26	6	29	9	32	58	66
15	H. chain	18	41	19	42	20	43	62	70
	CDR-L1	10	33	13	36	15	38	59	67
20	CDR-L2	11	34	11	34	16	39	60	68
	CDR-L3	12	35	14	37	17	40	61	69
	L. chain	21	44	22	45	23	46	63	71

[0125] The antibodies 224G11, 227H1, and 223C4 do not bind the SEMA domain of the cMet receptor. 11E1 is able to bind the SEMA domain.

[0126] Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of the antibody STI-D0602 or STI-0602 (Sorrento Therapeutics). Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody is STI-D0602 or STI-0602, as described in Lingna Li, Cathrine Fells, Julia Guo, Pia Muyot, Edwige Gros, Yanliang Zhang, Yingqing Sun, Hong, Zhang, Yanwen Fu, Tong Zhu, Jian Cao, Gunnar Kaufmann, Gang Chen, Zhenwei Miao, A novel cMet targeting antibody drug conjugate for NSCLC, Abstract No. 3897, AACR Annual Meeting, April 16-20, New Orleans, USA.

[0127] Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of the antibody 5D5 (Genentech) or the one-armed (monovalent) derivative onartuzumab. Described herein the anti-cMet antibody is the antibody 5D5 (Genentech) or the one-armed (monovalent) derivative onartuzumab (FIG. 1B). Additional information for onartuzumab is as follows:

Heavy chain (SEQ ID NO: 92):

40 EVQLVESGGGLVQPGGSLRLSCAASGYTFTSYWLHWVRQAPGKGL

EWVGMIDPSNSDTRFNPNFKDRFTISADTSKNTAYLQMNSLRAED

TAVYYCATYRSYVTPLDYWGQGTLVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPSSK

45 STSGGTAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSG

LYSLSSVVTVPSSSLGTQTYICNVNHKPSNTKVDKKVEPKSCDKT

HTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVDVSH

50 EDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDW

LNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSREEM

TKNQVSLSCAVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPPVLDSDGS

55 FFLVSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFSCSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSPGK

Light chain (SEQ ID NO: 93):

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCKSSQSLLYTSSQKNYLAWYQQK
 5 PGKAPKLLIYWASTRESGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISLQPEDFA
 TYYCQQYYAYPWTFGQGTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGT
 ASVVCLLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDSTYS
 10 LSSTLTLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC

Hinge-CH2-CH3 (SEQ ID NO: 94):

DKTHTCPPCPAPELLGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVD
 15 VSHEDPEVKFNWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQYNSTYRVVSVLTVLH
 QDWLNGKEYKCKVSNKALPAPIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSR
 20 EEMTKNQVSLWCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDS
 DGSFFLYSKLTVDKSRWQQGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSP
 25 GK

[0128] Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of the antibody emibetuzumab/LY2875358. Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody is emibetuzumab/ LY2875358 (Eli Lilly and Company, CAS Number 1365287-97-3) (FIG. 1A). Additional information for emibetuzumab is as follows:

Heavy Chain (SEQ ID NO: 95):

QVQLVQSGAEVKKPGASVKVSCKASGYTFTDYYMHWVRQAPGQGL
 35 EWMGRVNPNNRGTTYNQKFEGRVMTTDTSTSTAYMELRSLRSDD
 TAVYYCARANWLDYWGGTTVTVSSASTKGPSVFPLAPCSRSTSE
 40 STAALGCLVKDYFPEPVTVSWNSGALTSGVHTFPAVLQSSGLYSL
 SSVVTVPSSSLGKTYTCNVDPKPSNTKVDKRVESKYGPPCPPCP
 APEAAGGPSVFLFPPKPKDTLMISRTPEVTCVVVDVSQEDPEVQF
 45 NWYVDGVEVHNAKTKPREEQFNSTYRVVSVLTVLHQDWLNGKEYK
 CKVSNKGLPSSIEKTISKAKGQPREPQVYTLPPSQEEMTKNQVSL
 TCLVKGFYPSDIAVEWESNGQPENNYKTTPVLDS DGSFFLYSRL
 50 TVDKSRWQEGNVFCFSVMHEALHNHYTQKSLSLSLG

Light Chain (SEQ ID NO: 96)

55

DIQMTQSPSSLSASVGDRVTITCSVSSSVSSIYLHWYQQKPGKAP
 KLLIYSTSNLASGVPSRFSGSGSGTDFTLTISSLQPEDFATYYCQ
 5 VYSGYPLTFGGGTKVEIKRTVAAPSVFIFPPSDEQLKSGTASVVC
 LLNNFYPREAKVQWKVDNALQSGNSQESVTEQDSKDESTYSLSTL
 TLSKADYEKHKVYACEVTHQGLSSPVTKSFNRGEC

10 **[0129]** Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of the antibody AbF46 or SAIT301 (Samsung Electronics). Described herein, the antibody is AbF46 (FIG. 1C). In another embodiment, the anti-cMet antibody is SAIT301 (FIG. 1E).

15 **[0130]** Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of the antibody ARGX-111 (36C4) (arGEN-X BV). Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody is ARGX-111 (FIG. 1D).

[0131] Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody comprises the CDRs of one of the antibodies in Sym015 (Hu9006, Hu9338) (Symphogen A/S). Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody is Hu9006. Described herein, the anti-cMet antibody is Hu9338. The amino acid sequences of these antibodies, including their CDRs, are disclosed in WO2016042412.

20 5.5. Expression Systems and Methods of Making the Antibodies

25 **[0132]** Anti-cMet antibodies can be prepared by recombinant expression of immunoglobulin light and heavy chain genes in a host cell through methods well known to those of ordinary skill in the art. To express an antibody recombinantly, a host cell is transfected with one or more recombinant expression vectors carrying DNA fragments encoding the im-
 munoglobulin light and heavy chains of the antibody such that the light and heavy chains are expressed in the host cell and, optionally, secreted into the medium in which the host cells are cultured, from which medium the antibodies can be recovered. Standard recombinant DNA methodologies are used to obtain antibody heavy and light chain genes, incorporate these genes into recombinant expression vectors and introduce the vectors into host cells, such as those described in Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual, Second Edition (Sambrook, Fritsch and Maniatis (eds), Cold
 30 Spring Harbor, N. Y., 1989), Current Protocols in Molecular Biology (Ausubel, F.M. et al., eds., Greene Publishing Associates, 1989) and in U.S. Patent No. 4,816,397.

[0133] To generate nucleic acids encoding such anti-cMet antibodies, DNA fragments encoding the light and heavy chain variable regions are first obtained. These DNAs can be obtained by amplification and modification of germline DNA or cDNA encoding light and heavy chain variable sequences, for example using the polymerase chain reaction
 35 (PCR). Germline DNA sequences for human heavy and light chain variable region genes are known in the art (See, e.g., the "VBASE" human germline sequence database; see also Kabat et al., 1991, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, Fifth Edition, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, NIH Publication No. 91-3242; Tomlinson et al., 1992, J. Mol. Biol. 22T:116-198; and Cox et al., 1994, Eur. J. Immunol. 24:827-836). The nucleotides encoding the antibodies 224G11, 227H1, 223C4, and 11E11 have been described in detail in U.S. Patent No. 8,329,173.

40 **[0134]** Once DNA fragments encoding anti-cMet antibody-related V_H and V_L segments are obtained, these DNA fragments can be further manipulated by standard recombinant DNA techniques, for example to convert the variable region genes to full-length antibody chain genes, to Fab fragment genes or to a scFv gene. In these manipulations, a V_L - or V_H -encoding DNA fragment is operatively linked to another DNA fragment encoding another protein, such as an antibody constant region or a flexible linker. The term "operatively linked," as used in this context, is intended to mean
 45 that the two DNA fragments are joined such that the amino acid sequences encoded by the two DNA fragments remain in-frame.

[0135] The isolated DNA encoding the V_H region can be converted to a full-length heavy chain gene by operatively linking the V_H -encoding DNA to another DNA molecule encoding heavy chain constant regions (CH_1 , CH_2 , CH_3 and, optionally, CH_4). The sequences of human heavy chain constant region genes are known in the art (See, e.g., Kabat et al., 1991, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, Fifth Edition, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services,
 50 NIH Publication No. 91-3242) and DNA fragments encompassing these regions can be obtained by standard PCR amplification. The heavy chain constant region can be an IgG₁, IgG₂, IgG₃, IgG₄, IgA, IgE, IgM or IgD constant region, but in certain embodiments is an IgG₁ or IgG₄ constant region. For a Fab fragment heavy chain gene, the V_H -encoding DNA can be operatively linked to another DNA molecule encoding only the heavy chain CH_1 constant region.

55 **[0136]** The isolated DNA encoding the V_L region can be converted to a full-length light chain gene (as well as a Fab light chain gene) by operatively linking the V_L -encoding DNA to another DNA molecule encoding the light chain constant region, CL. The sequences of human light chain constant region genes are known in the art (See, e.g., Kabat et al., 1991, Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest, Fifth Edition, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services,

NIH Publication No. 91-3242) and DNA fragments encompassing these regions can be obtained by standard PCR amplification. The light chain constant region can be a kappa or lambda constant region, but in certain embodiments is a kappa constant region. To create a scFv gene, the V_H - and V_L -encoding DNA fragments are operatively linked to another fragment encoding a flexible linker, e.g., encoding the amino acid sequence $(Gly_4\sim Ser)_3$ (SEQ ID NO:97), such that the V_H and V_L sequences can be expressed as a contiguous single-chain protein, with the V_L and V_H regions joined by the flexible linker (See, e.g., Bird et al., 1988, Science 242:423-426; Huston et al., 1988, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:5879-5883; McCafferty et al., 1990, Nature 348:552-554).

[0137] To express the anti-cMet antibodies, DNAs encoding partial or full-length light and heavy chains, obtained as described above, are inserted into expression vectors such that the genes are operatively linked to transcriptional and translational control sequences. In this context, the term "operatively linked" is intended to mean that an antibody gene is ligated into a vector such that transcriptional and translational control sequences within the vector serve their intended function of regulating the transcription and translation of the antibody gene. The expression vector and expression control sequences are chosen to be compatible with the expression host cell used. The antibody light chain gene and the antibody heavy chain gene can be inserted into separate vectors or, more typically, both genes are inserted into the same expression vector.

[0138] The antibody genes are inserted into the expression vector by standard methods (e.g., ligation of complementary restriction sites on the antibody gene fragment and vector, or blunt end ligation if no restriction sites are present). Prior to insertion of the anti-cMet antibody-related light or heavy chain sequences, the expression vector can already carry antibody constant region sequences. For example, one approach to converting the anti-cMet monoclonal antibody-related V_H and V_L sequences to full-length antibody genes is to insert them into expression vectors already encoding heavy chain constant and light chain constant regions, respectively, such that the V_H segment is operatively linked to the CH segment(s) within the vector and the V_L segment is operatively linked to the CL segment within the vector. Additionally or alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can encode a signal peptide that facilitates secretion of the antibody chain from a host cell. The antibody chain gene can be cloned into the vector such that the signal peptide is linked in-frame to the amino terminus of the antibody chain gene. The signal peptide can be an immunoglobulin signal peptide or a heterologous signal peptide (i.e., a signal peptide from a non-immunoglobulin protein).

[0139] In addition to the antibody chain genes, the recombinant expression vectors carry regulatory sequences that control the expression of the antibody chain genes in a host cell. The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to include promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (e.g., polyadenylation signals) that control the transcription or translation of the antibody chain genes. Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, 1990. It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector, including the selection of regulatory sequences may depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. Suitable regulatory sequences for mammalian host cell expression include viral elements that direct high levels of protein expression in mammalian cells, such as promoters and/or enhancers derived from cytomegalovirus (CMV) (such as the CMV promoter/enhancer), Simian Virus 40 (SV40) (such as the SV40 promoter/enhancer), adenovirus, (e.g., the adenovirus major late promoter (AdMLP)) and polyoma. For further description of viral regulatory elements, and sequences thereof, see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,168,062 by Stinski, U.S. Patent No. 4,510,245 by Bell et al., and U.S. Patent No. 4,968,615 by Schaffner et al.

[0140] Recombinant expression vectors of the disclosure can carry sequences in addition to the antibody chain genes and regulatory sequences, such as sequences that regulate replication of the vector in host cells (e.g., origins of replication) and selectable marker genes. Selectable marker genes facilitate selection of host cells into which the vector has been introduced (See, e.g., U.S. Patents Nos. 4,399,216, 4,634,665 and 5,179,017, all by Axel et al.). For example, typically a selectable marker gene confers resistance to drugs, such as G418, hygromycin or methotrexate, on a host cell into which the vector has been introduced. Suitable selectable marker genes include the dihydrofolate reductase (DHFR) gene (for use in DHFR host cells with methotrexate selection/amplification) and the neo gene (for G418 selection). For expression of the light and heavy chains, the expression vector(s) encoding the heavy and light chains is transfected into a host cell by standard techniques. The various forms of the term "transfection" are intended to encompass a wide variety of techniques commonly used for the introduction of exogenous DNA into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell, e.g., electroporation, lipofection, calcium-phosphate precipitation, DEAE- dextran transfection and the like.

[0141] It is possible to express anti-cMet antibodies of anti- cMet ADCs in either prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cells. Described herein, expression of antibodies is performed in eukaryotic cells, e.g., mammalian host cells, of optimal secretion of a properly folded and immunologically active antibody. Exemplary mammalian host cells for expressing the recombinant antibodies of the disclosure include Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO cells) (including DHFR- CHO cells, described in Urlaub and Chasin, 1980, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:4216-4220, used with a DHFR selectable marker, e.g., as described in Kaufman and Sharp, 1982, Mol. Biol. 159:601-621), NS0 myeloma cells, COS cells and SP2 cells. When recombinant expression vectors encoding antibody genes are introduced into mammalian host cells, the antibodies are produced by culturing the host cells for a period of time sufficient to allow for expression of the antibody in the host

cells or secretion of the antibody into the culture medium in which the host cells are grown. Antibodies can be recovered from the culture medium using standard protein purification methods. Host cells can also be used to produce portions of intact antibodies, such as Fab fragments or scFv molecules. It is understood that variations on the above procedure are within the scope of the present disclosure. For example, it can be desirable to transfect a host cell with DNA encoding either the light chain or the heavy chain (but not both) of an anti-cMet antibody.

[0142] Recombinant DNA technology can also be used to remove some or all of the DNA encoding either or both of the light and heavy chains that is not necessary for binding to cMet. The molecules expressed from such truncated DNA molecules are also encompassed by the antibodies of the disclosure.

[0143] For recombinant expression of an anti-cMet antibody, the host cell can be co-transfected with two expression vectors, the first vector encoding a heavy chain derived polypeptide and the second vector encoding a light chain derived polypeptide. The two vectors can contain identical selectable markers, or they can each contain a separate selectable marker. Alternatively, a single vector can be used which encodes both heavy and light chain polypeptides.

[0144] Once a nucleic acid encoding one or more portions of an anti-cMet antibody is obtained, further alterations or mutations can be introduced into the coding sequence, for example to generate nucleic acids encoding antibodies with different CDR sequences, antibodies with reduced affinity to the Fc receptor, or antibodies of different subclasses.

[0145] Antibodies and/or binding fragments of the anti-cMet ADCs can also be produced by chemical synthesis (e.g., by the methods described in Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis, 2nd ed., 1984 The Pierce Chemical Co., Rockford, Ill.). Variant antibodies can also be generated using a cell-free platform, See, e.g., Chu et al., Biochemia No. 2, 2001 (Roche Molecular Biologicals) and Murray et al., 2013, Current Opinion in Chemical Biology, 17:420-426.

[0146] Once an anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment has been produced by recombinant expression, it can be purified by any method known in the art for purification of an immunoglobulin molecule, for example, by chromatography (e.g., ion exchange, affinity, and sizing column chromatography), centrifugation, differential solubility, or by any other standard technique for the purification of proteins. Further, the anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments can be fused to heterologous polypeptide sequences described herein or otherwise known in the art to facilitate purification.

[0147] Once isolated, the anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment can, if desired, be further purified, e.g., by column chromatography. (see, e.g., Fisher, Laboratory Techniques In Biochemistry And Molecular Biology, Work and Burdon, eds., Elsevier, 1980), or by gel filtration chromatography on a Superdex™ 75 column (Pharmacia Biotech AB, Uppsala, Sweden).

5.6. Specific Anti-cMet Antibody Drug Conjugates

[0148] As mentioned, anti-cMet ADCs generally comprise an anti-cMet antigen binding moiety, such as an anti-cMet antibody and/or binding fragment, having one or more cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents, which may be the same or different, linked thereto by way of one or more linkers, which may also be the same or different. Multiple different cytotoxic/cytostatic agents can be attached to each Ab to make an ADC. These agents may target two or more pathways to kill or arrest the growth of tumor cells, target multiple nodes of the same pathway, or double up on same target (i.e., inhibit growth and/or kill cells through two or more different mechanisms).

[0149] The anti-cMet ADCs are compounds according to structural formula (I):



or salts thereof, where each "D" represents, independently of the others, a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent ("drug"); each "L" represents, independently of the others, a linker; "Ab" represents an anti-cMet antigen binding moiety, such as an anti-cMet antibody or binding fragment; each "XY" represents a linkage formed between a functional group R^x on the linker and a "complementary" functional group R^y on the antigen binding moiety; and *n* represents the number of drugs linked to Ab of the ADC.

[0150] Specific embodiments of various antibodies or binding fragments (Ab) that may compose ADCs according to structural formula (I) include the various embodiments of anti-cMet antibodies and/or binding fragments described above.

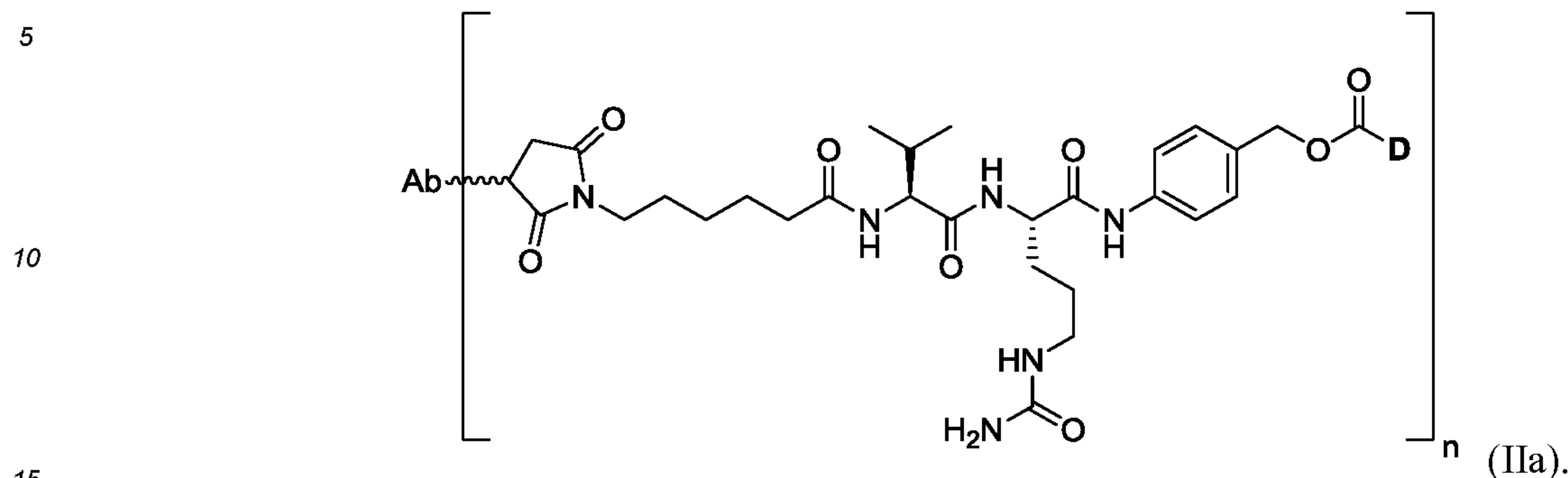
[0151] In specific ADCs or salts of structural formula (I), each D is the same and/or each L is the same.

[0152] The cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents (D) and linkers (L) that may compose the anti-cMet ADCs, as well as the number of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked to the anti-cMet ADCs, are described in more detail below.

[0153] Described herein are anti-cMet ADCs according to structural formula (I) in which each "D" is the same and is either a cell-permeating auristatin (for example, dolastatin-10 or MMAE) or a cell-permeating minor groove-binding DNA cross-linking agent (for example, a PBD or a PBD dimer); each "L" is the same and is a linker cleavable by a lysosomal enzyme; each "XY" is a linkage formed between a maleimide and a sulfhydryl group; "Ab" is an antibody comprising six CDRs corresponding to the six CDRs of antibody ABT-700 (224G11), or an antibody that competes for binding cMet with such an antibody; and *n* is 2, 3 or 4. In an exemplary anti-cMet ADC of structural formula (I), "Ab" is a humanized antibody, for example, a humanized antibody comprising V_H and V_L chains corresponding to the V_H and V_L chains of

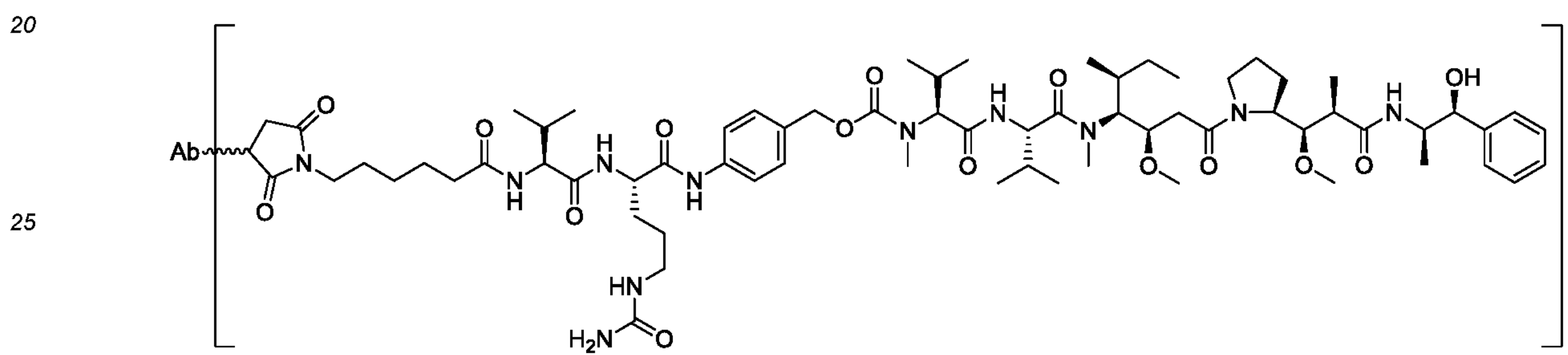
antibody 5D5. In another exemplary anti-cMet ADC of structural formula (I), the Ab is the antibody STI-D0602 (Sorrento).

[0154] Provided is a compound according to structural formula (I) with the structure of formula (IIa):



[0155] In one embodiment, the Ab in the compound of formula (IIa) is ABT-700.

[0156] Provided is a compound of structural formula (I) with the following structure:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein n has an average value ranging from 2-4, and the Ab is a full length anti-cMet antibody.

[0157] In a specific embodiment, the Ab in the compound of this particular formula is ABT-700.

[0158] In a specific embodiment, n has an average value ranging from 2-4 and Ab is a full-length anti-cMet antibody.

5.6.1. Cytotoxic and/or Cytostatic Agents

[0159] The cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents may be any agents known to inhibit the growth and/or replication of and/or kill cells, and in particular cancer and/or tumor cells. Numerous agents having cytotoxic and/or cytostatic properties are known in the literature. Non-limiting examples of classes of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents include, by way of example and not limitation, radionuclides, alkylating agents, DNA cross-linking agents, DNA intercalating agents (e.g., groove binding agents such as minor groove binders), cell cycle modulators, apoptosis regulators, kinase inhibitors, protein synthesis inhibitors, mitochondria inhibitors, nuclear export inhibitors, topoisomerase I inhibitors, topoisomerase II inhibitors, RNA/DNA antimetabolites and antimetabolic agents.

[0160] Specific non-limiting examples of agents within certain of these various classes are described below.

[0161] Alkylating Agents: asaley (L-Leucine, N-[N-acetyl-4-[bis-(2-chloroethyl)amino]-DL-phenylalanyl]-, ethylester); AZQ (1,4-cyclohexadiene-1,4-dicarbamic acid, 2, 5-bis(1-aziridinyl)-3,6-dioxo-, diethyl ester); BCNU (N,N'-Bis(2-chloroethyl)-N-nitrosourea); busulfan (1,4-butanediol dimethanesulfonate); (carboxyphthalato)platinum; CBDCA (cis-(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato)diammineplatinum(II)); CCNU (N-(2-chloroethyl)-N'-cyclohexyl-N-nitrosourea); CHIP (ipropilatin; NSC 256927); chlorambucil; chlorozotocin (2-[[[(2-chloroethyl) nitrosoamino]carbonyl]amino]-2-deoxy-D-glucopyranose); *cis*-platinum (cisplatin); clomesone; cyanomorpholinodoxorubicin; cyclodisone; dianhydrogalactitol (5,6-diepoxydulcitol); fluorodopan ((5-[(2-chloroethyl)-(2-fluoroethyl)amino]-6-methyl-uracil); hepsulfam; hycanthone; indolinobenzodiazepine dimer DGN462; melphalan; methyl CCNU ((1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(trans-4-methylcyclohexane)-1-nitrosourea); mitomycin C; mitozolamide; nitrogen mustard ((bis(2-chloroethyl) methylamine hydrochloride); PCNU ((1-(2-chloroethyl)-3-(2,6-dioxo-3-piperidyl)-1-nitrosourea)); piperazine alkylator ((1-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)-piperazine dihydrochloride)); piperazinedione; pipobroman (N,N'-bis(3-bromopropionyl) piperazine); porfiromycin (N-methylmitomycin C); spirohydantoin mustard; teroxirone (triglycidylisocyanurate); tetraplatin; thio-tepa (N,N',N''-tri-1,2-ethanediylthio phosphoramidate); triethylenemelamine; uracil nitrogen mustard (desmethyldopan); Yoshi-864 ((bis(3-mesyloxy propyl)amine hydrochloride).

[0162] DNA Alkylating-like Agents: Cisplatin; Carboplatin; Nedaplatin; Oxaliplatin; Satraplatin; Triplatin tetranitrate; Procarbazine; altretamine; dacarbazine; mitozolomide; temozolomide.

[0163] Alkylating Antineoplastic Agents: Carboquone; Carmustine; Chlornaphazine; Chlorozotocin; Duocarmycin; Evofosfamide; Fotemustine; Glufosfamide; Lomustine; Mannosulfan; Nimustine; Phenanthriplatin; Pipobroman; Ran-

[0164] DNA replication and repair inhibitors: Altretamine; Bleomycin; Dacarbazine; Dactinomycin; Mitobronitol; Mitomycin; Pingyangmycin; Plicamycin; Procarbazine; Temozolomide; ABT-888 (veliparib); olaparib; KU-59436; AZD-2281; AG-014699; BSI-201; BGP-15; INO-1001; ONO-2231.

[0165] Cell Cycle Modulators: Paclitaxel; Nab-Paclitaxel; Docetaxel; Vincristine; Vinblastine; ABT-348; AZD-1152; MLN-8054; VX-680; Aurora A-specific kinase inhibitors; Aurora B-specific kinase inhibitors and pan-Aurora kinase inhibitors; AZD-5438; BMI-1040; BMS-032; BMS-387; CVT-2584; flavopyridol; GPC-286199; MCS-5A; PD0332991; PHA-690509; seliciclib (CYC-202, R-roscovitine); ZK-304709; AZD4877, ARRY-520; GSK923295A.

[0166] Apoptosis Regulators: AT-101 ((-)-gossypol); G3139 or oblimersen (Bcl-2-targeting antisense oligonucleotide); IPI-194; IPI-565; N-(4-(4-((4'-chloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-ylbenzoyl)-4-(((1R)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide); N-(4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzoyl)-4-(((1R)-3-(morpholin-4-yl)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzenesulfonamide; GX-070 (Obatoclox®; 1H-Indole, 2-(2-((3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene)-3-methoxy-2H-pyrrol-5-yl)-)); HGS1029; GDC-0145; GDC-0152; LCL-161; LBW-242; venetoclax; agents that target TRAIL or death receptors (e.g., DR4 and DR5) such as ETR2-ST01, GDC0145, HGS-1029, LBY-135, PRO-1762; drugs that target caspases, caspase-regulators, BCL-2 family members, death domain proteins, TNF family members, Toll family members, and/or NF-kappa-B proteins.

[0167] Angiogenesis Inhibitors: ABT-869; AEE-788; axitinib (AG-13736); AZD-2171; CP-547,632; IM-862; pegaptamib; sorafenib; BAY43-9006; pazopanib (GW-786034); vatalanib (PTK-787, ZK-222584); sunitinib; SU-11248; VEGF trap; vandetanib; ABT-165; ZD-6474; DLL4 inhibitors.

[0168] Proteasome Inhibitors: Bortezomib; Carfilzomib; Epoxomicin; Ixazomib; Salinosporamide A.

[0169] Kinase Inhibitors: Afatinib; Axitinib; Bosutinib; Crizotinib; Dasatinib; Erlotinib; Fostamatinib; Gefitinib; Ibrutinib; Imatinib; Lapatinib; Lenvatinib; Mubritinib; Nilotinib; Pazopanib; Pegaptanib; Sorafenib; Sunitinib; SU6656; Vandetanib; Vemurafenib; CEP-701 (lesartinib); XL019; INCB018424 (ruxolitinib); ARRY-142886 (selemetinib); ARRY-438162 (binimetinib); PD-325901; PD-98059; AP-23573; CCI-779; everolimus; RAD-001; rapamycin; temsirolimus; ATP-competitive TORC1/TORC2 inhibitors including PI-103, PP242, PP30, Torin 1; LY294002; XL-147; CAL-120; ONC-21; AEZS-127; ETP-45658; PX-866; GDC-0941; BGT226; BEZ235; XL765.

[0170] Protein Synthesis Inhibitors: Streptomycin; Dihydrostreptomycin; Neomycin; Framycetin; Paromomycin; Ribostamycin; Kanamycin; Amikacin; Arbekacin; Bekanamycin; Dibekacin; Tobramycin; Spectinomycin; Hygromycin B; Paromomycin; Gentamicin; Netilmicin; Sisomicin; Isepamicin; Verdamicin; Astromicin; Tetracycline; Doxycycline; Chlortetracycline; Clomocycline; Demeclocycline; Lymecycline; Meclocycline; Metacycline; Minocycline; Oxytetracycline; Penimepicycline; Rolitetracycline; Tetracycline; Glycylcyclines; Tigecycline; Oxazolidinone; Eperezolid; Linezolid; Posizolid; Radezolid; Ranbezolid; Sutezolid; Tedizolid; Peptidyl transferase inhibitors; Chloramphenicol; Azidamfenicol; Thiamphenicol; Florfenicol; Pleuromutilins; Retapamulin; Tiamulin; Valnemulin; Azithromycin; Clarithromycin; Dirithromycin; Erythromycin; Flurithromycin; Josamycin; Midecamycin; Miocamycin; Oleandomycin; Rokitamycin; Roxithromycin; Spiramycin; Troleandomycin; Tylosin; Ketolides; Telithromycin; Cethromycin; Solithromycin; Clindamycin; Lincomycin; Pirlimycin; Streptogramins; Pristinamycin; Quinupristin/dalfopristin; Virginiamycin.

[0171] Histone deacetylase inhibitors: Vorinostat; Romidepsin; Chidamide; Panobinostat; Valproic acid; Belinostat; Mocetinostat; Abexinostat; Entinostat; SB939 (pracinostat); Resminostat; Givinostat; Quisinostat; thioureidobutyronitrile (Kevetrin™); CUDC-10; CHR-2845 (tefinostat); CHR-3996; 4SC-202; CG200745; ACY-1215 (rocilinostat); ME-344; sulforaphane.

[0172] Topoisomerase I Inhibitors: camptothecin; various camptothecin derivatives and analogs (for example, NSC 100880, NSC 603071, NSC 107124, NSC 643833, NSC 629971, NSC 295500, NSC 249910, NSC 606985, NSC 74028, NSC 176323, NSC 295501, NSC 606172, NSC 606173, NSC 610458, NSC 618939, NSC 610457, NSC 610459, NSC 606499, NSC 610456, NSC 364830, and NSC 606497); morpholinisoxorubicin; SN-38.

[0173] Topoisomerase II Inhibitors: doxorubicin; amonafide (benzisoquinolinedione); m-AMSA (4'-(9-acridinylamino)-3'-methoxymethanesulfonanilide); anthrapyrazole derivative ((NSC 355644); etoposide (VP-16); pyrazoloacridine ((pyrazolo[3,4,5-kl]acridine-2(6H)-propanamine, 9-methoxy-N, N-dimethyl-5-nitro-, monomethanesulfonate); bisantrene hydrochloride; daunorubicin; deoxydoxorubicin; mitoxantrone; menogaril; N,N-dibenzyl daunomycin; oxanthrazole; rubidazole; teniposide.

[0174] DNA Intercalating Agents: anthramycin; chicamycin A; tomaymycin; DC-81; sibiromycin; pyrrolobenzodiazepine derivative; SGD-1882 ((S)-2-(4-aminophenyl)-7-methoxy-8-(3-(((S)-7-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-oxo-5,11a-dihydro-1H-benzo[e]pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepin-8-yl)oxy)propoxy)-1H-benzo[e]pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepin-5(11aH)-one); SG2000 (SJG-136; (11as,11a'S)-8,8'-(propane-1,3-diylbis(oxy))bis(7-methoxy-2-methylene-2,3-dihydro-

1H-benzo[e]pyrrolo[1,2-a][1,4]diazepin-5(11aH)-one)).

[0175] RNA/DNA Antimetabolites: L-alanosine; 5-azacytidine; 5-fluorouracil; acivicin; aminopterin derivative N-[2-chloro-5-[[[(2, 4-diamino-5-methyl-6-quinazolinyl)methyl]amino]benzoyl] L-aspartic acid (NSC 132483); aminopterin derivative N-[4-[[[(2, 4-diamino-5-ethyl-6-quinazolinyl)methyl]amino]benzoyl] L-aspartic acid; aminopterin derivative N-[2-chloro-4-[[[(2, 4-diamino-6-pteridiny]methyl] amino]benzoyl] L-aspartic acid monohydrate; antifolate PT523 ((N^α-(4-amino-4-deoxypteroyl)-N^γ-hemiphtaloyl-L-ornithine)); Baker's soluble antifol (NSC 139105); dichlorallyl lawsone ((2-(3, 3-dichloroallyl)-3-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone); brequinar; florafur ((pro-drug; 5-fluoro-1-(tetrahydro-2-furyl)-uracil); 5,6-dihydro-5-azacytidine; methotrexate; methotrexate derivative (N-[[4-[[[(2, 4-diamino-6-pteridiny]methyl]methylamino]-1-naphthalenyl]carbonyl] L-glutamic acid); PALA ((N-(phosphonoacetyl)-L-aspartate); pyrazofurin; trimetrexate.

[0176] DNA Antimetabolites: 3-HP; 2'-deoxy-5-fluorouridine; 5-HP; α-TGDR (α-2'-deoxy-6-thioguanosine); aphidicolin glycinate; ara C (cytosine arabinoside); 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine; β-TGDR (β-2'-deoxy-6-thioguanosine); cyclocytidine; guanazole; hydroxyurea; inosine glycodialdehyde; macbecin II; pyrazoloimidazole; thioguanine; thiopurine.

[0177] Mitochondria Inhibitors: pancratistatin; phenpanstatin; rhodamine-123; edelfosine; d-alpha-tocopherol succinate; compound 11β; aspirin; ellipticine; berberine; cerulenin; GX015-070 (Obatoclax®; 1H-Indole, 2-(2-((3,5-dimethyl-1H-pyrrol-2-yl)methylene)-3-methoxy-2H-pyrrol-5-yl)-); celastrol (tripterine); metformin; Brilliant green; ME-344.

[0178] Antimitotic Agents: allocolchicine; auristatins, such as MMAE (monomethyl auristatin E) and MMAF (monomethyl auristatin F); halichondrin B; cemadotin; colchicine; cholchicine derivative (N-benzoyl-deacetyl benzamide); dolastatin-10; dolastatin-15; maytansine; maytansinoids, such as DM1 (N₂'-deacetyl-N₂'-(3-mercapto-1-oxopropyl)-maytansine); rhoxoxin; paclitaxel; paclitaxel derivative ((2'-N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]glutaramate paclitaxel); docetaxel; thiocolchicine; trityl cysteine; vinblastine sulfate; vincristine sulfate.

[0179] Nuclear Export Inhibitors: callystatin A; delactonmycin; KPT-185 (propan-2-yl (Z)-3-[3-[3-methoxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]prop-2-enoate); kazusamycin A; leptolstatin; leptofuranin A; leptomycin B; ratjadone; Verdinexor ((Z)-3-[3-[3,5-bis(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-1,2,4-triazol-1-yl]-N'-pyridin-2-ylprop-2-enehydrazide).

[0180] Hormonal Therapies: anastrozole; exemestane; arzoxifene; bicalutamide; cetorelix; degarelix; deslorelin; trilostane; dexamethasone; flutamide; raloxifene; fadrozole; toremifene; fulvestrant; letrozole; formestane; glucocorticoids; doxercalciferol; sevelamer carbonate; lasofoxifene; leuprolide acetate; megestrol; mifepristone; nilutamide; tamoxifen citrate; abarelix; prednisone; finasteride; rilostane; buserelin; luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH); Histrelin; trilostane or modrastane; fosrelin; goserelin.

[0181] Any of these agents that include, or that may be modified to include, a site of attachment to an antibody and/or binding fragment may be included in an anti-cMet ADC.

[0182] Skilled artisans will also appreciate that the above mechanisms of action are not mutually exclusive, and that in some embodiments it may be desirable to utilize anti-cMet ADCs capable of exerting antitumor activity against cMet-expressing (herein referred to as cMet⁺ tumors) or cMet-overexpressing tumors via more than one mechanism of action. As a specific example, such an anti-cMet ADC may include a cell-permeating cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent that is cytotoxic and/or cytostatic to both cMet⁺/overexpressing tumors and cMet-negative tumor cells linked to an anti-cMet antibody by way of a cleavable linker.

[0183] Accordingly, in some embodiments, the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents included in an anti-cMet ADC will, upon cleavage of the ADC, be able to traverse cell membranes ("cell permeable cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents"). Specific cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents of interest, and/or cleavage products of ADCs including such agents, may be tested for the ability to traverse cell membranes using routine methods known to those of skill in the art. Permeability (P) of molecules across a membrane can be expressed as $P = KD/\Delta x$ where K is the partition coefficient, D is the diffusion coefficient, and Δx is the thickness of the cell membrane. The diffusion coefficient (D) is a measure of the rate of entry into the cytoplasm depending on the molecular weight or size of a molecule. K is a measure of the solubility of the substance in lipids. A low value of K describes a molecule like water that is not soluble in lipid. Graphically, it is expected that permeability (P) as a function of the partition coefficient (K) will increase linearly when D and Δx are constants. (Walter & Gutknecht, 1986, "Permeability of small nonelectrolytes through lipid bilayer membranes," Journal of Membrane Biology 90:207-217; Diamond & Katz, 1974, "Interpretation of nonelectrolyte partition coefficients between dimyristoyl lecithin and water," Journal of Membrane Biology 17:121-154).

[0184] According to the present invention, the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent is a cell-permeable antimitotic agent.

[0185] Described herein, the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent is a cell-permeable auristatin, such as, for example, dolastatin-10 or MMAE.

[0186] Described herein, the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent is a cell-permeable minor groove-binding DNA cross-linking agent, such as, for example, a pyrrolobenzodiazepine ("PBD") dimer.

5.6.2. Linkers

[0187] In the anti-cMet ADCs described herein, the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents are linked to the antigen binding moiety by way of linkers. The linkers may be short, long, hydrophobic, hydrophilic, flexible or rigid, or may be composed

of segments that each independently have one or more of the above-mentioned properties such that the linker may include segments having different properties. The linkers may be polyvalent such that they covalently link more than one agent to a single site on the antibody, or monovalent such that covalently they link a single agent to a single site on the antibody.

[0188] As will be appreciated by skilled artisans, the linkers link the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antigen binding moiety by forming a covalent linkage to the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent at one location and a covalent linkage to the antigen binding moiety at another. The covalent linkages are formed by reaction between functional groups on the linker and functional groups on the agents and the antigen binding moiety. As used herein, the expression "linker" is intended to include (i) unconjugated forms of the linker that include a functional group capable of covalently linking the linker to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent and a functional group capable of covalently linking the linker to the antigen binding moiety such as an antibody; (ii) partially conjugated forms of the linker that includes a functional group capable of covalently linking the linker to an antigen binding moiety such as an antibody and that is covalently linked to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent, or *vice versa*; and (iii) fully conjugated forms of the linker that is covalently linked to both a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent and an antigen binding moiety such as an antibody. In some linkers and ADCs described herein, as well as synthons used to conjugate linker-agents to antibodies, moieties comprising the functional groups on the linker and covalent linkages formed between the linker and antibody are specifically illustrated as R^x and XY, respectively.

[0189] The linkers linking the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antigen binding moiety of an anti-cMet ADC may be long, short, flexible, rigid, hydrophilic or hydrophobic in nature, or may comprise segments that have different characteristics, such as segments of flexibility, segments of rigidity, etc. The linker may be chemically stable to extracellular environments, for example, chemically stable in the blood stream, or may include linkages that are not stable and release the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents in the extracellular milieu. In some embodiments, the linkers include linkages that are designed to release the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents upon internalization of the anti-cMet ADC within the cell. In some specific embodiments, the linkers includes linkages designed to cleave and/or immolate or otherwise breakdown specifically or non-specifically inside cells. A wide variety of linkers useful for linking drugs to antigen binding moieties such as antibodies in the context of ADCs are known in the art. Any of these linkers, as well as other linkers, may be used to link the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antigen binding moiety of the anti-cMet ADCs described herein.

[0190] The number of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked to the antigen binding moiety of an anti-cMet ADC can vary (called the "drug-to-antibody ratio," or "DAR"), and will be limited only by the number of available attachments sites on the antigen binding moiety and the number of agents linked to a single linker. Typically, a linker will link a single cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent to the antigen binding moiety of an anti-cMet ADC. In embodiments of anti-cMet ADCs which include more than a single cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent, each agent may be the same or different. As long as the anti-cMet ADC does not exhibit unacceptable levels of aggregation under the conditions of use and/or storage, anti-cMet ADCs with DARs of twenty, or even higher, are contemplated. In some embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs described herein may have a DAR in the range of about 1-10, 1-8, 1-6, or 1-4. In certain specific embodiments, the anti-cMet ADCs may have a DAR of 2, 3 or 4. In certain embodiments, the anti-cMet ADC has an average DAR of 3.1.

[0191] The linkers are preferably, but need not be, chemically stable to conditions outside the cell, and may be designed to cleave, immolate and/or otherwise specifically degrade inside the cell. Alternatively, linkers that are not designed to specifically cleave or degrade inside the cell may be used. Choice of stable versus unstable linker may depend upon the toxicity of the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent. A wide variety of linkers useful for linking drugs to antibodies in the context of ADCs are known in the art. Any of these linkers, as well as other linkers, may be used to link the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to the antibody of the ADCs described herein.

[0192] Exemplary polyvalent linkers that may be used to link many cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to a single antibody molecule are described, for example, in WO 2009/073445; WO 2010/068795; WO 2010/138719; WO 2011/120053; WO 2011/171020; WO 2013/096901; WO 2014/008375; WO 2014/093379; WO 2014/093394; WO 2014/093640. For example, the Fleximer linker technology developed by Mersana *et al.* has the potential to enable high-DAR ADCs with good physicochemical properties. As shown below, the Mersana technology is based on incorporating drug molecules into a solubilizing poly-acetal backbone via a sequence of ester bonds. The methodology renders highly-loaded ADCs (DAR up to 20) while maintaining good physicochemical properties.

[0193] Additional examples of dendritic type linkers can be found in US 2006/116422; US 2005/271615; de Groot *et al* (2003) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 42:4490-4494; Amir *et al* (2003) *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.* 42:4494-4499; Shamis *et al* (2004) *J. Am. Chem. Soc.* 126:1726-1731; Sun *et al* (2002) *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters* 12:2213-2215; Sun *et al* (2003) *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry* 11:1761-1768; King *et al* (2002) *Tetrahedron Letters* 43:1987-1990.

[0194] Exemplary monovalent linkers that may be used are described, for example, in Nolting, 2013, *Antibody-Drug Conjugates, Methods in Molecular Biology* 1045:71-100; Kitson *et al.*, 2013, *CROs/CMOs - Chemica Oggi - Chemistry Today* 31(4):30-38; Ducry *et al.*, 2010, *Bioconjugate Chem.* 21:5-13; Zhao *et al.*, 2011, *J. Med. Chem.* 54:3606-3623; U.S. Patent No. 7,223,837; U.S. Patent No. 8,568,728; U.S. Patent No. 8,535,678; and WO2004010957.

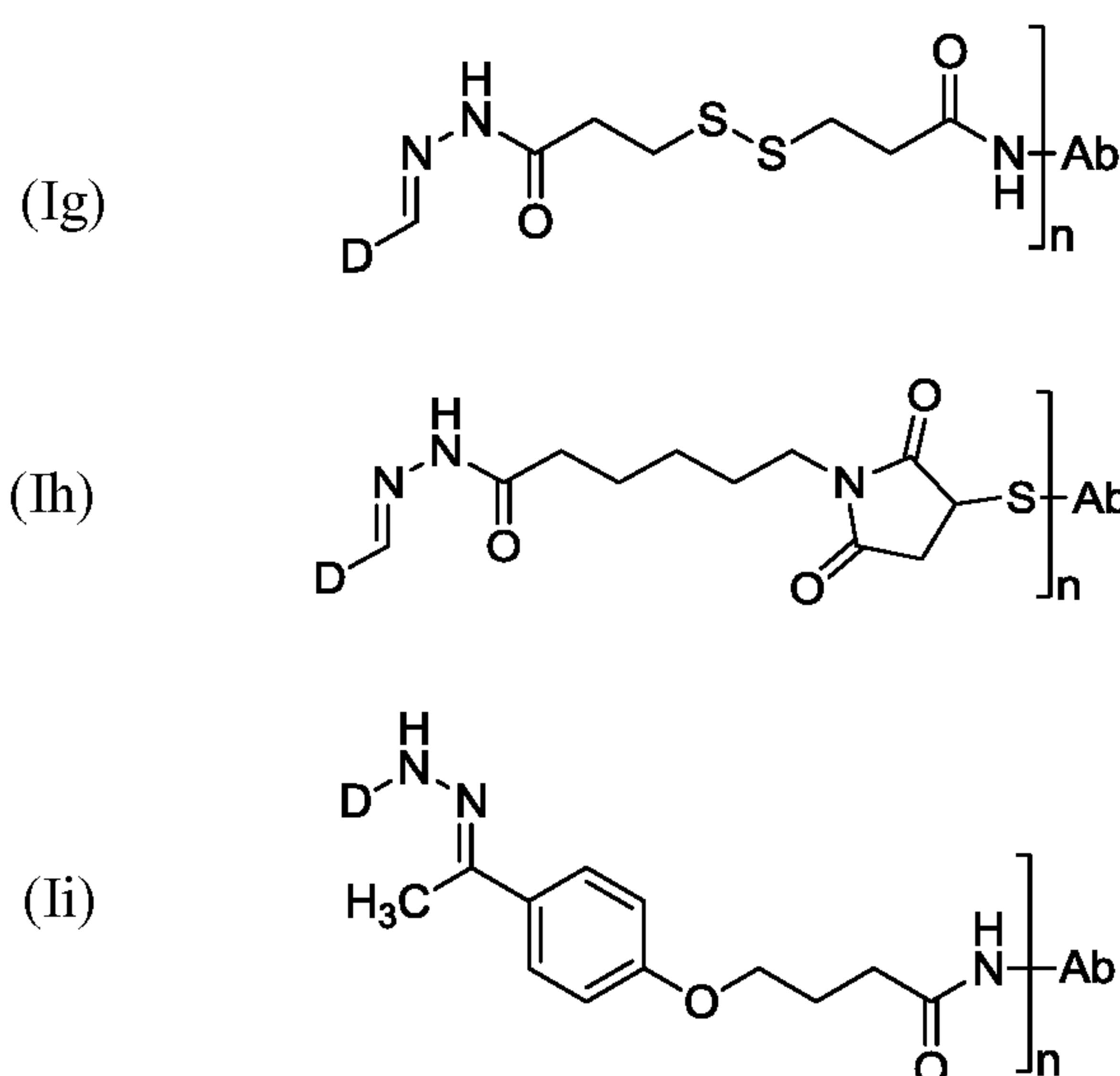
[0195] By way of example and not limitation, some cleavable and noncleavable linkers that may be included in the anti-cMet ADCs described herein are described below.

5.6.2.1. Cleavable Linkers

[0196] In certain embodiments, the linker selected is cleavable *in vivo*. Cleavable linkers may include chemically or enzymatically unstable or degradable linkages. Cleavable linkers generally rely on processes inside the cell to liberate the drug, such as reduction in the cytoplasm, exposure to acidic conditions in the lysosome, or cleavage by specific proteases or other enzymes within the cell. Cleavable linkers generally incorporate one or more chemical bonds that are either chemically or enzymatically cleavable while the remainder of the linker is noncleavable. In certain aspects, a linker comprises a chemically labile group such as hydrazone and/or disulfide groups. Linkers comprising chemically labile groups exploit differential properties between the plasma and some cytoplasmic compartments. The intracellular conditions to facilitate drug release for hydrazone containing linkers are the acidic environment of endosomes and lysosomes, while the disulfide containing linkers are reduced in the cytosol, which contains high thiol concentrations, e.g., glutathione. In certain embodiments, the plasma stability of a linker comprising a chemically labile group may be increased by introducing steric hindrance using substituents near the chemically labile group.

[0197] Acid-labile groups, such as hydrazone, remain intact during systemic circulation in the blood's neutral pH environment (pH 7.3-7.5) and undergo hydrolysis and release the drug once the ADC is internalized into mildly acidic endosomal (pH 5.0-6.5) and lysosomal (pH 4.5-5.0) compartments of the cell. This pH dependent release mechanism has been associated with nonspecific release of the drug. To increase the stability of the hydrazone group of the linker, the linker may be varied by chemical modification, e.g., substitution, allowing tuning to achieve more efficient release in the lysosome with a minimized loss in circulation.

[0198] Hydrazone-containing linkers may contain additional cleavage sites, such as additional acid-labile cleavage sites and/or enzymatically labile cleavage sites. ADCs including exemplary hydrazone-containing linkers include the following structures:



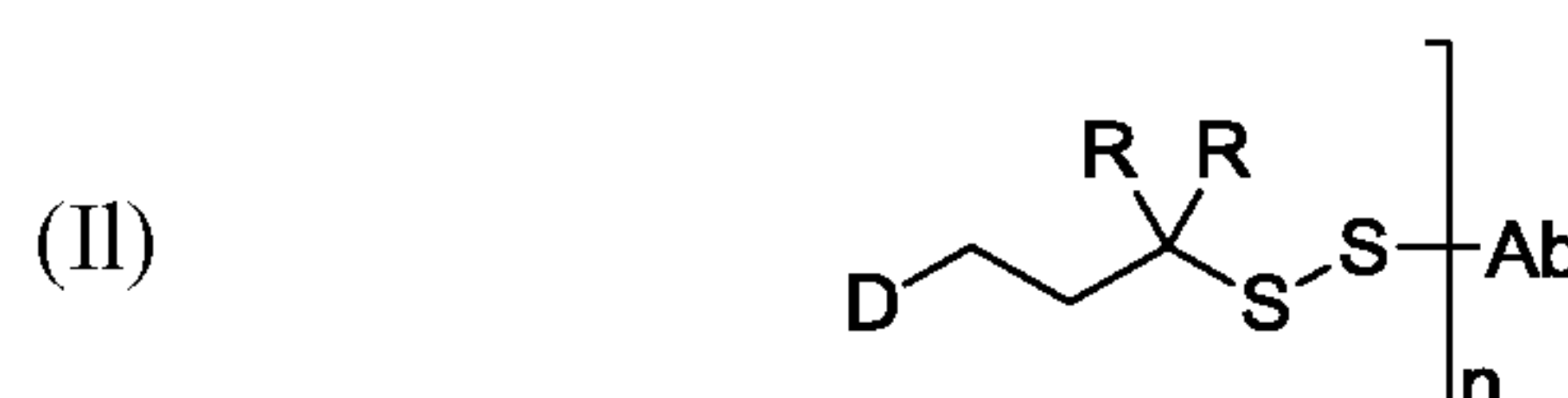
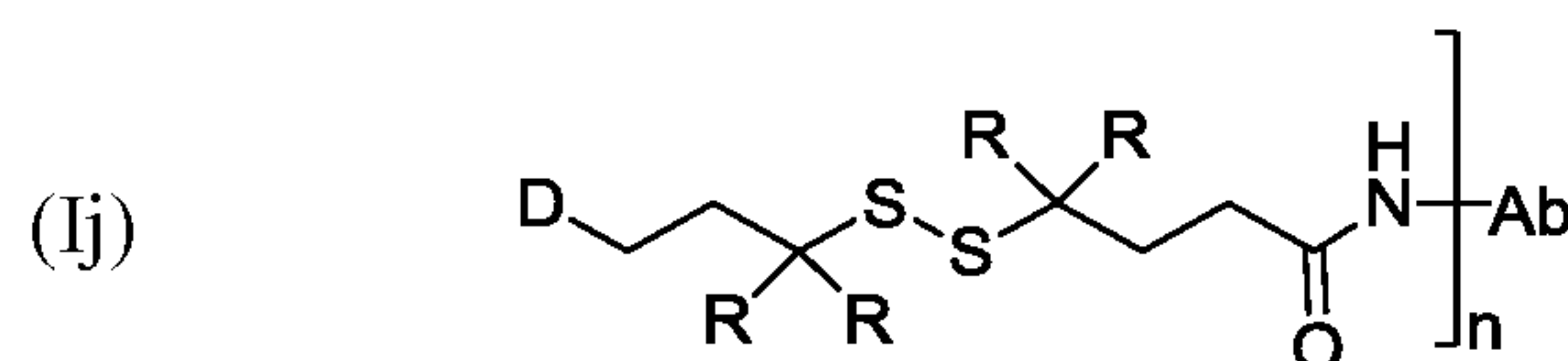
[0199] Wherein D and Ab represent the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent (drug) and antibody, respectively, and n represents the number of drug-linkers linked to the antibody. In certain linkers such as linker (Ig), the linker comprises two cleavable groups - a disulfide and a hydrazone moiety. For such linkers, effective release of the unmodified free drug requires acidic pH or disulfide reduction and acidic pH. Linkers such as (Ih) and (Ii) have been shown to be effective with a single hydrazone cleavage site.

[0200] Other acid-labile groups that may be included in linkers include cis-aconityl-containing linkers. cis-Aconityl chemistry uses a carboxylic acid juxtaposed to an amide bond to accelerate amide hydrolysis under acidic conditions.

[0201] Cleavable linkers may also include a disulfide group. Disulfides are thermodynamically stable at physiological pH and are designed to release the drug upon internalization inside cells, wherein the cytosol provides a significantly more reducing environment compared to the extracellular environment. Scission of disulfide bonds generally requires the presence of a cytoplasmic thiol cofactor, such as (reduced) glutathione (GSH), such that disulfide-containing linkers are reasonably stable in circulation, selectively releasing the drug in the cytosol. The intracellular enzyme protein disulfide isomerase, or similar enzymes capable of cleaving disulfide bonds, may also contribute to the preferential cleavage of

disulfide bonds inside cells. GSH is reported to be present in cells in the concentration range of 0.5-10 mM compared with a significantly lower concentration of GSH or cysteine, the most abundant low-molecular weight thiol, in circulation at approximately 5 μ M. Tumor cells, where irregular blood flow leads to a hypoxic state, result in enhanced activity of reductive enzymes and therefore even higher glutathione concentrations. In certain aspects, the *in vivo* stability of a disulfide-containing linker may be enhanced by chemical modification of the linker, e.g., use of steric hinderance adjacent to the disulfide bond.

[0202] ADCs including exemplary disulfide-containing linkers include the following structures:



[0203] Wherein D and Ab represent the drug and antibody, respectively, n represents the number of drug-linkers linked to the antibody, and R is independently selected at each occurrence from hydrogen or alkyl, for example. In certain aspects, increasing steric hinderance adjacent to the disulfide bond increases the stability of the linker. Structures such as (Ij) and (II) show increased *in vivo* stability when one or more R groups is selected from a lower alkyl such as methyl.

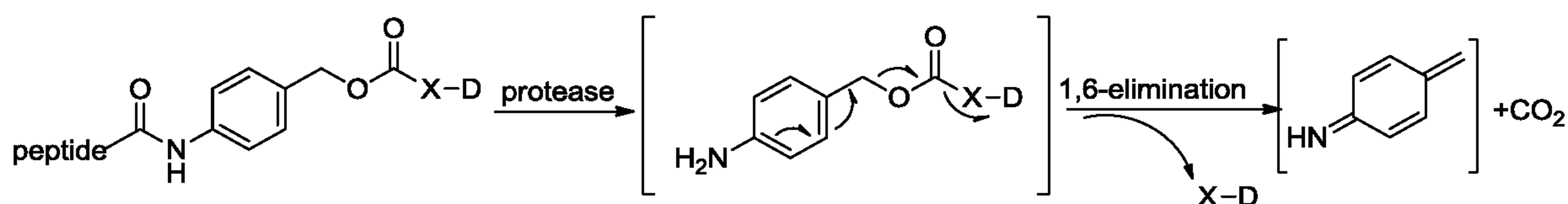
[0204] Another type of cleavable linker that may be used is a linker that is specifically cleaved by an enzyme. Such linkers are typically peptide-based or include peptidic regions that act as substrates for enzymes. Peptide based linkers tend to be more stable in plasma and extracellular milieu than chemically labile linkers. Peptide bonds generally have good serum stability, as lysosomal proteolytic enzymes have very low activity in blood due to endogenous inhibitors and the unfavorably high pH value of blood compared to lysosomes. Release of a drug from an antibody occurs specifically due to the action of lysosomal proteases, e.g., cathepsin and plasmin. These proteases may be present at elevated levels in certain tumor cells.

[0205] Exemplary cleavable peptides are selected from tetrapeptides such as Gly-Phe-Leu-Gly (SEQ ID NO:98), Ala-Leu-Ala-Leu (SEQ ID NO:99) or dipeptides such as Val-Cit, Val-Ala, Met-(D)Lys, Asn-(D)Lys, Val-(D)Asp, Phe-Lys, Ile-Val, Asp-Val, His-Val, NorVal-(D)Asp, Ala-(D)Asp, Met-Lys, Asn-Lys, Ile-Pro, Me3Lys-Pro, PhenylGly-(D)Lys, Met-(D)Lys, Asn-(D)Lys, Pro-(D)Lys, Met-(D)Lys, Asn-(D)Lys, Met-(D)Lys, Asn-(D)Lys. Dipeptides are preferred over longer polypeptides due to hydrophobicity of the longer peptides.

[0206] A variety of dipeptide-based cleavable linkers useful for linking drugs such as doxorubicin, mitomycin, camptothecin, tallysomycin and auristatin/auristatin family members to antibodies have been described (see, Dubowchik et al., 1998, J. Org. Chem. 67:1866-1872; Dubowchik et al., 1998, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 8(21):3341-3346; Walker et al., 2002, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 12:217-219; Walker et al., 2004, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 14:4323-4327; and Francisco et al., 2003, Blood 102:1458-1465, Dornina et al., 2008, Bioconjugate Chemistry 19:1960-1963). All of these dipeptide linkers, or modified versions of these dipeptide linkers, may be used in the ADCs described herein. Other dipeptide linkers that may be used include those found in ADCs such as Seattle Genetics' Brentuximab Vendotin SGN-35 (Adcetris™), Seattle Genetics SGN-75 (anti-CD-70, Val-Cit-MMAF), Celldex Therapeutics glembatumumab (CDX-011) (anti-NMB, Val-Cit-MMAE), and Cytogen PSMA-ADC (PSMA-ADC-1301) (anti-PSMA, Val-Cit-MMAE).

[0207] Enzymatically cleavable linkers may include a self-immolative spacer to spatially separate the drug from the site of enzymatic cleavage. The direct attachment of a drug to a peptide linker can result in proteolytic release of an amino acid adduct of the drug, thereby impairing its activity. The use of a self-immolative spacer allows for the elimination of the fully active, chemically unmodified drug upon amide bond hydrolysis.

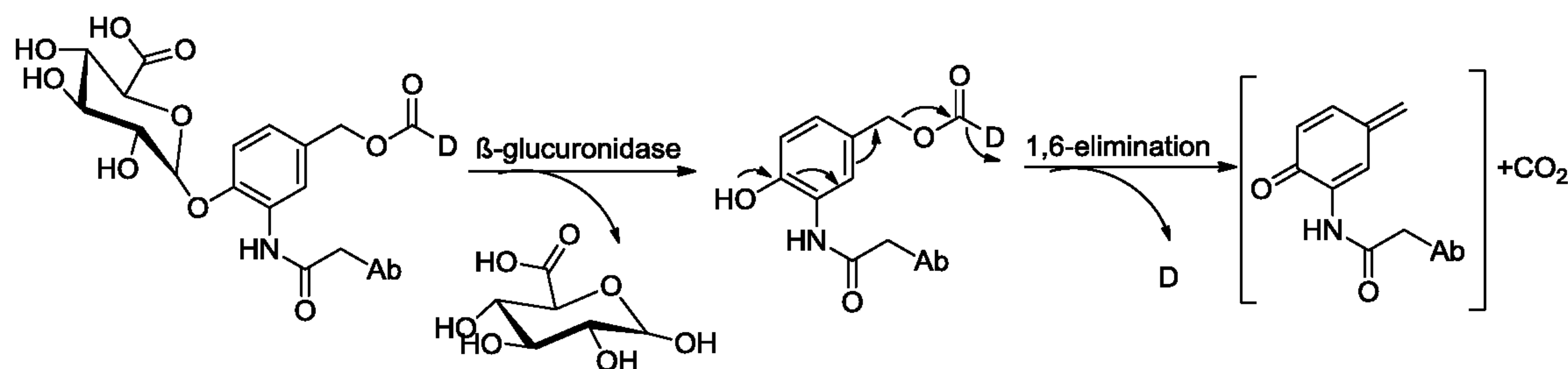
[0208] One self-immolative spacer is the bifunctional *para*-aminobenzyl alcohol group, which is linked to the peptide through the amino group, forming an amide bond, while amine containing drugs may be attached through carbamate functionalities to the benzylic hydroxyl group of the linker (PABC). The resulting prodrugs are activated upon protease-mediated cleavage, leading to a 1,6-elimination reaction releasing the unmodified drug, carbon dioxide, and remnants of the linker group. The following scheme depicts the fragmentation of *p*-amidobenzyl ether and release of the drug:



wherein X-D represents the unmodified drug.

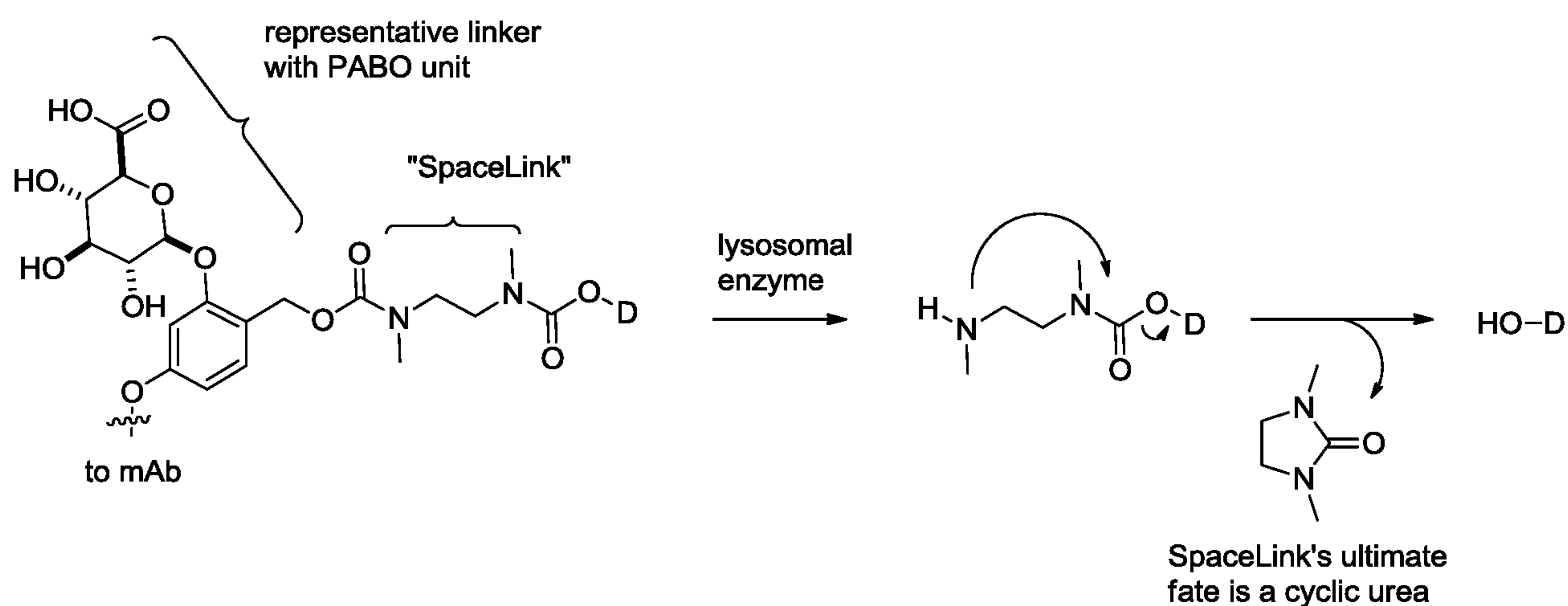
[0209] Heterocyclic variants of this self-immolative group have also been described. See for example, US 7,989,434.

[0210] In some aspects, the enzymatically cleavable linker is a β -glucuronic acid-based linker. Facile release of the drug may be realized through cleavage of the β -glucuronide glycosidic bond by the lysosomal enzyme β -glucuronidase. This enzyme is present abundantly within lysosomes and is overexpressed in some tumor types, while the enzyme activity outside cells is low. β -Glucuronic acid-based linkers may be used to circumvent the tendency of an ADC to undergo aggregation due to the hydrophilic nature of β -glucuronides. In some embodiments, β -glucuronic acid-based linkers are preferred as linkers for ADCs linked to hydrophobic drugs. The following scheme depicts the release of the drug from an ADC containing a β -glucuronic acid-based linker:



[0211] A variety of cleavable β -glucuronic acid-based linkers useful for linking drugs such as auristatins, camptothecin and doxorubicin analogues, CBI minor-groove binders, and psymberin to antibodies have been described (see, see Nolting, Chapter 5 "Linker Technology in Antibody-Drug Conjugates," In: Antibody-Drug Conjugates: Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 1045, pp. 71-100, Laurent Ducry (Ed.), Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, 2013; Jeffrey et al., 2006, Bioconjug. Chem. 17:831-840; Jeffrey et al., 2007, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 17:2278-2280; and Jiang et al., 2005, J. Am. Chem. Soc. 127:11254-11255). All of these β -glucuronic acid-based linkers may be used in the anti-cMet ADCs described herein.

[0212] Additionally, cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents containing a phenol group can be covalently bonded to a linker through the phenolic oxygen. One such linker, described in WO 2007/089149, relies on a methodology in which a diamino-ethane "SpaceLink" is used in conjunction with traditional "PABO"-based self-immolative groups to deliver phenols. The cleavage of the linker is depicted schematically below, where D represents a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent having a phenolic hydroxyl group.

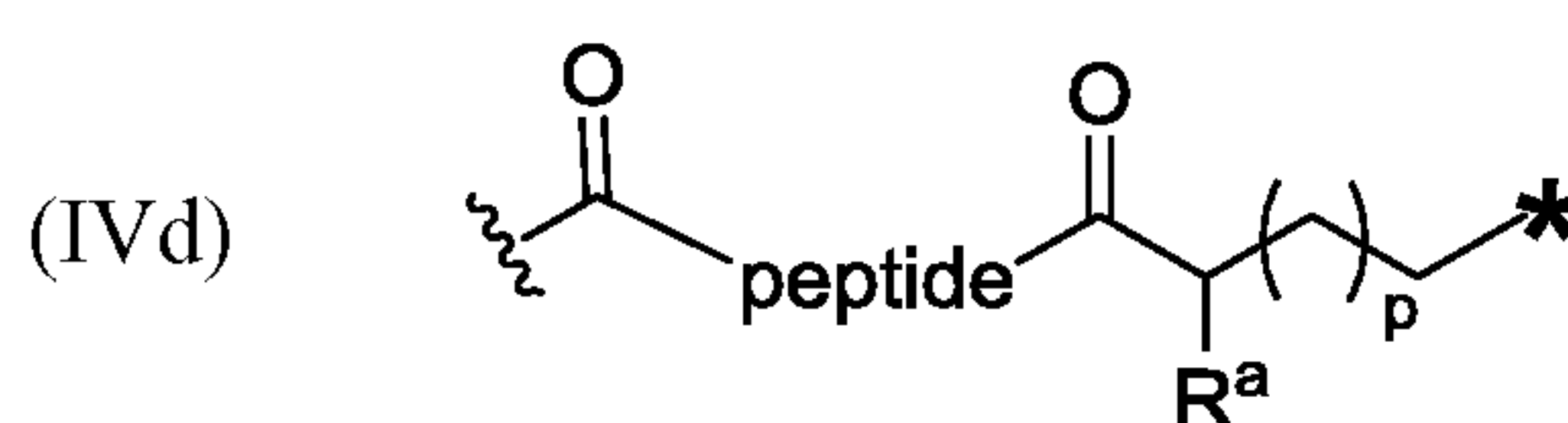
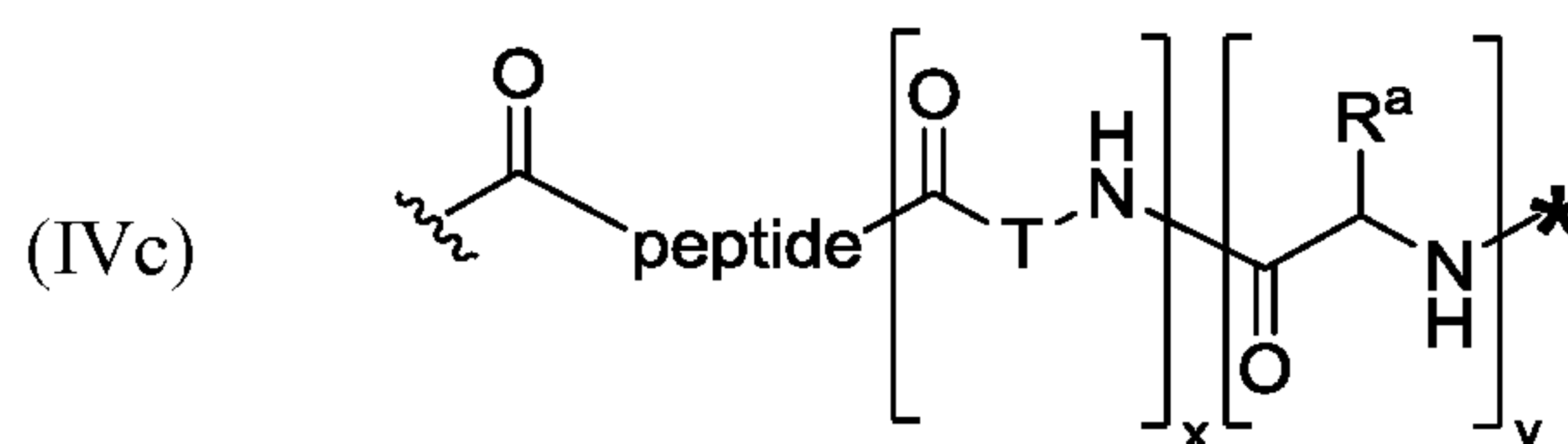
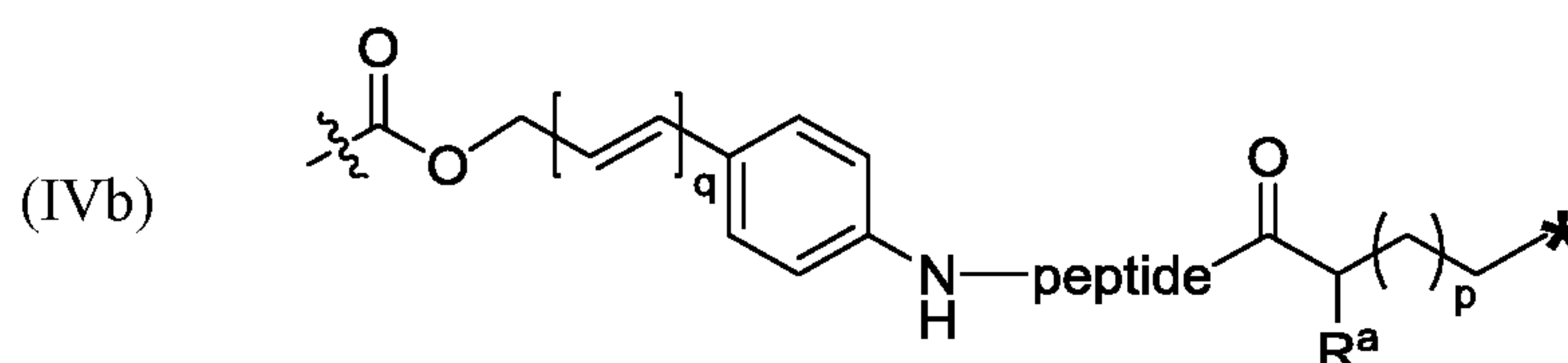
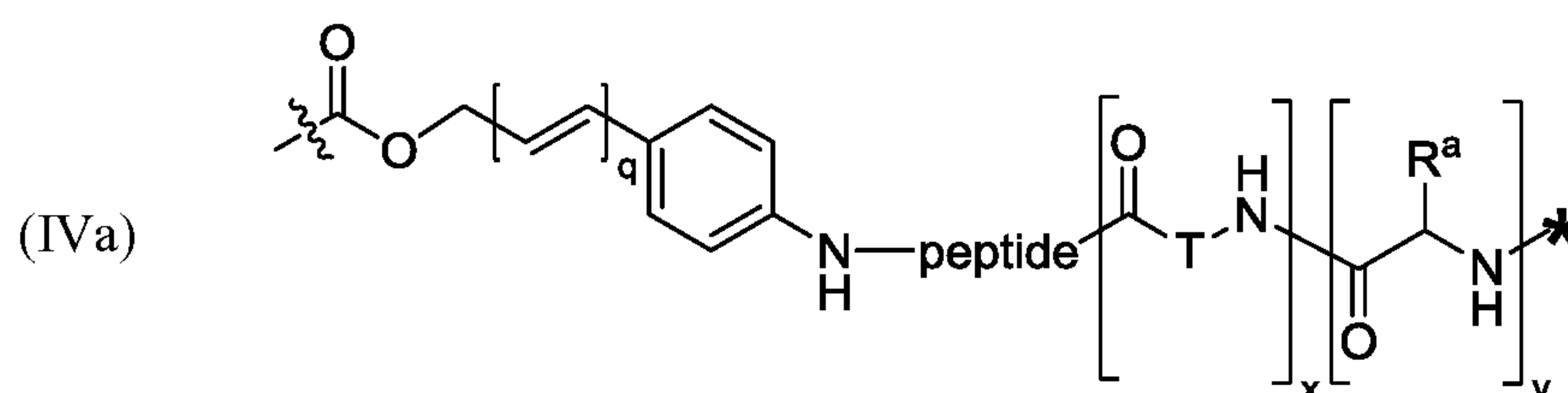


[0213] Cleavable linkers may include noncleavable portions or segments, and/or cleavable segments or portions may be included in an otherwise non-cleavable linker to render it cleavable. By way of example only, polyethylene glycol

(PEG) and related polymers may include cleavable groups in the polymer backbone. For example, a polyethylene glycol or polymer linker may include one or more cleavable groups such as a disulfide, a hydrazone or a dipeptide.

[0214] Other degradable linkages that may be employed in linkers include, but are not limited to, ester linkages formed by the reaction of PEG carboxylic acids or activated PEG carboxylic acids with alcohol groups on a biologically active agent, wherein such ester groups generally hydrolyze under physiological conditions to release the biologically active agent. Hydrolytically degradable linkages include, but are not limited to, carbonate linkages; imine linkages resulting from reaction of an amine and an aldehyde; phosphate ester linkages formed by reacting an alcohol with a phosphate group; acetal linkages that are the reaction product of an aldehyde and an alcohol; orthoester linkages that are the reaction product of a formate and an alcohol; and oligonucleotide linkages formed by a phosphoramidite group, including but not limited to, at the end of a polymer, and a 5'-hydroxyl group of an oligonucleotide.

[0215] In certain aspects, the linker comprises an enzymatically cleavable peptide moiety, for example, a linker comprising structural formula (IVa), (IVb), (IVc), or (IVd):



or a salt thereof, wherein:

peptide represents a peptide (illustrated C→N and not showing the carboxy and amino "termini") cleavable by a lysosomal enzyme;

T represents a polymer comprising one or more ethylene glycol units or an alkylene chain, or combinations thereof;

R^a is selected from hydrogen, alkyl, sulfonate and methyl sulfonate;

p is an integer ranging from 0 to 5;

q is 0 or 1;

x is 0 or 1;

y is 0 or 1;

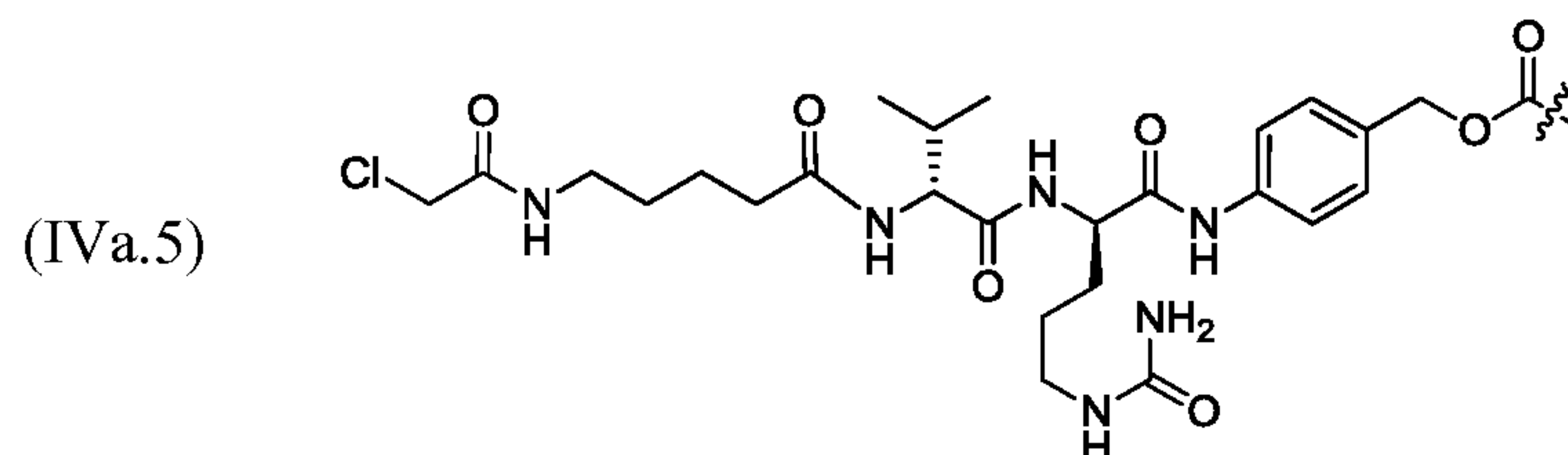
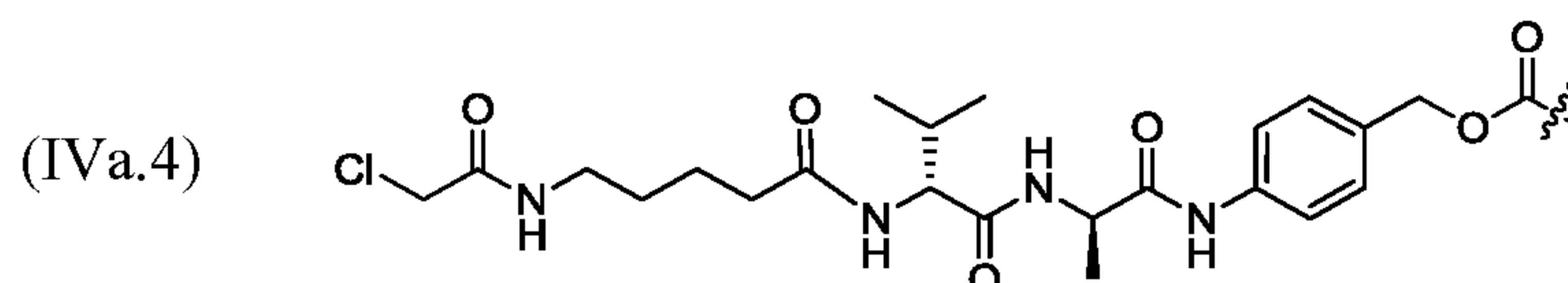
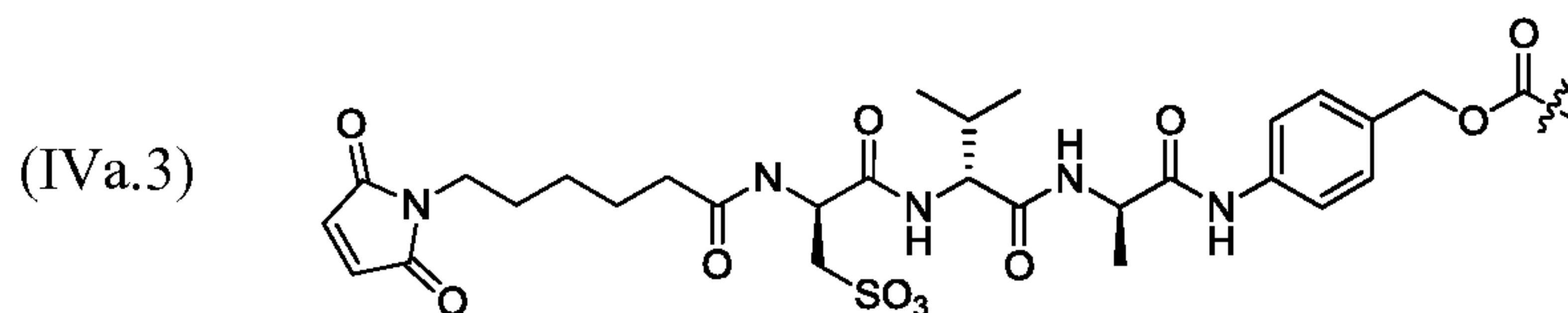
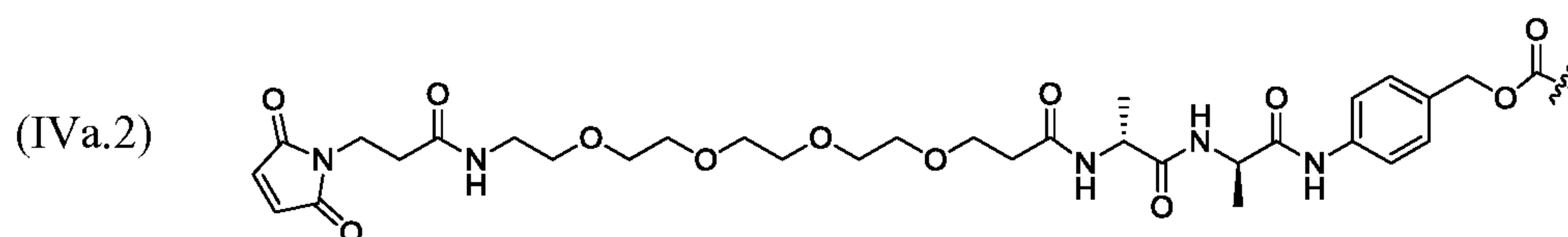
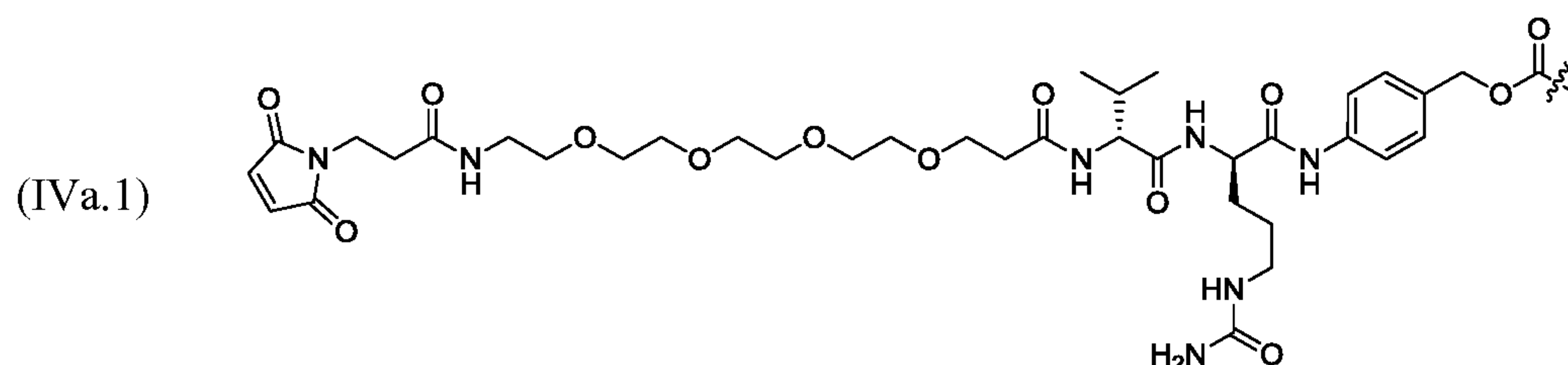
 represents the point of attachment of the linker to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent; and

* represents the point of attachment to the remainder of the linker.

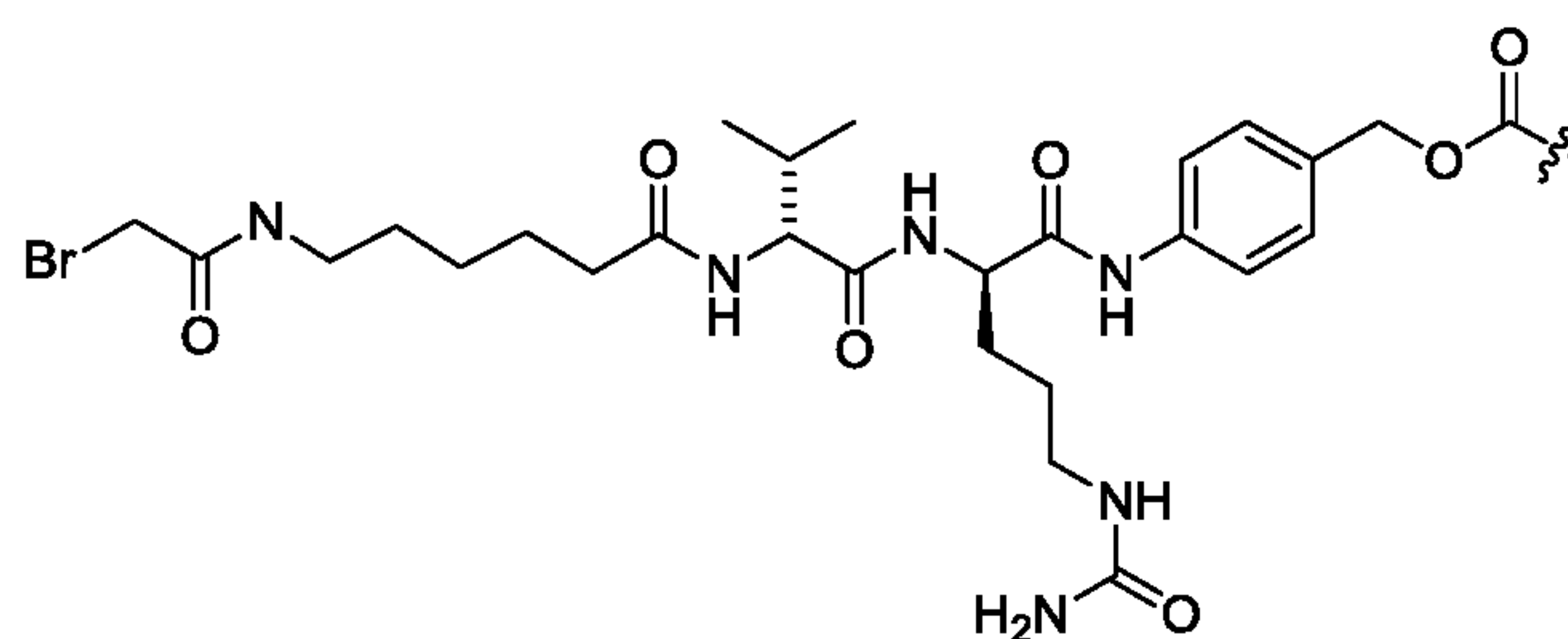
[0216] In certain embodiments, the lysosomal enzyme is selected from Cathepsin B and β -glucuronidase.

[0217] In certain aspects, the peptide is selected from a tripeptide or a dipeptide. In particular embodiments, the dipeptide is selected from: Val-Cit; Cit-Val; Ala-Ala; Ala-Cit; Cit-Ala; Asn-Cit; Cit-Asn; Cit-Cit; Val-Glu; Glu-Val; Ser-Cit; Cit-Ser; Lys-Cit; Cit-Lys; Asp-Cit; Cit-Asp; Ala-Val; Val-Ala; Phe-Lys; Val-Lys; Ala-Lys; Phe-Cit; Leu-Cit; Ile-Cit; Phe-Arg; and Trp-Cit. In certain aspects, the peptide is selected from: Val-Cit; Cit-Val; Ala-Ala; Ala-Cit; Cit-Ala; Asn-Cit; Cit-Asn; Cit-Cit; Val-Glu; Glu-Val; Ser-Cit; Cit-Ser; Lys-Cit; Cit-Lys; Asp-Cit; Cit-Asp; Ala-Val; and Val-Ala and salts thereof.

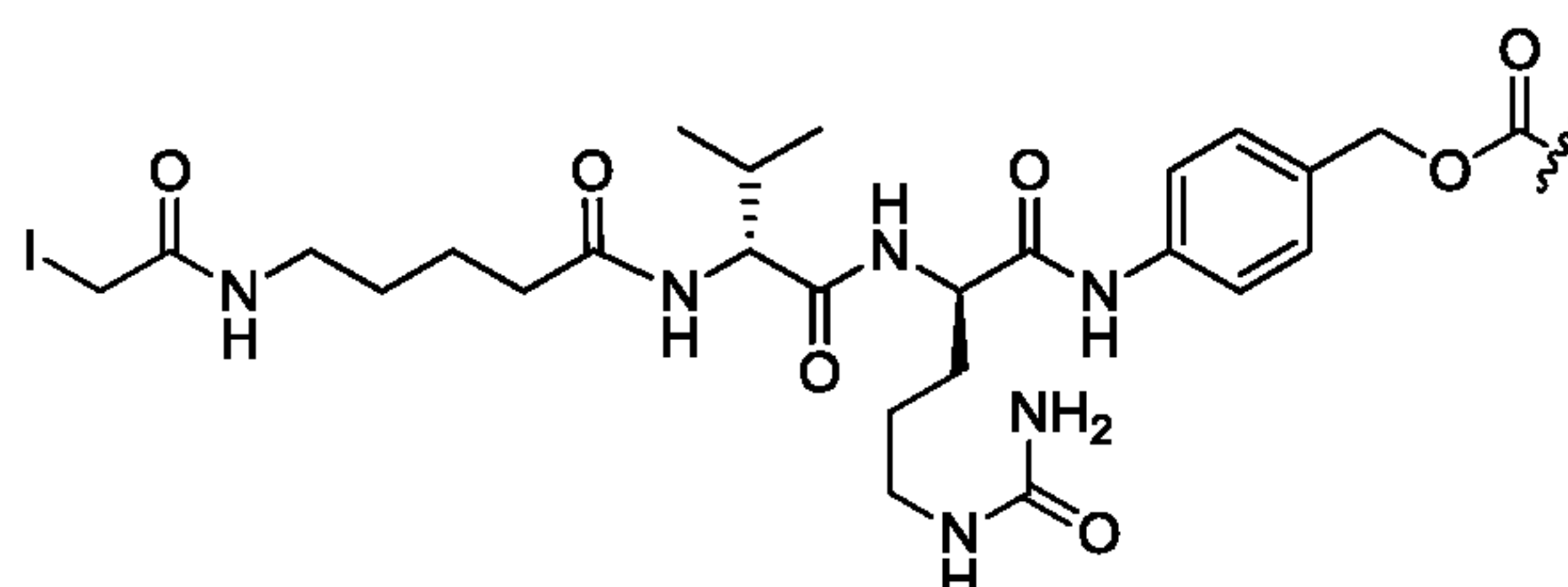
[0218] Exemplary linkers according to structural formula (IVa) that may be included in the ADCs described herein include the linkers illustrated below (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody):



(IVa.6)

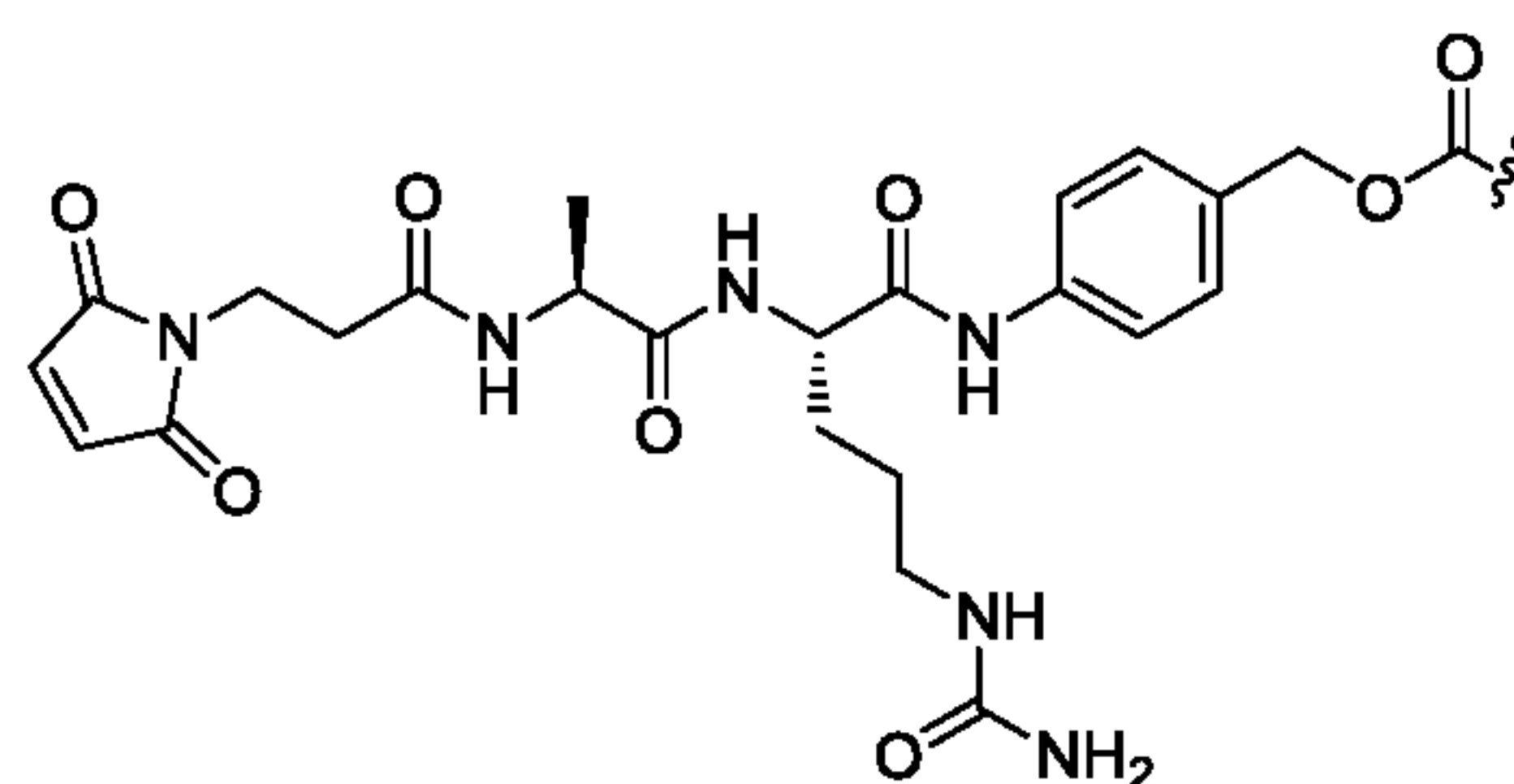


(IVa.7)

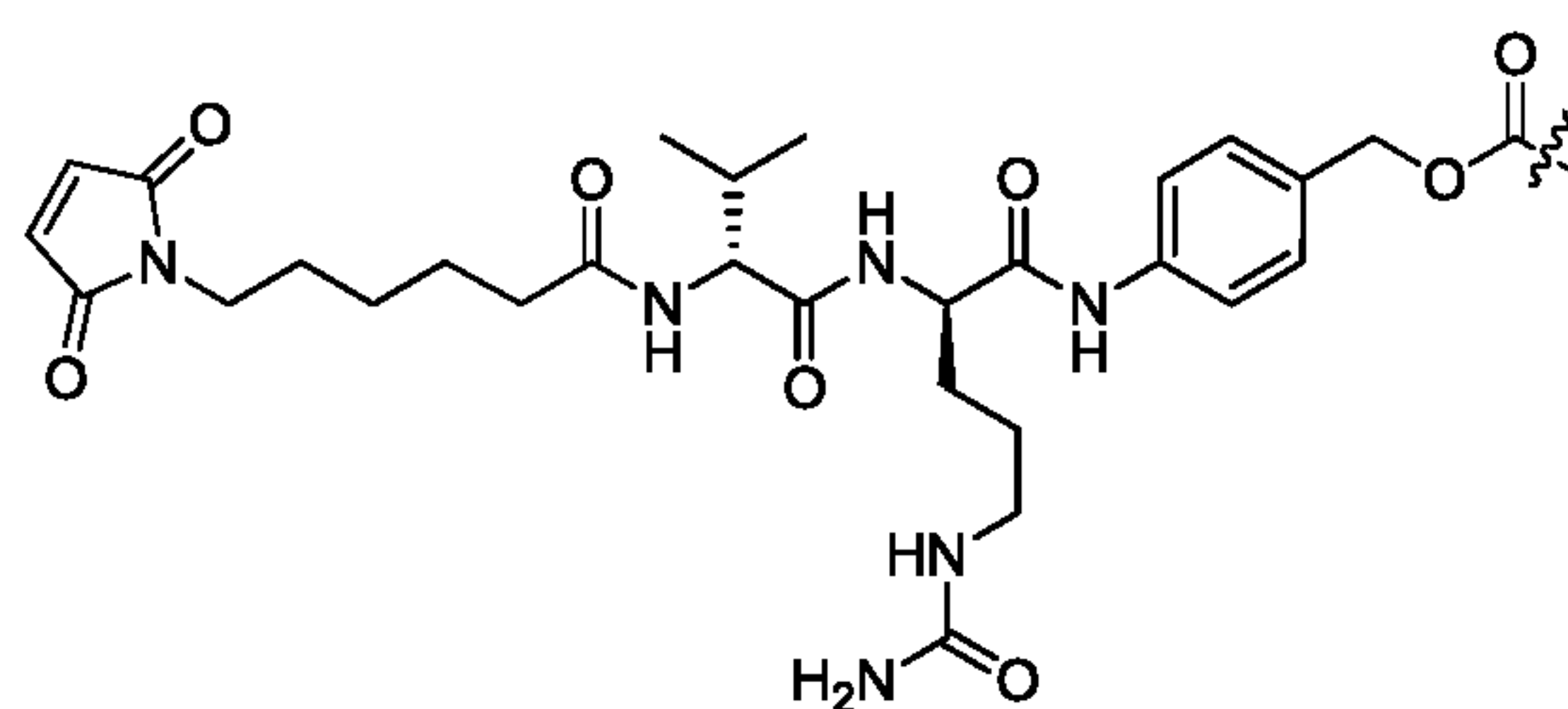


[0219] Exemplary linkers according to structural formula (IVb) that may be included in the ADCs described herein include the linkers illustrated below (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody):

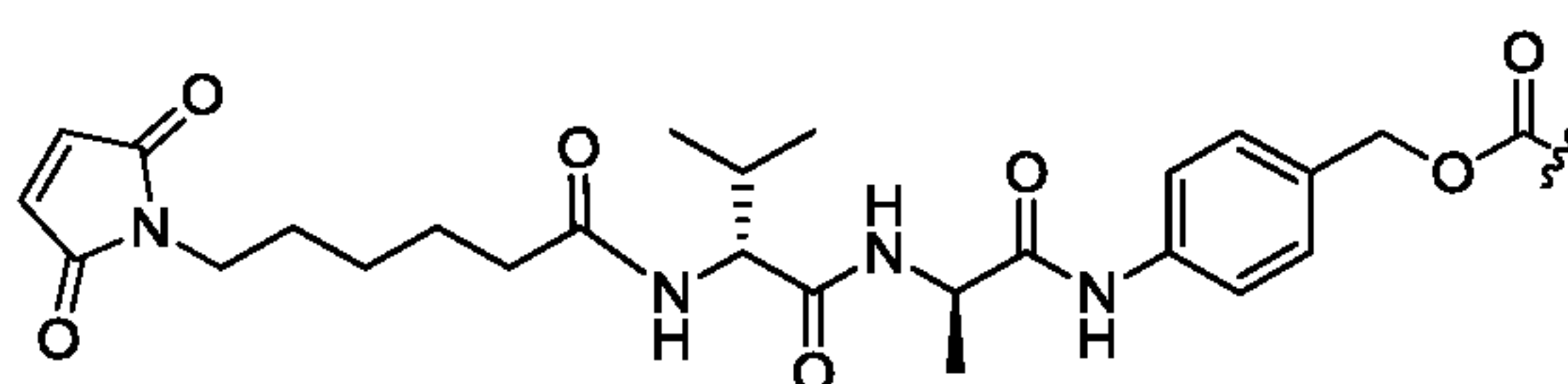
(IVb.1)



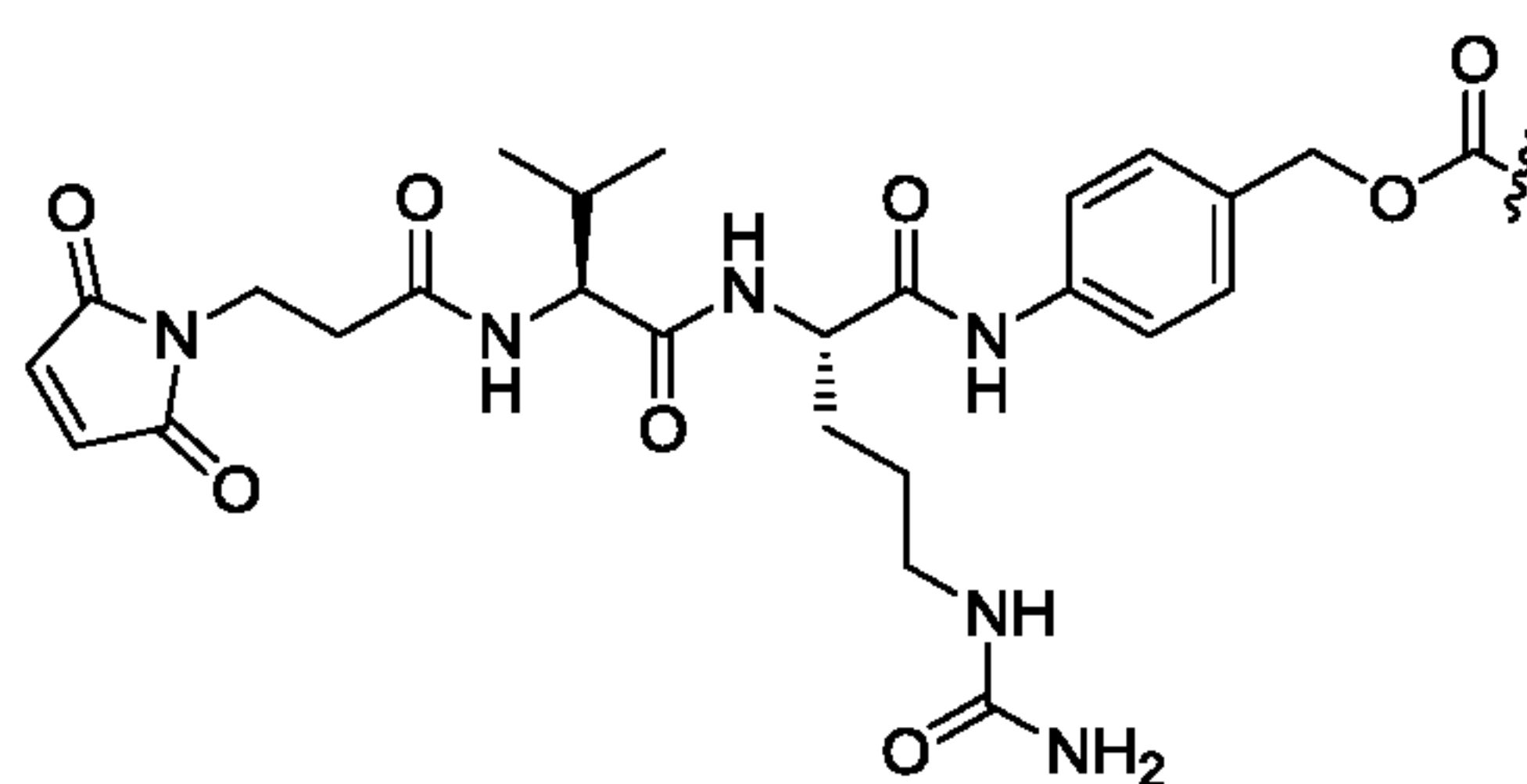
(IVb.2)



(IVb.3)

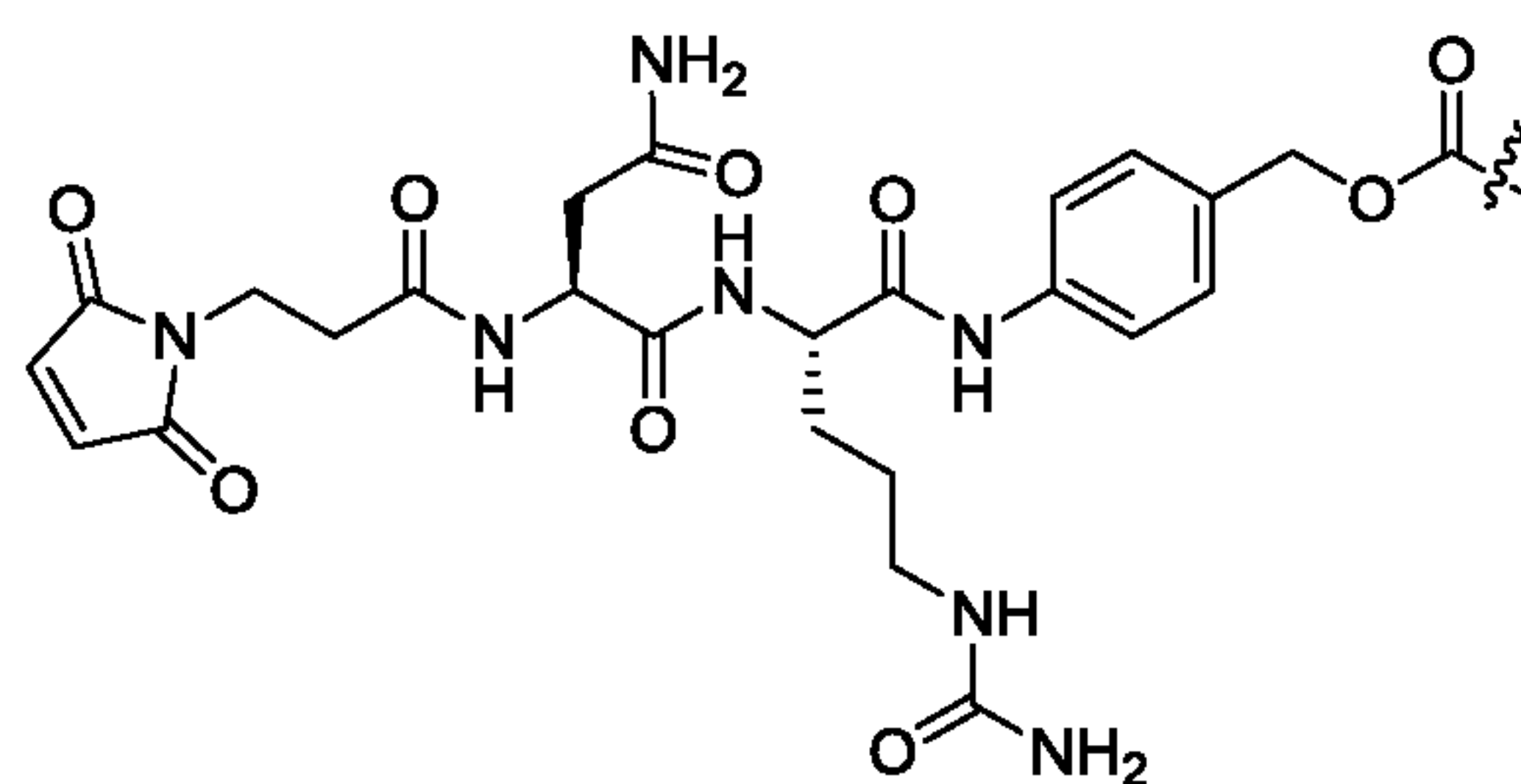


(IVb.4)



5

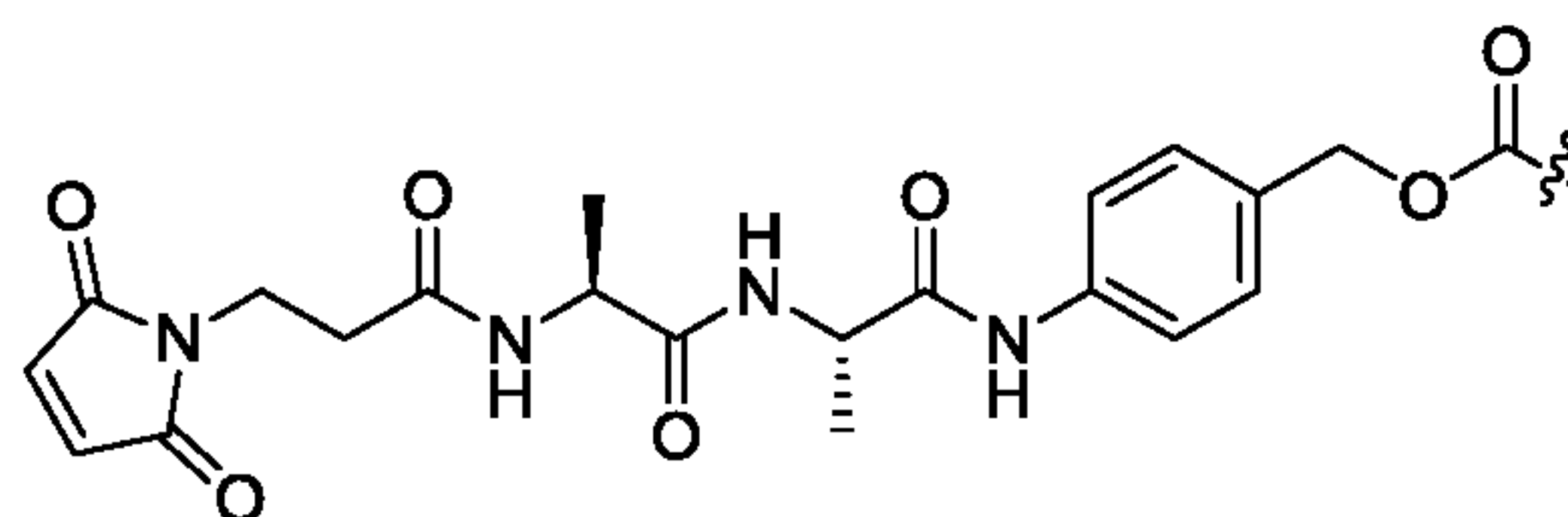
(IVb.5)



10

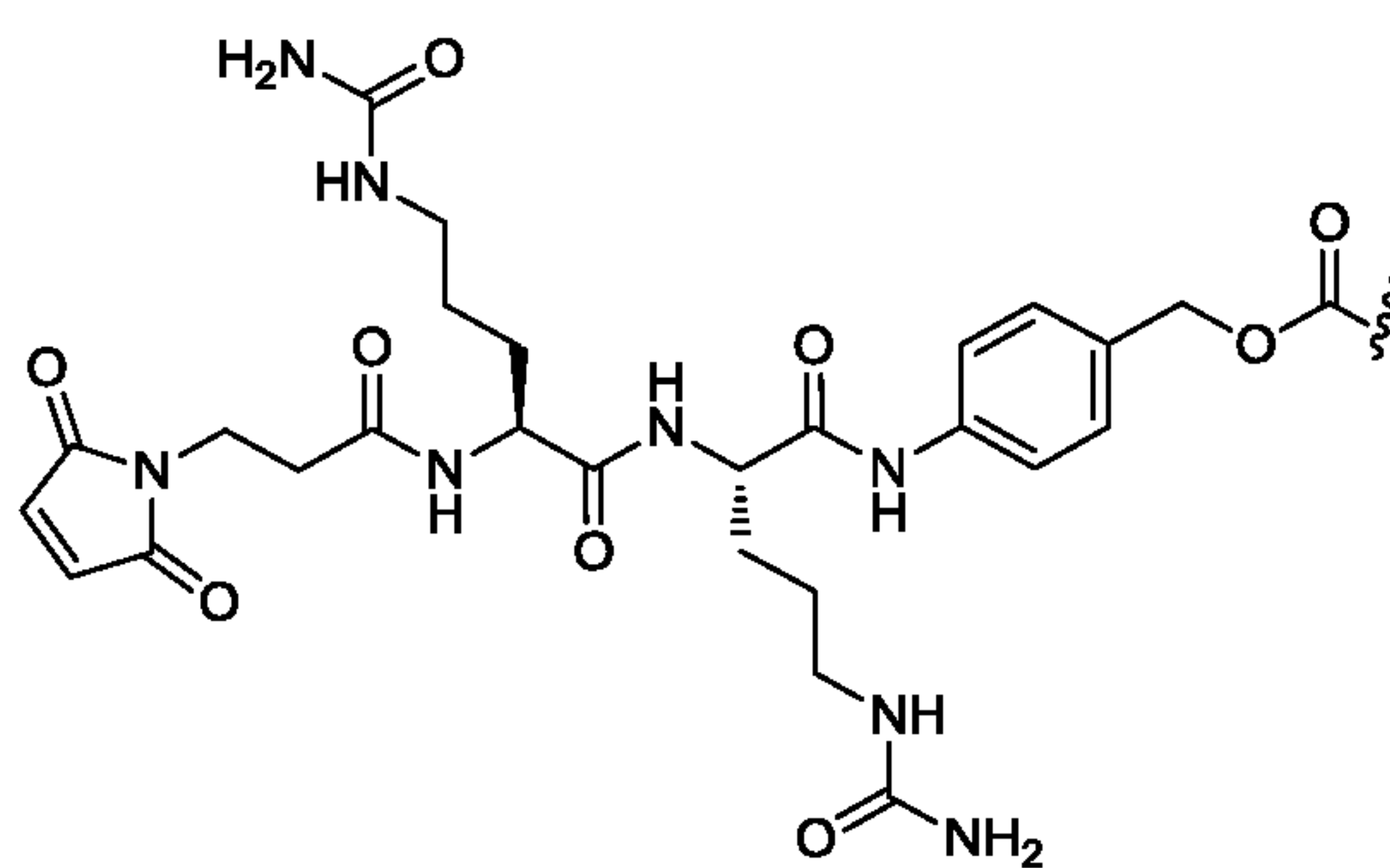
15

(IVb.6)



20

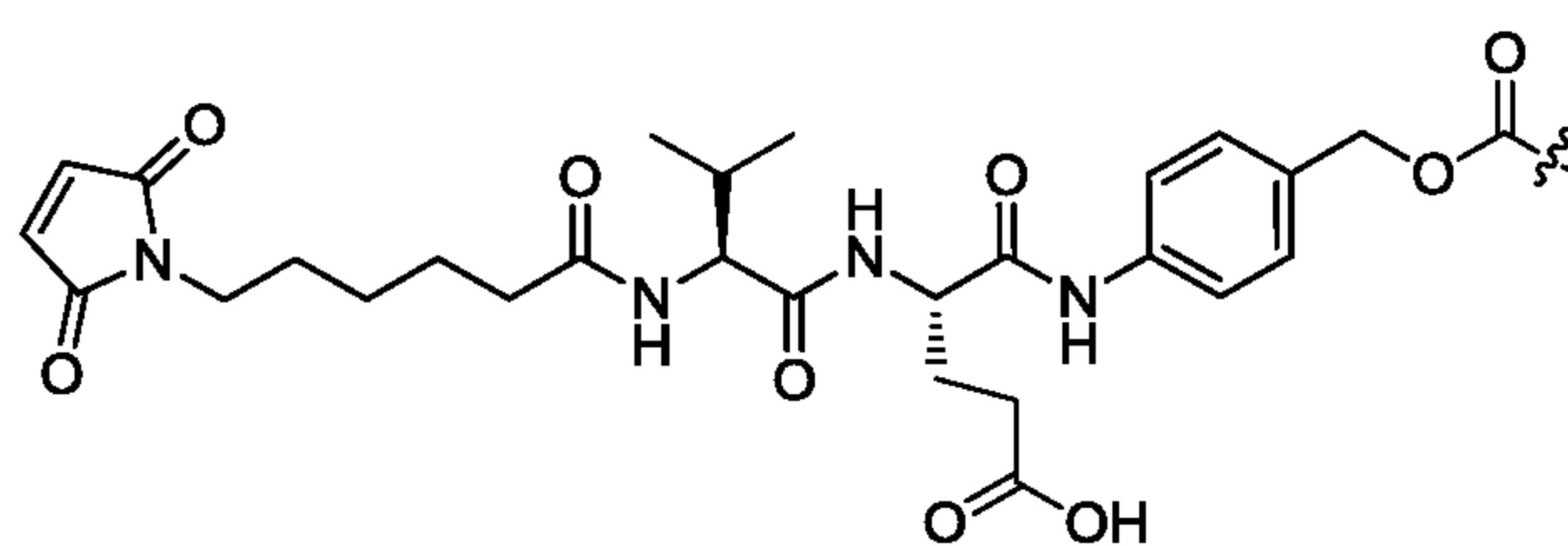
(IVb.7)



25

30

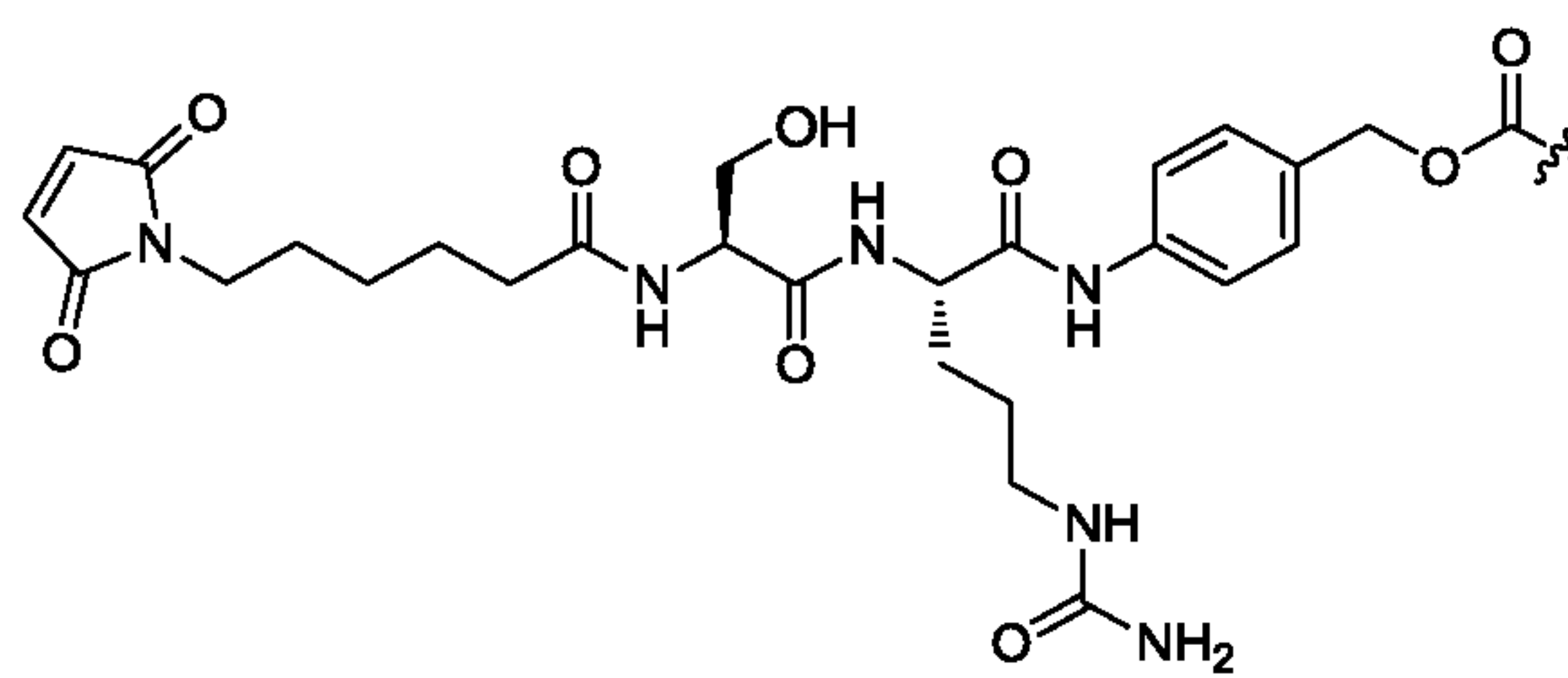
(IVb.8)



35

40

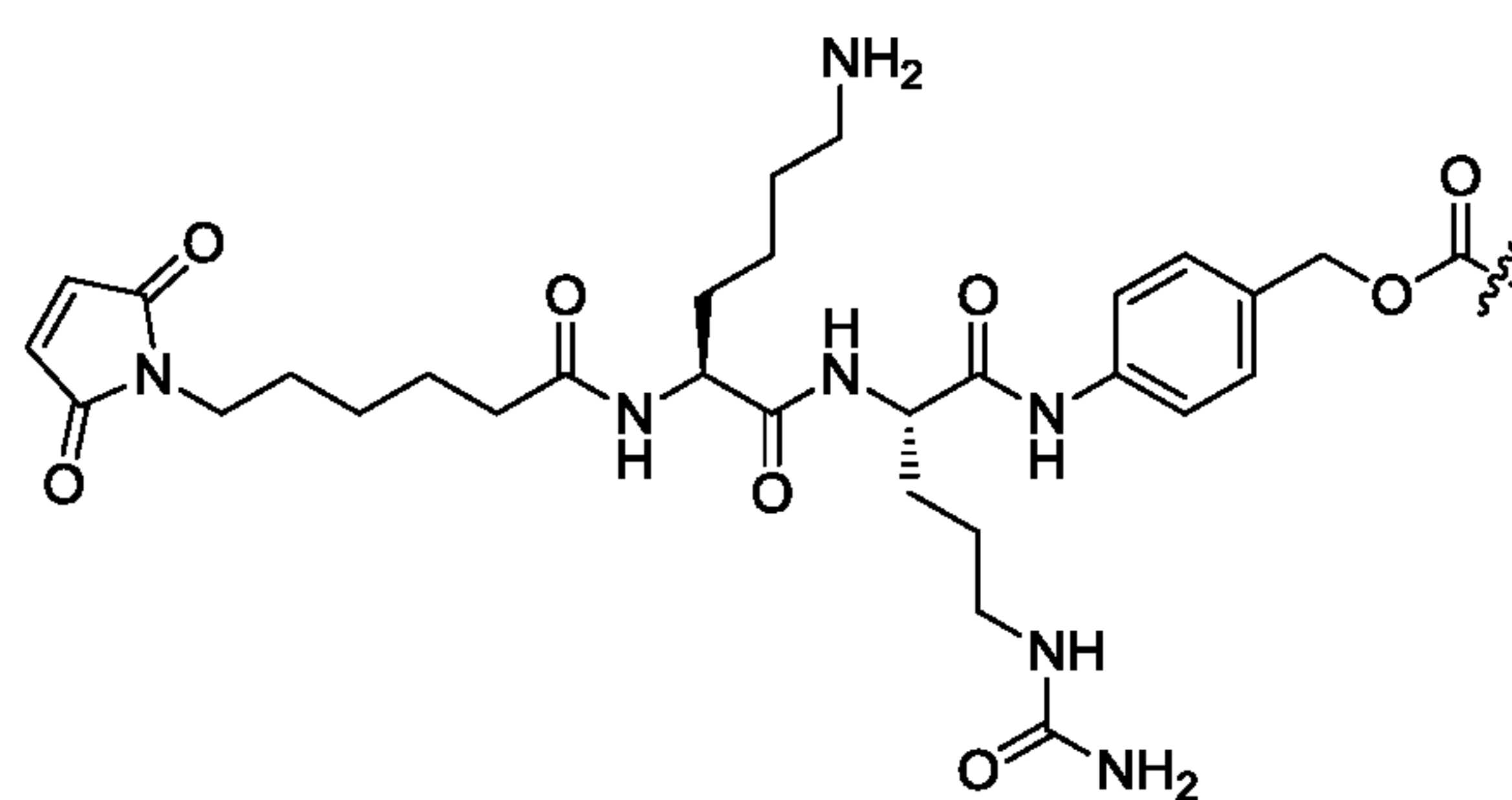
(IVb.9)



45

50

(IVb.10)



55

10

15

20

25

30

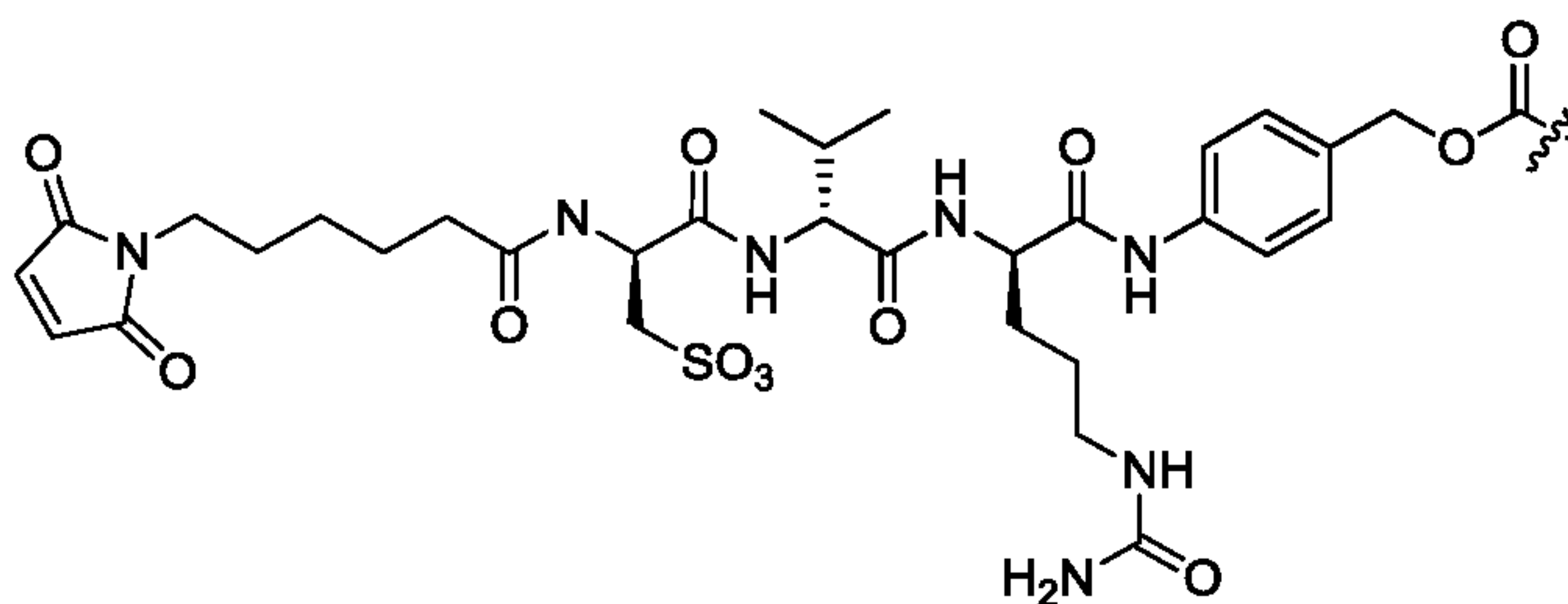
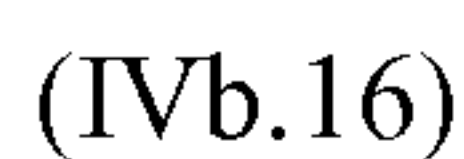
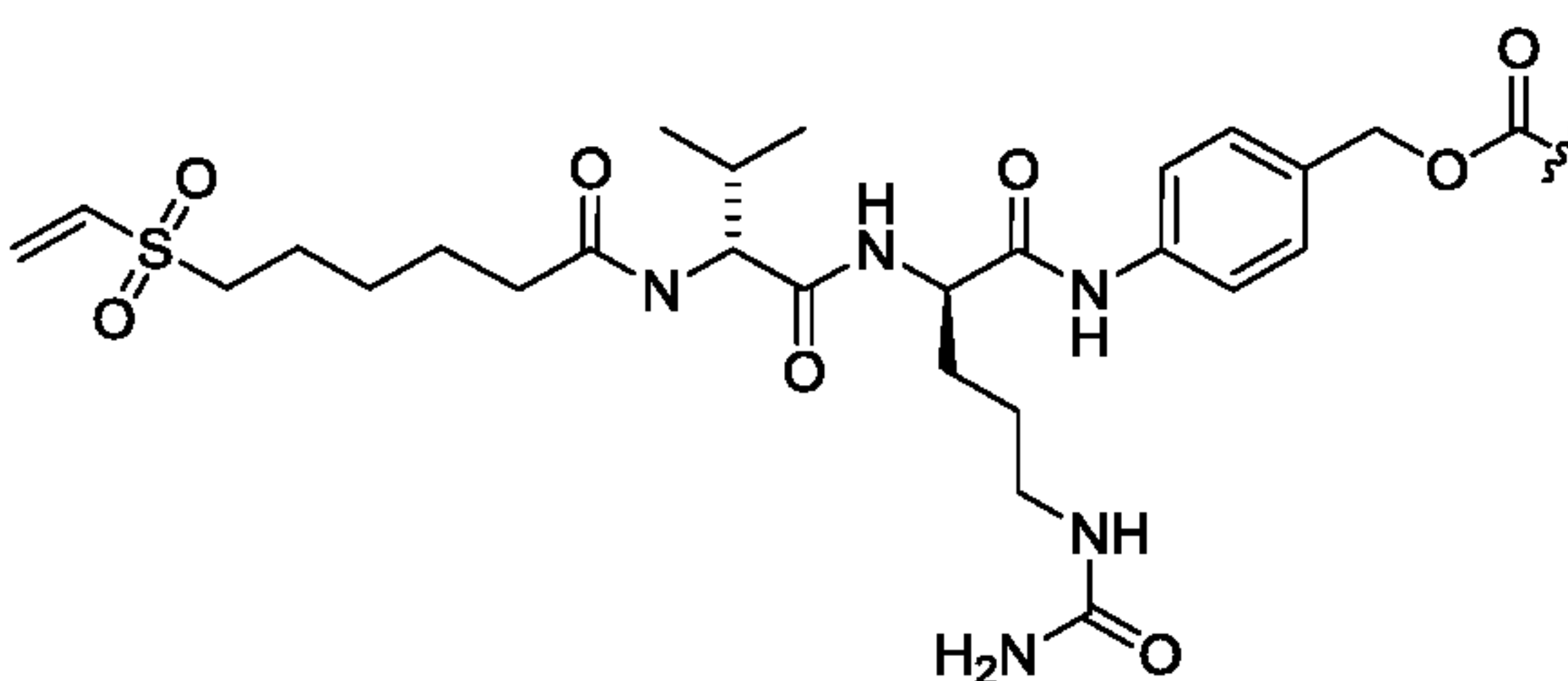
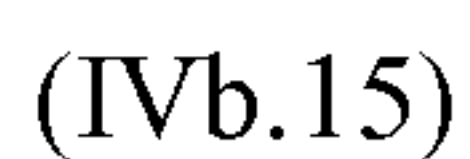
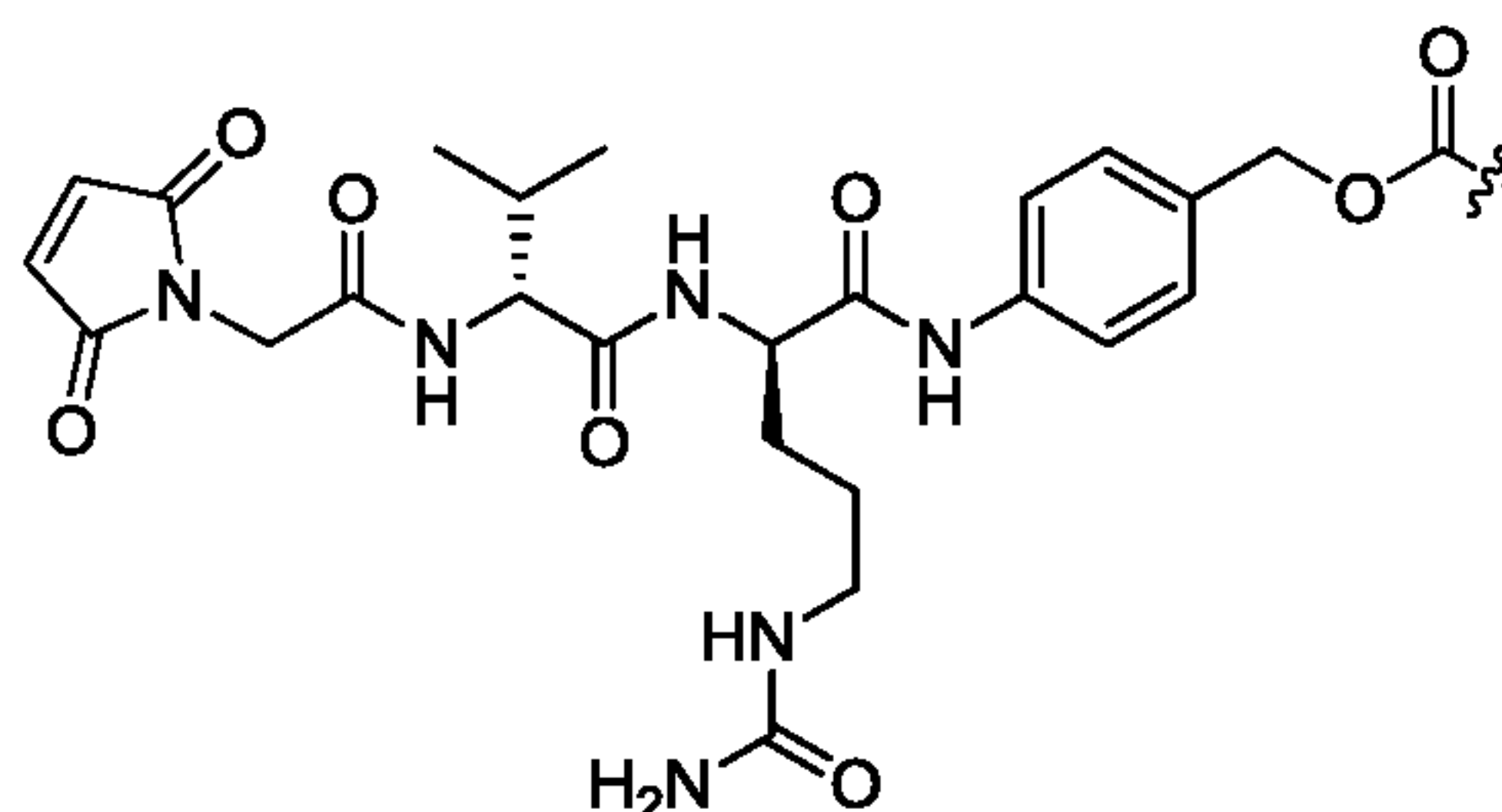
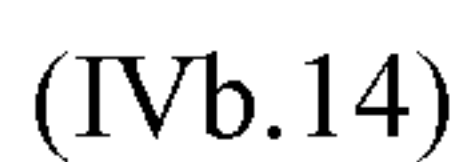
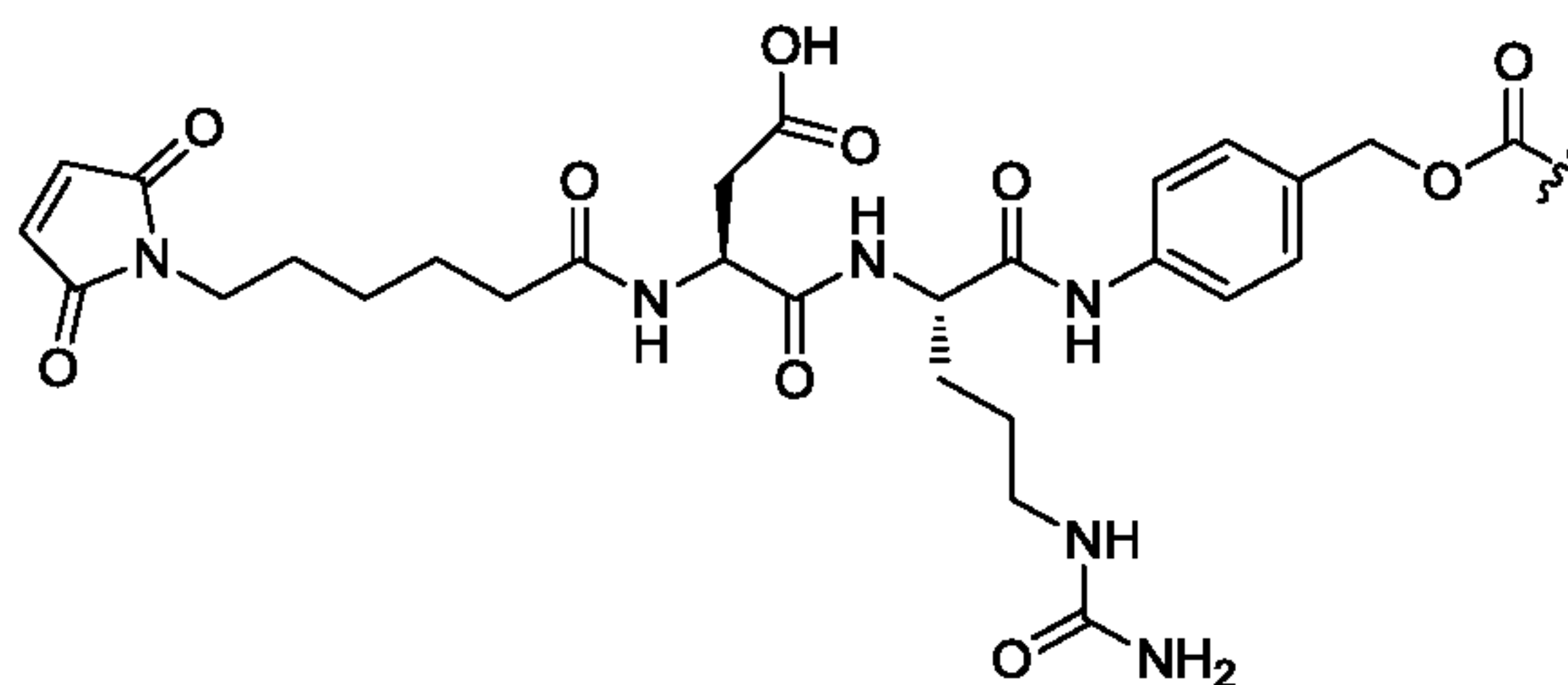
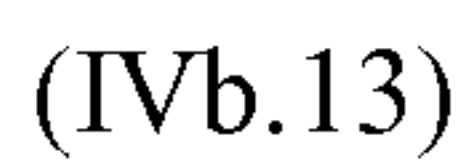
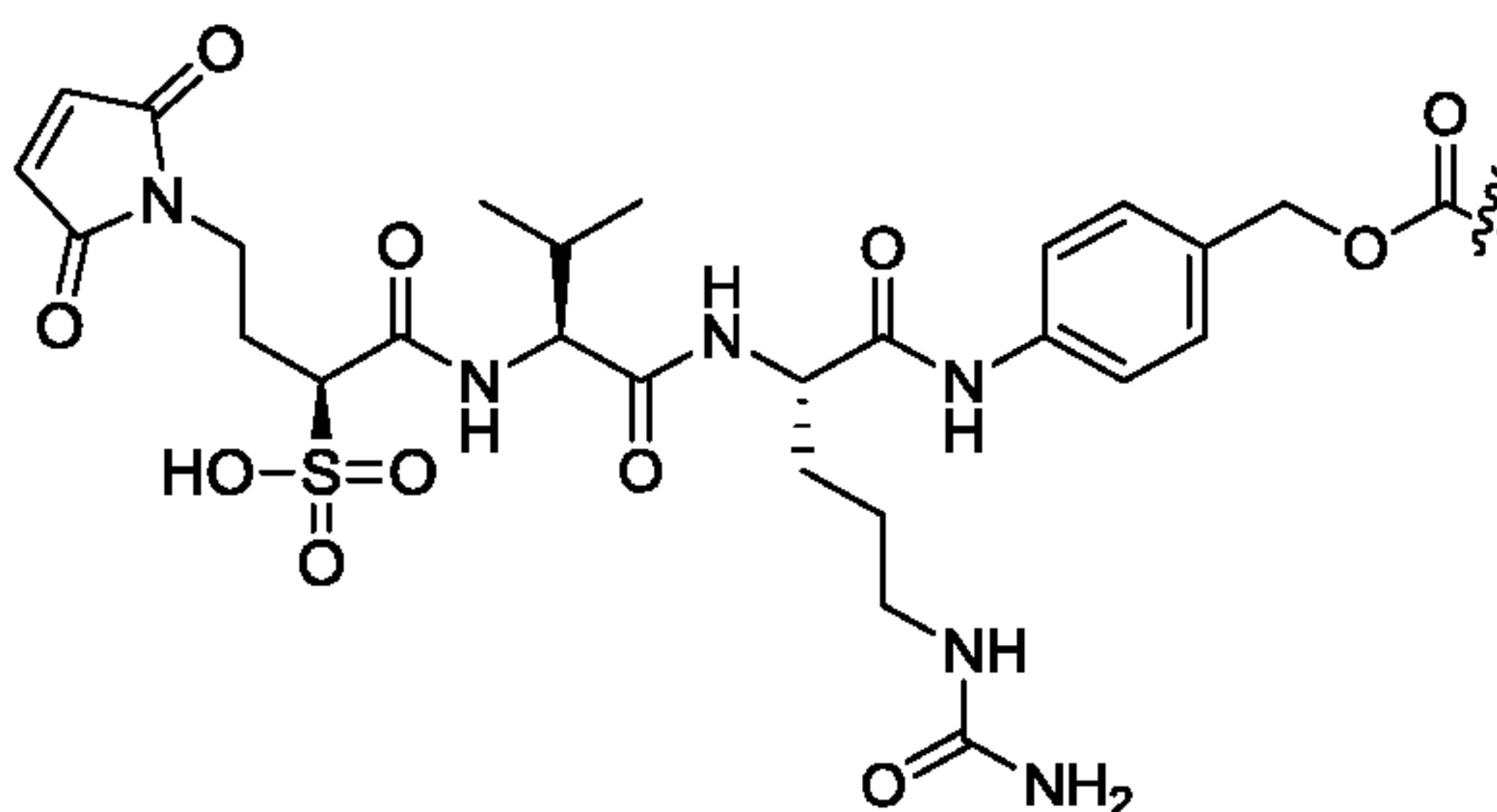
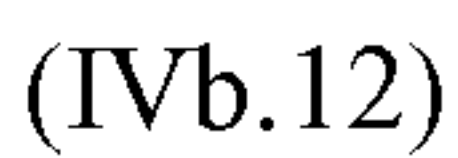
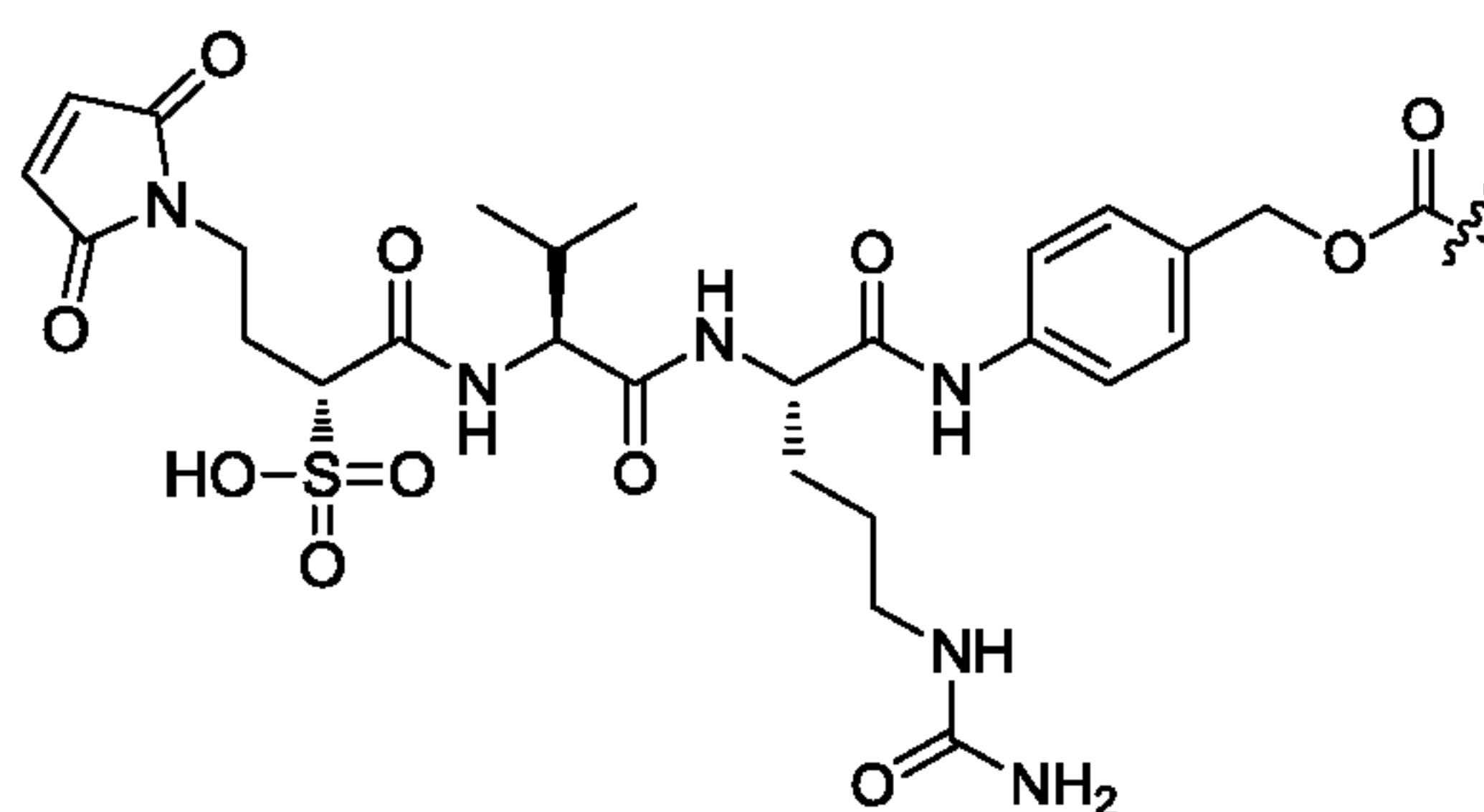
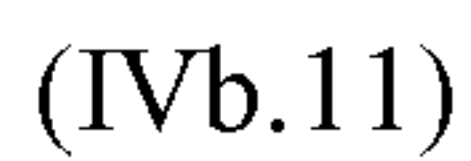
35

40

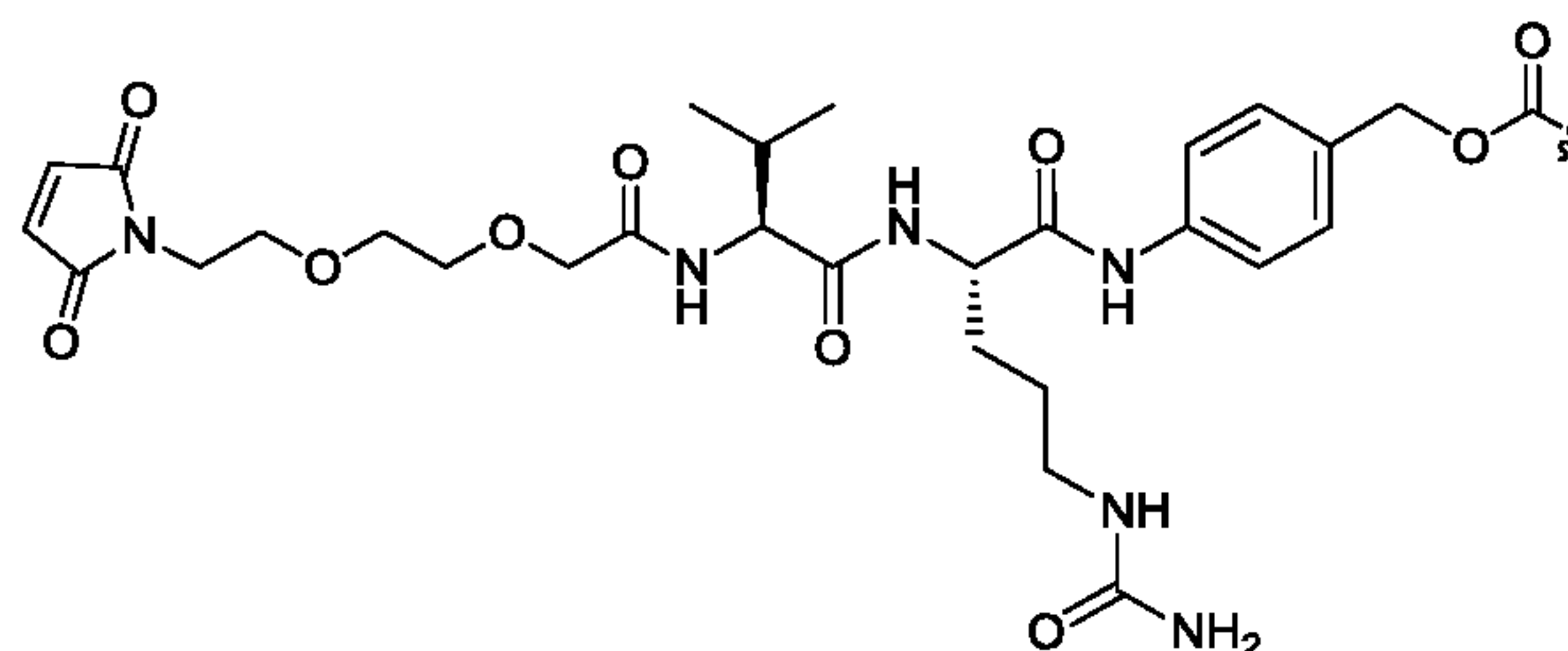
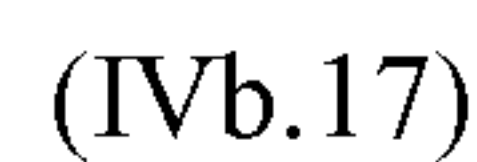
45

50

55

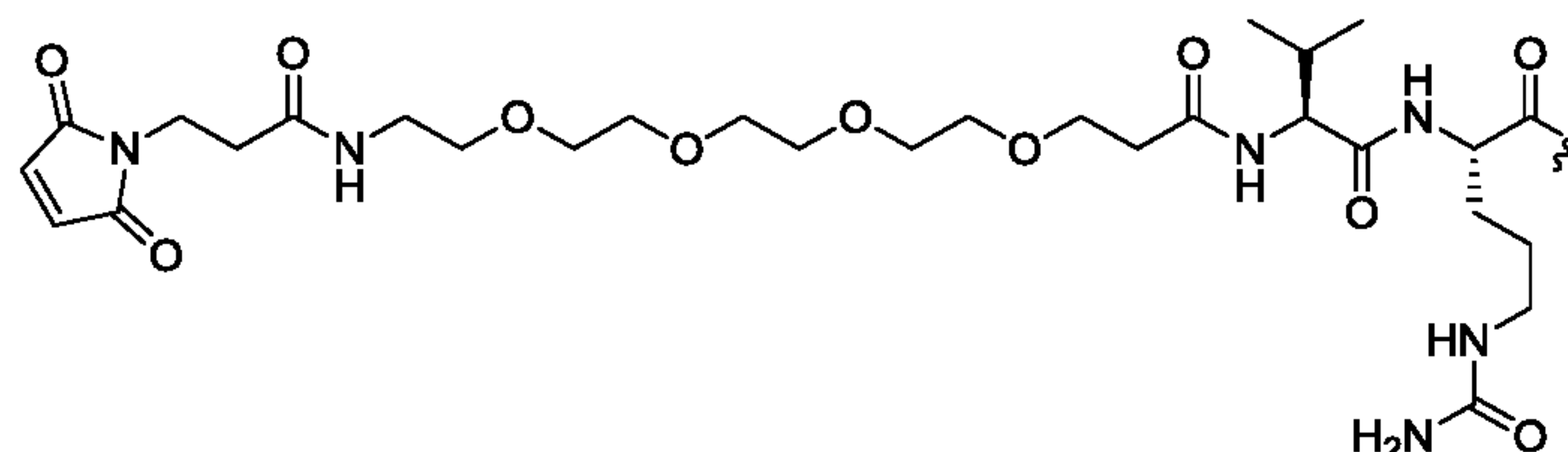


5

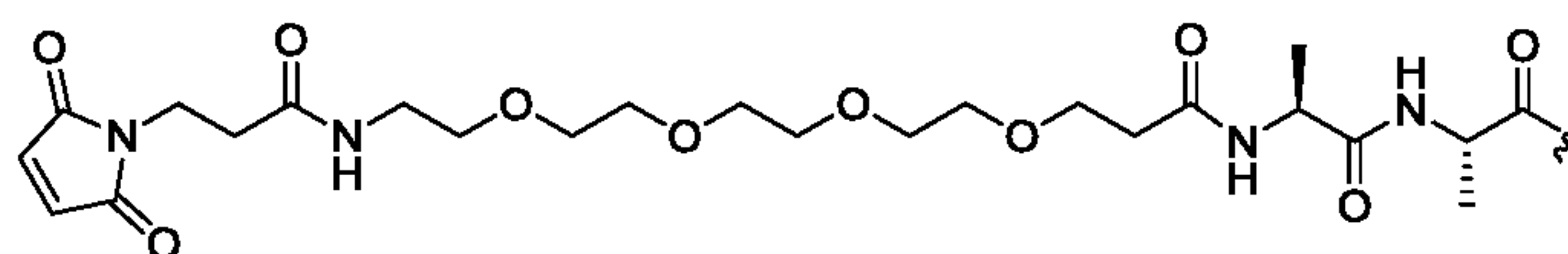


10 **[0220]** Exemplary linkers according to structural formula (IVc) that may be included in the ADCs described herein include the linkers illustrated below (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody):

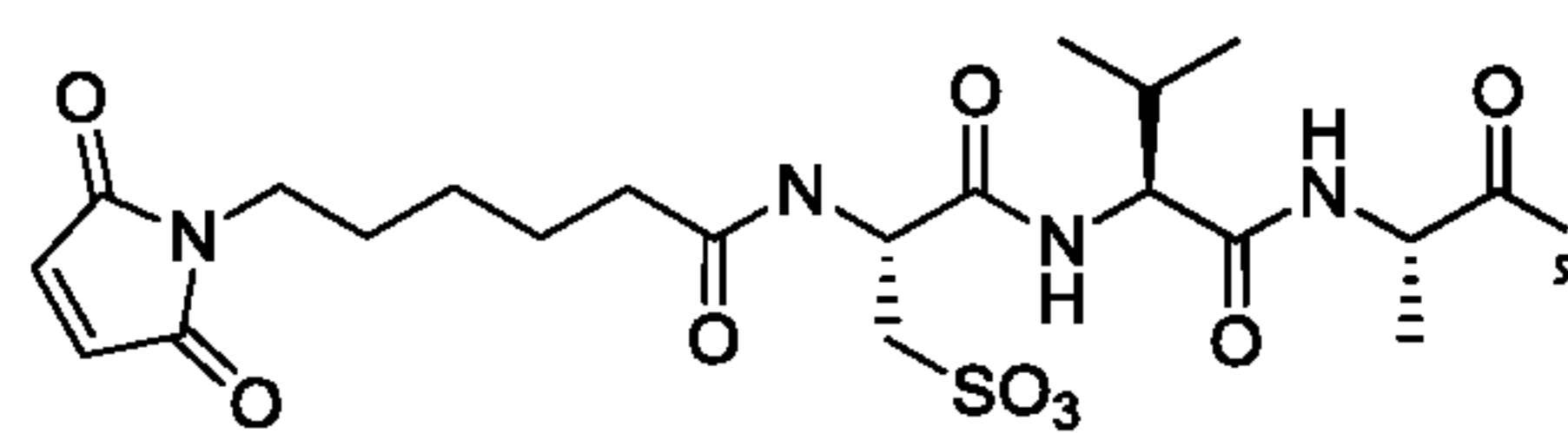
15



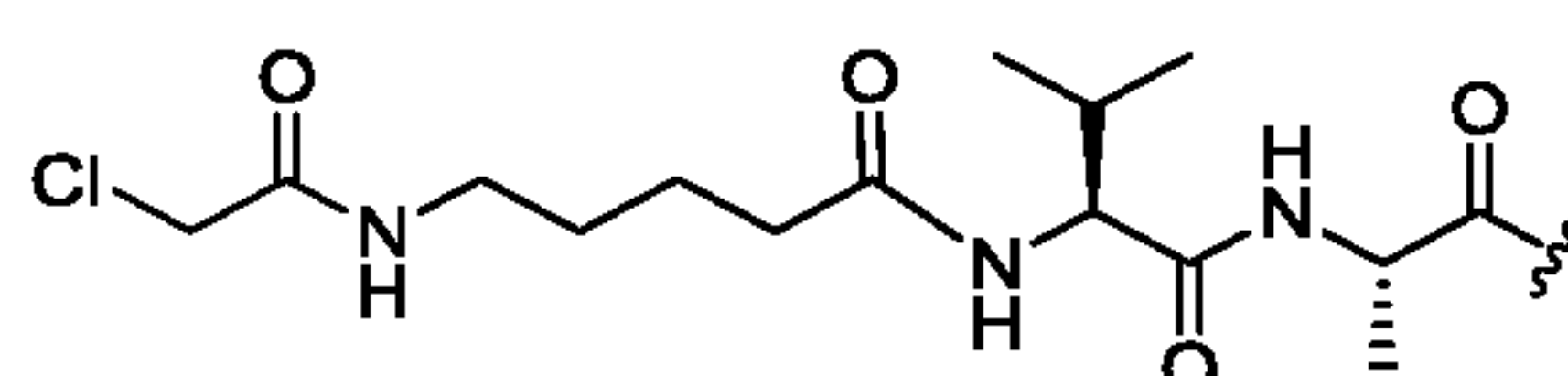
20



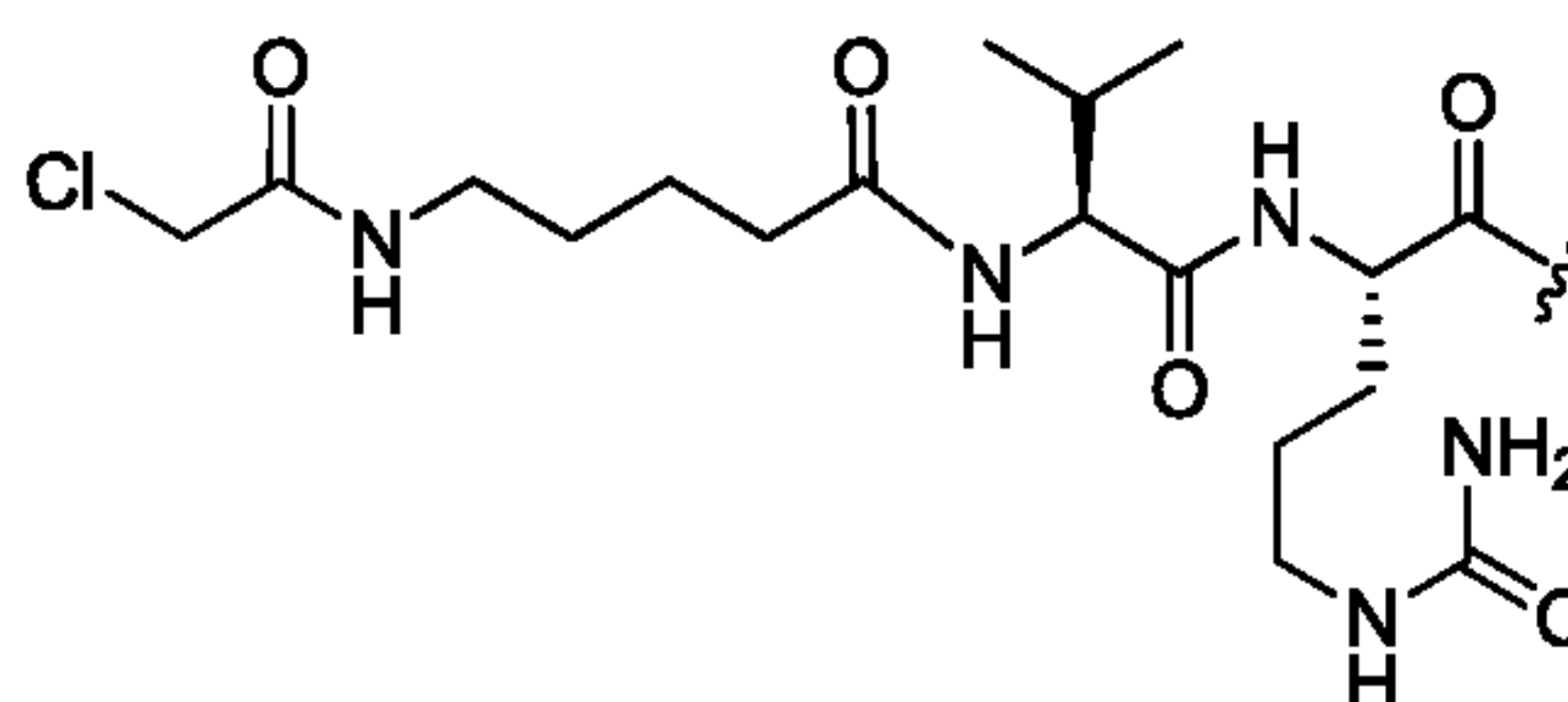
25



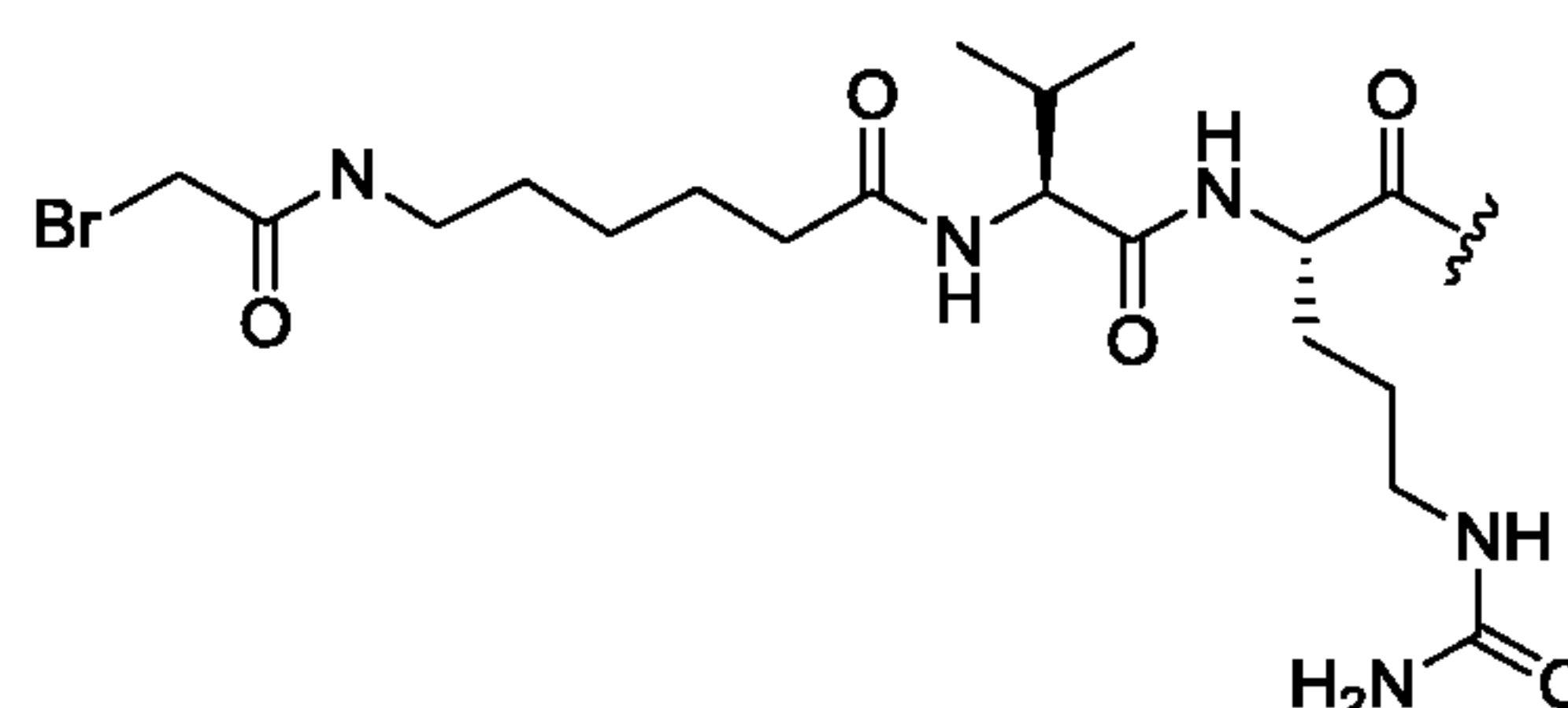
30



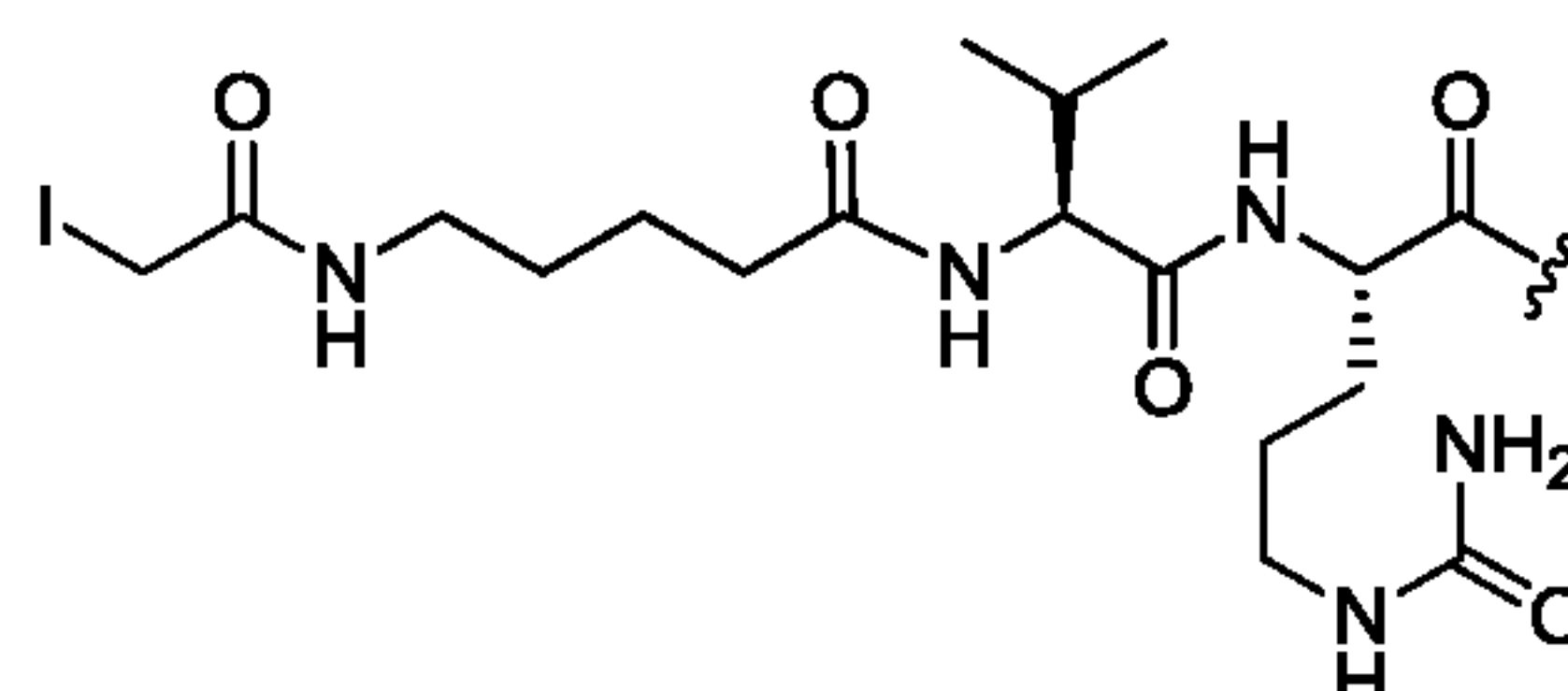
35



40

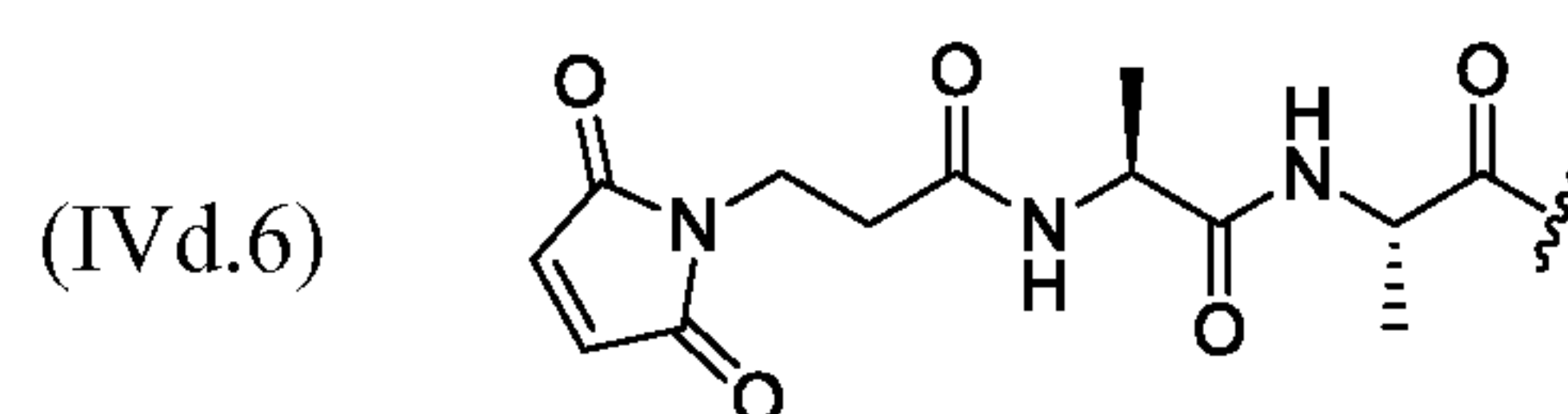
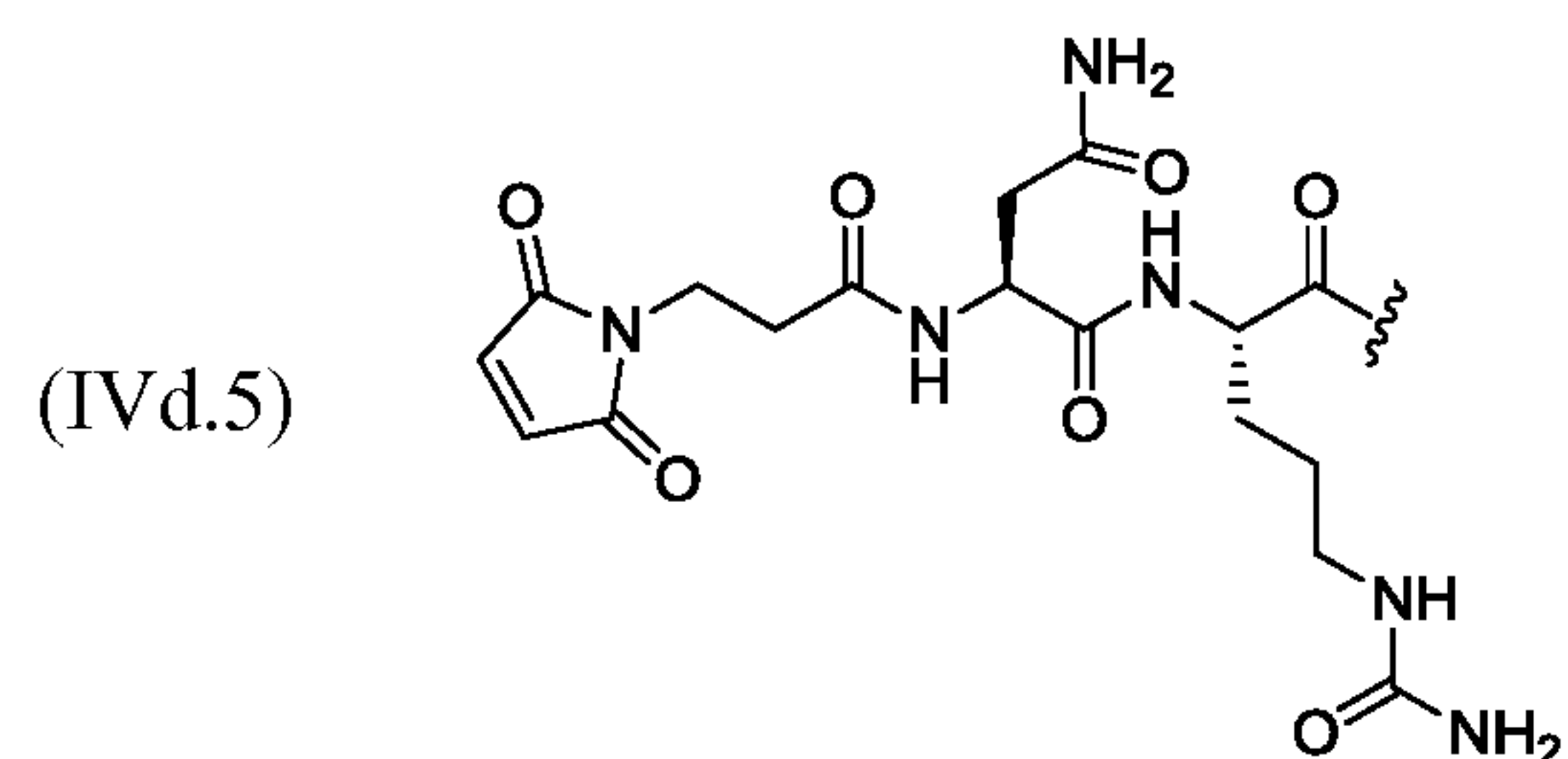
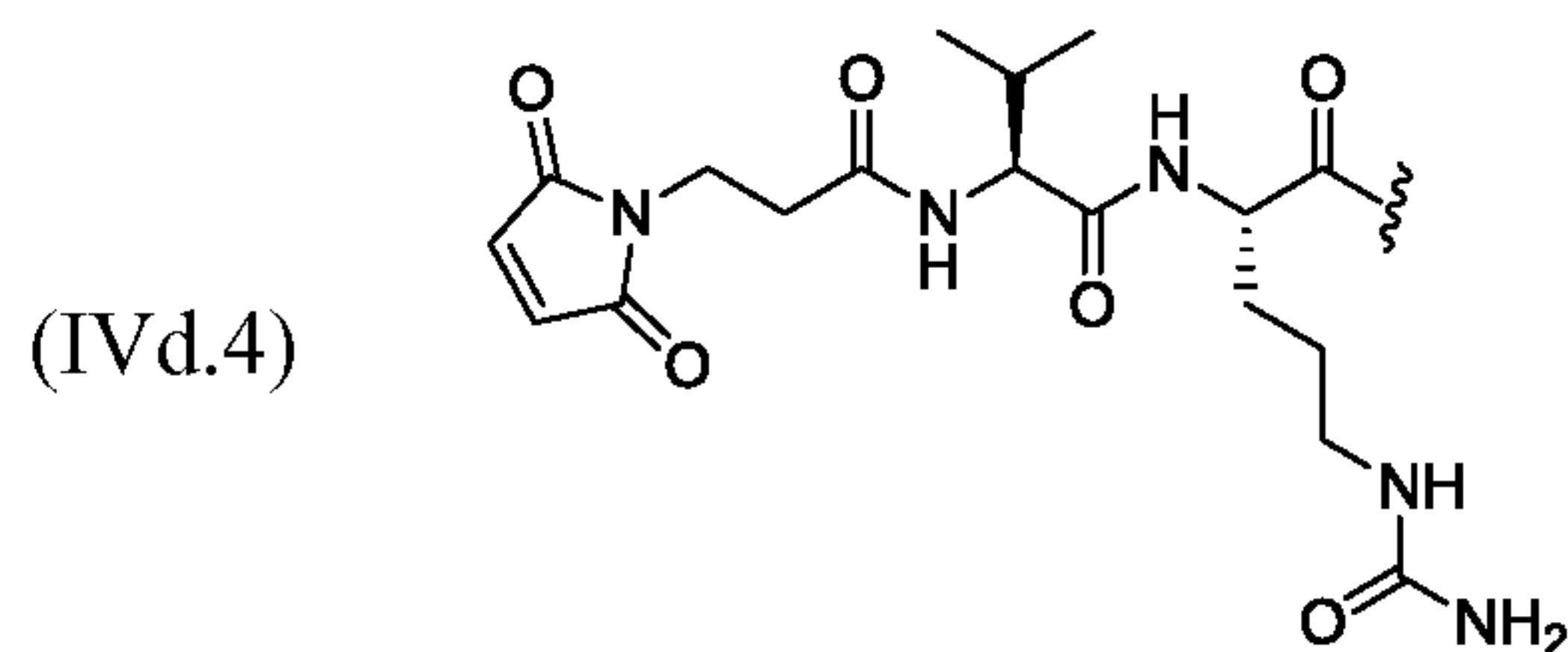
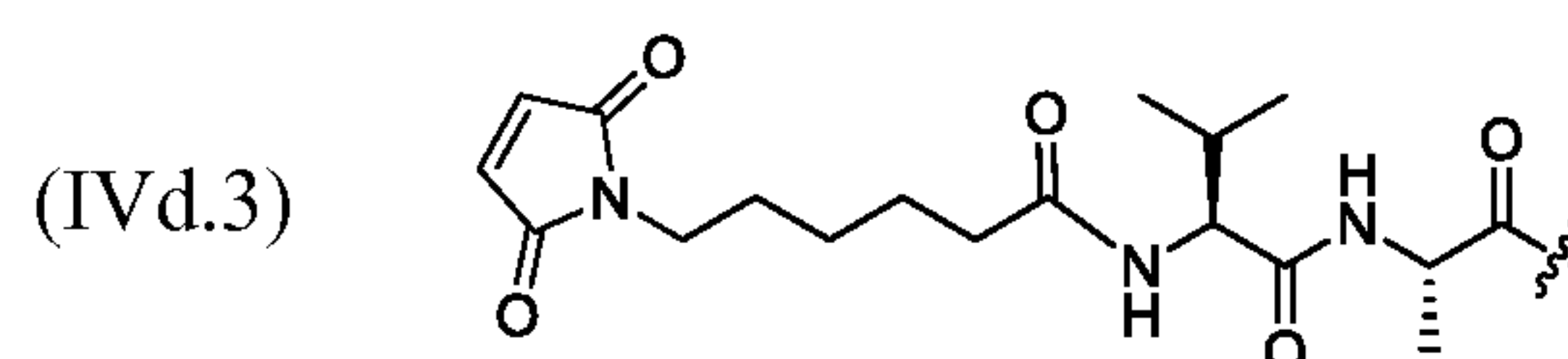
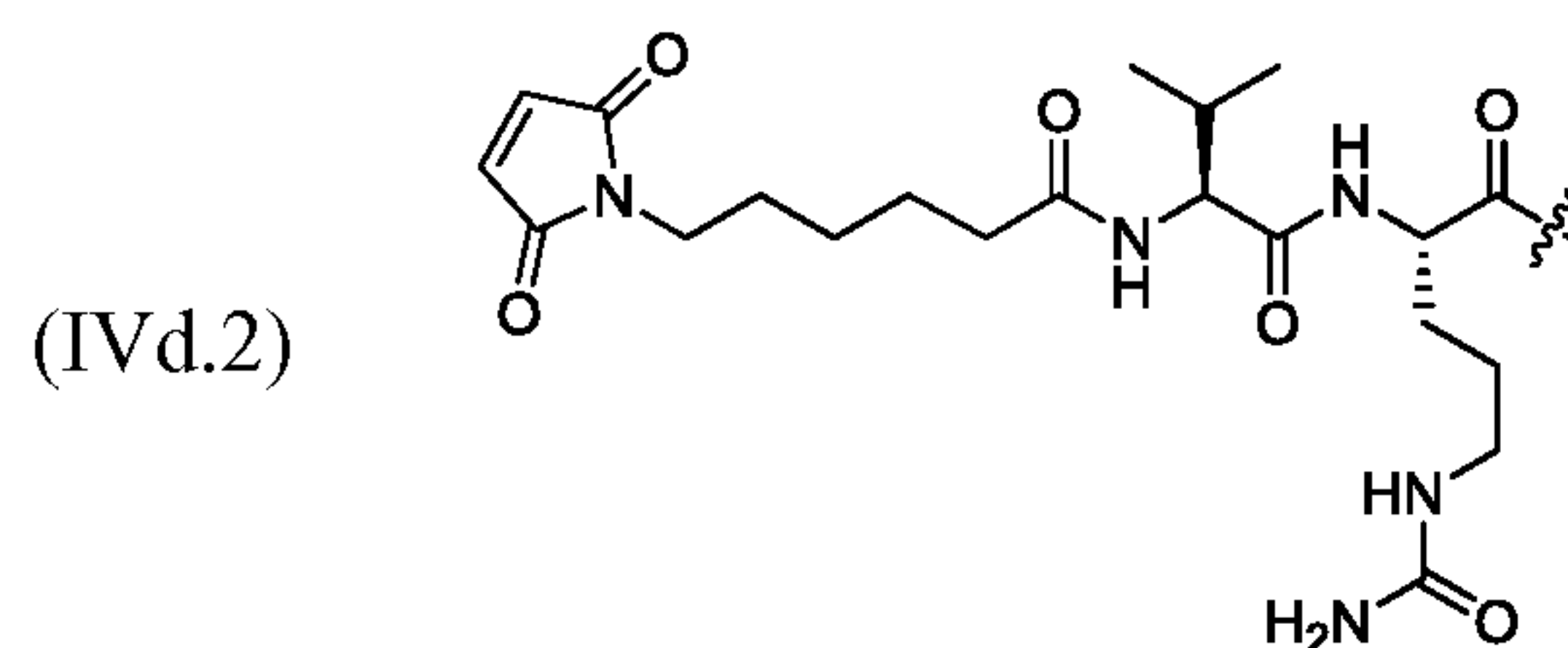
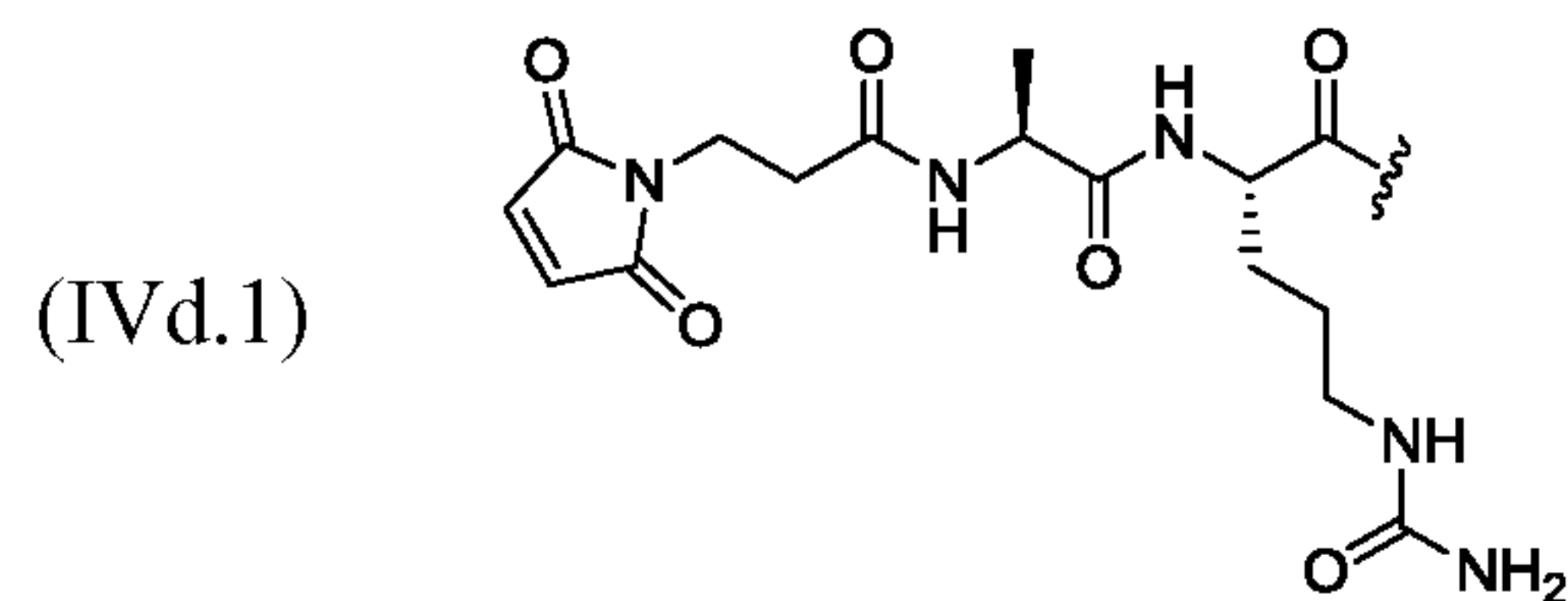


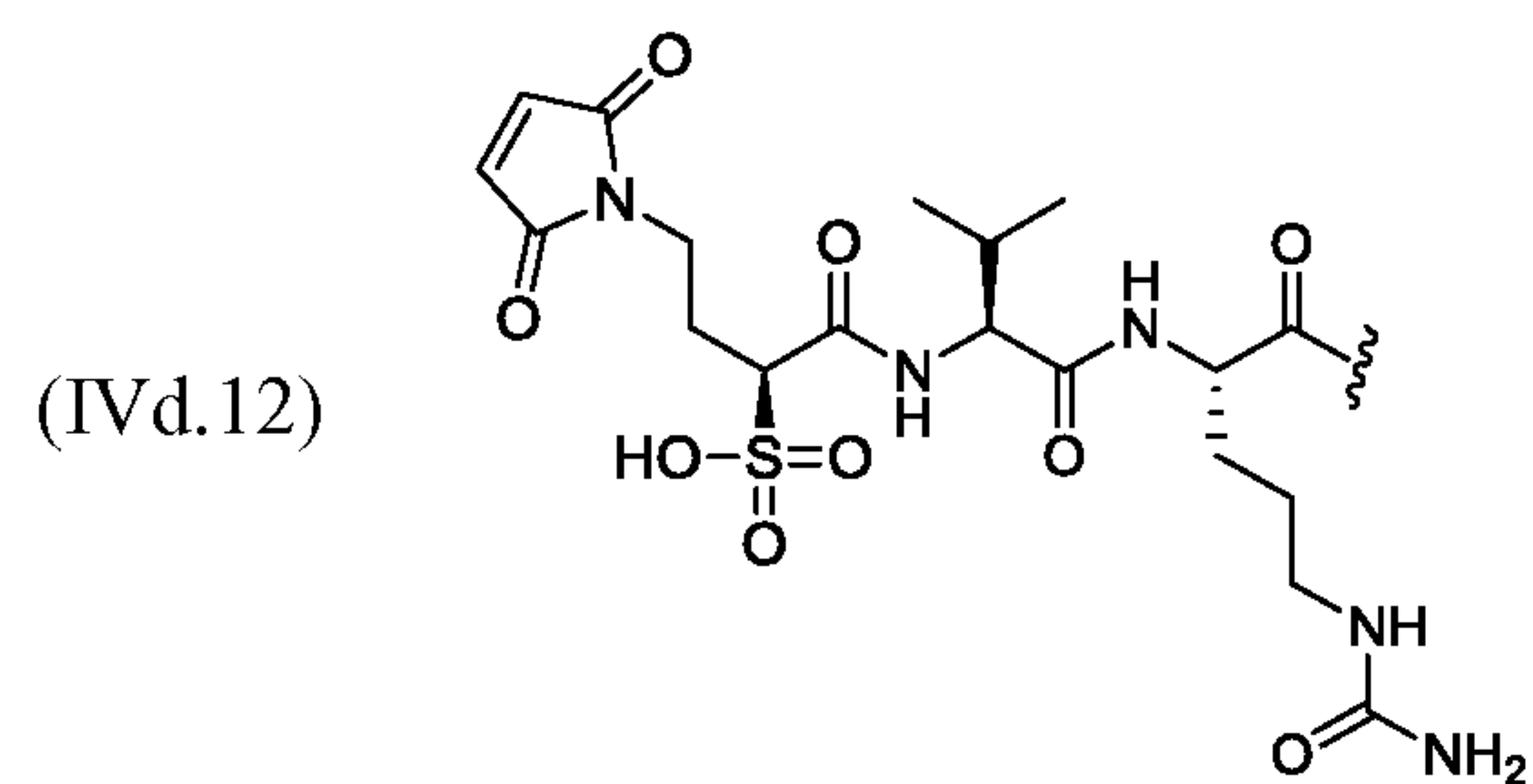
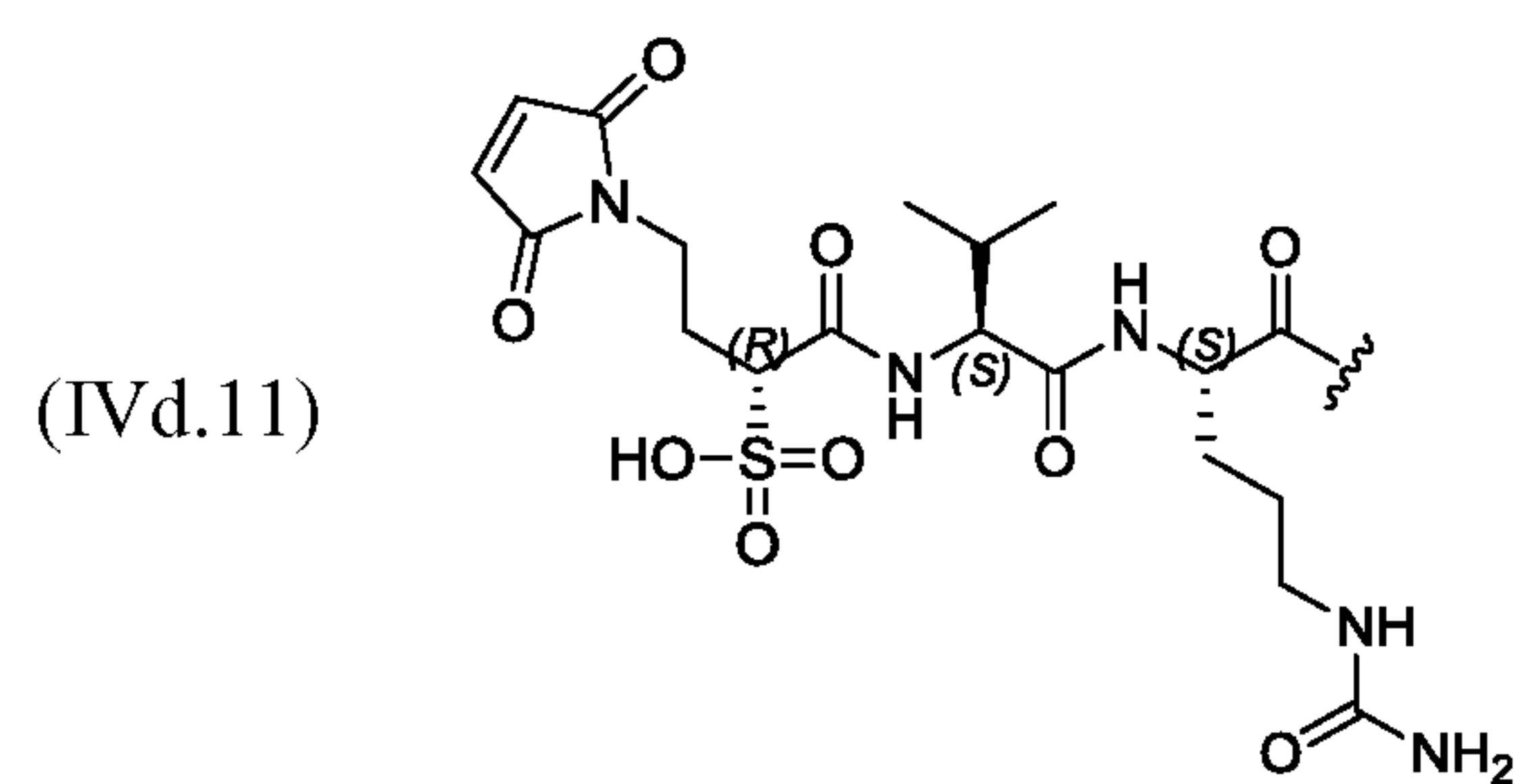
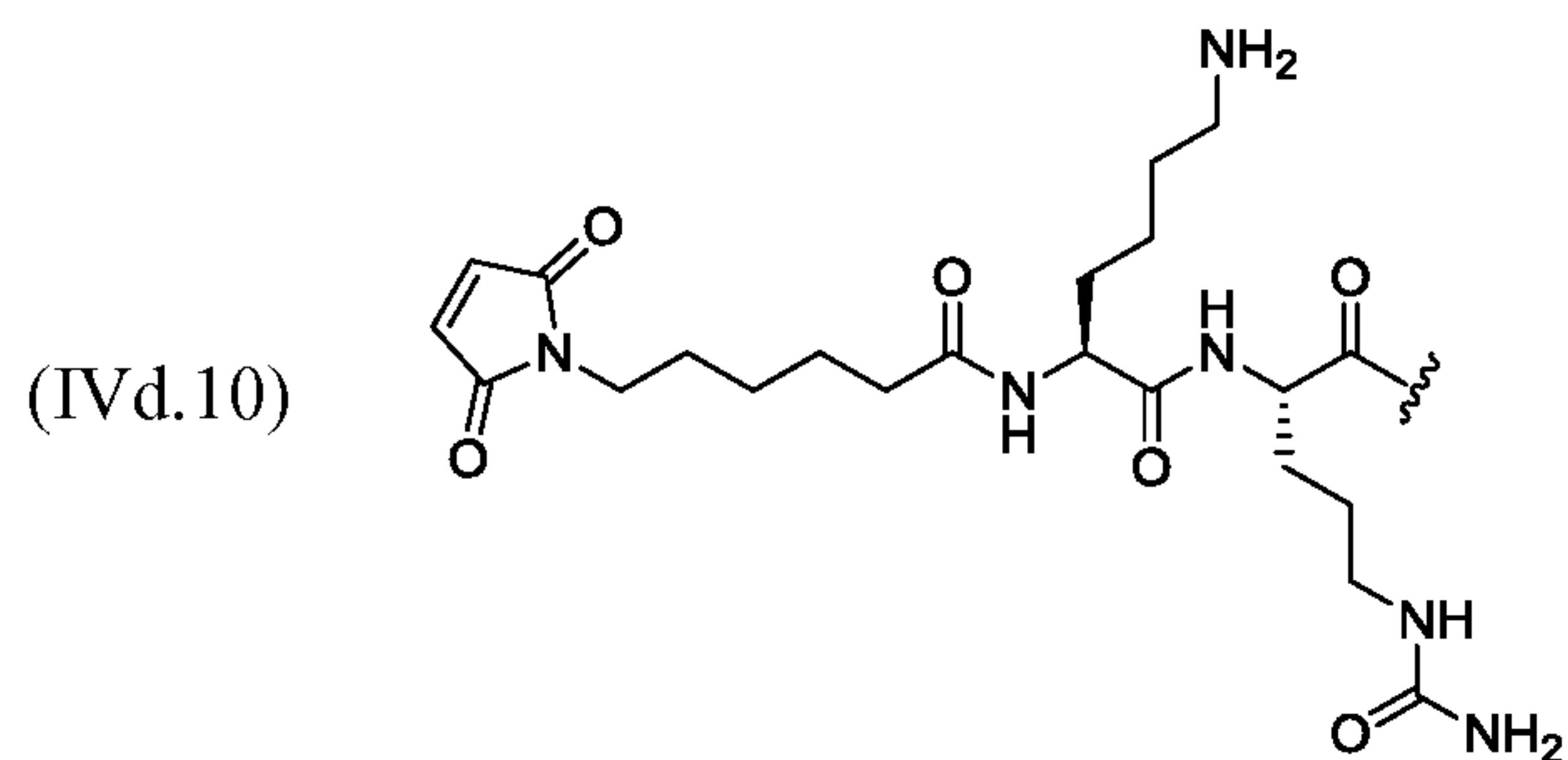
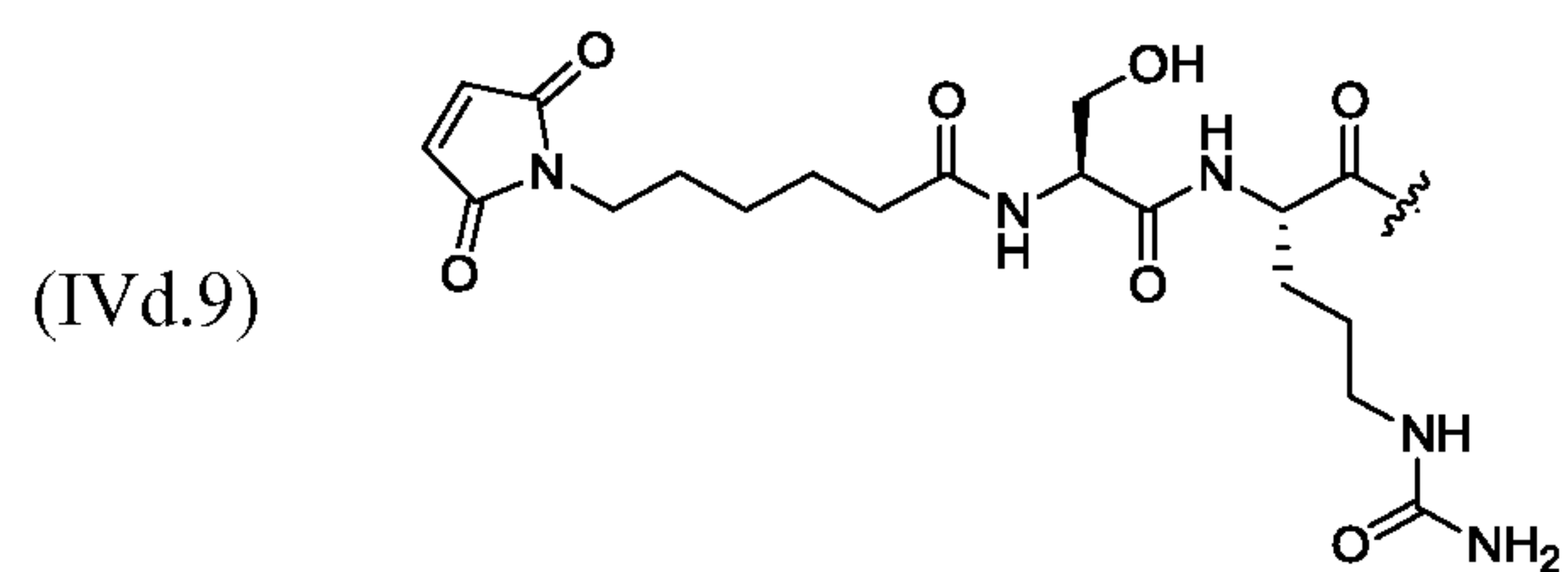
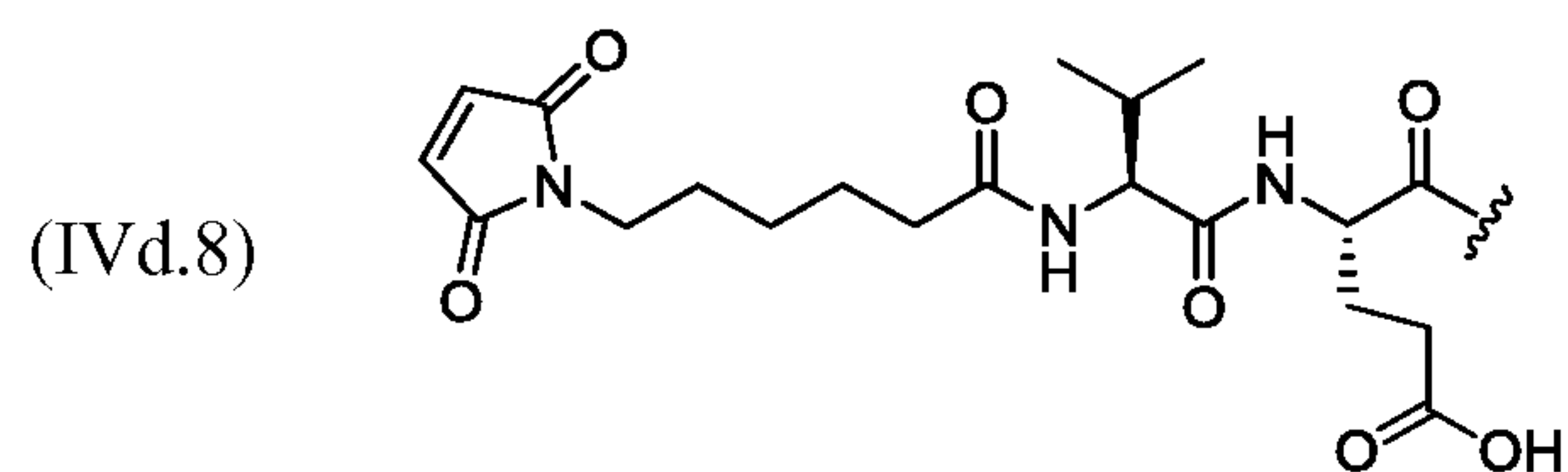
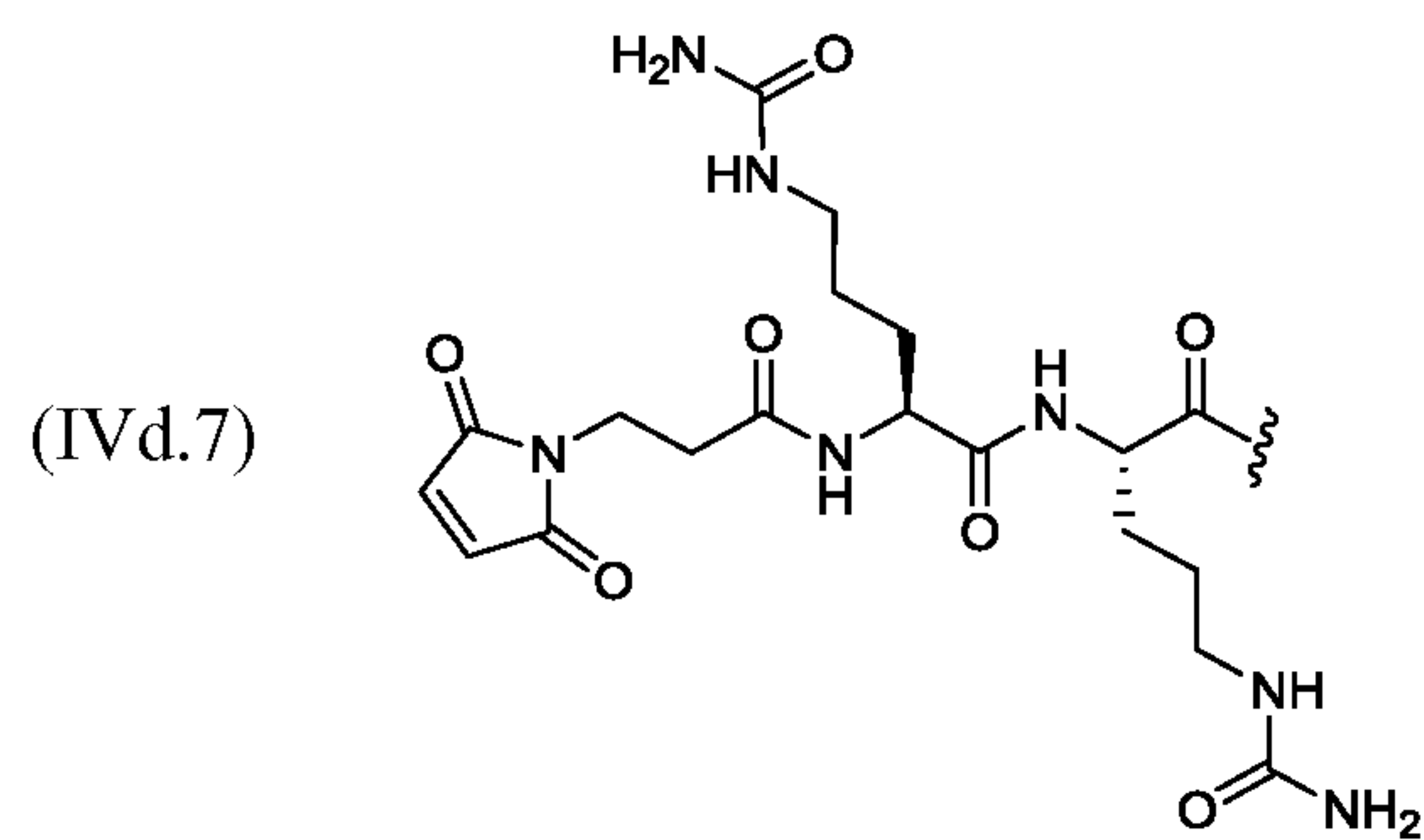
50

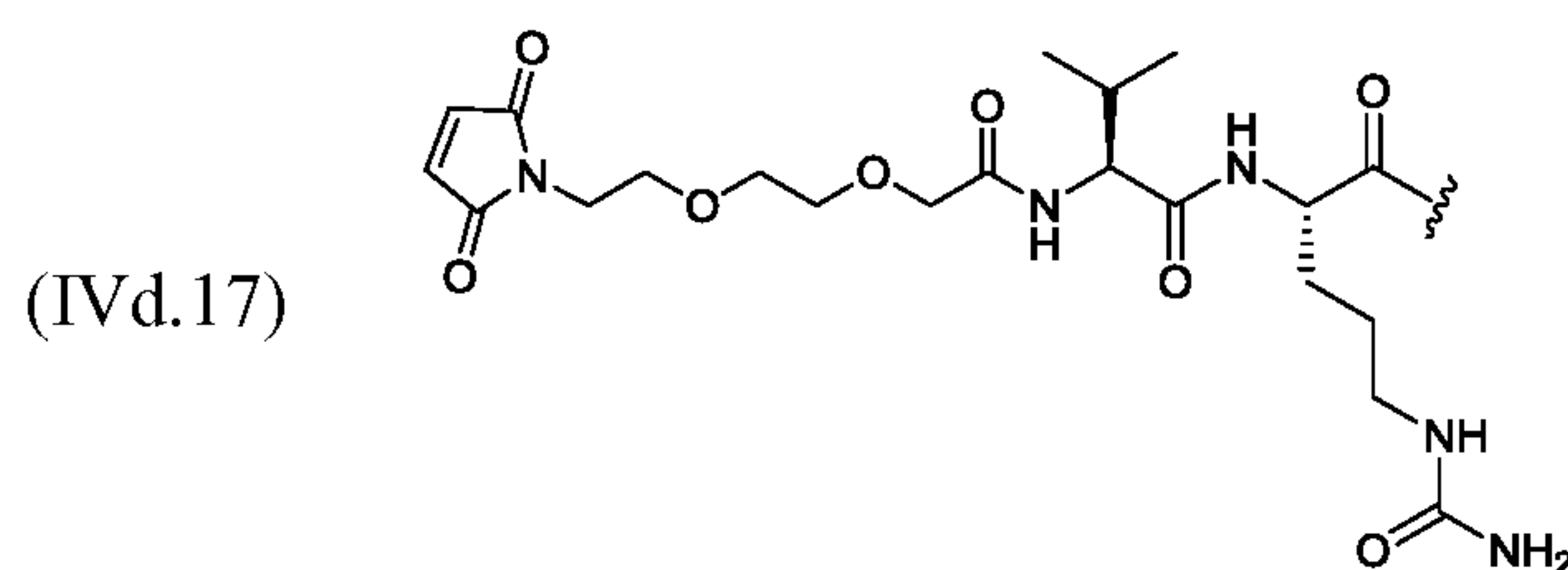
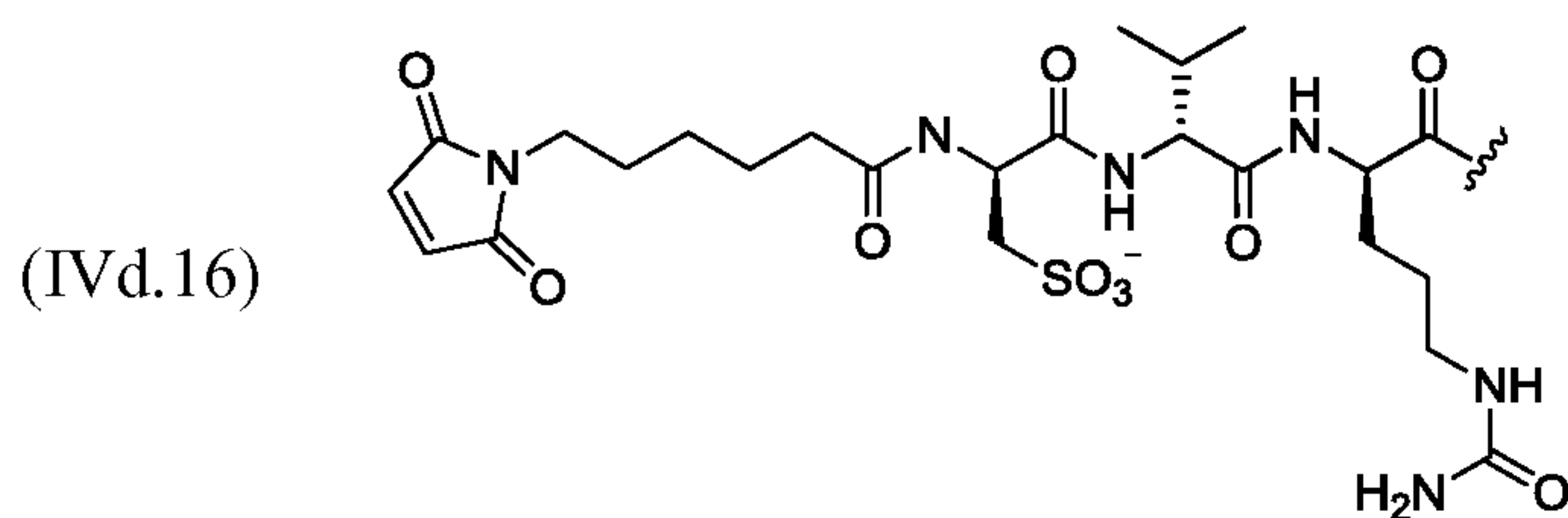
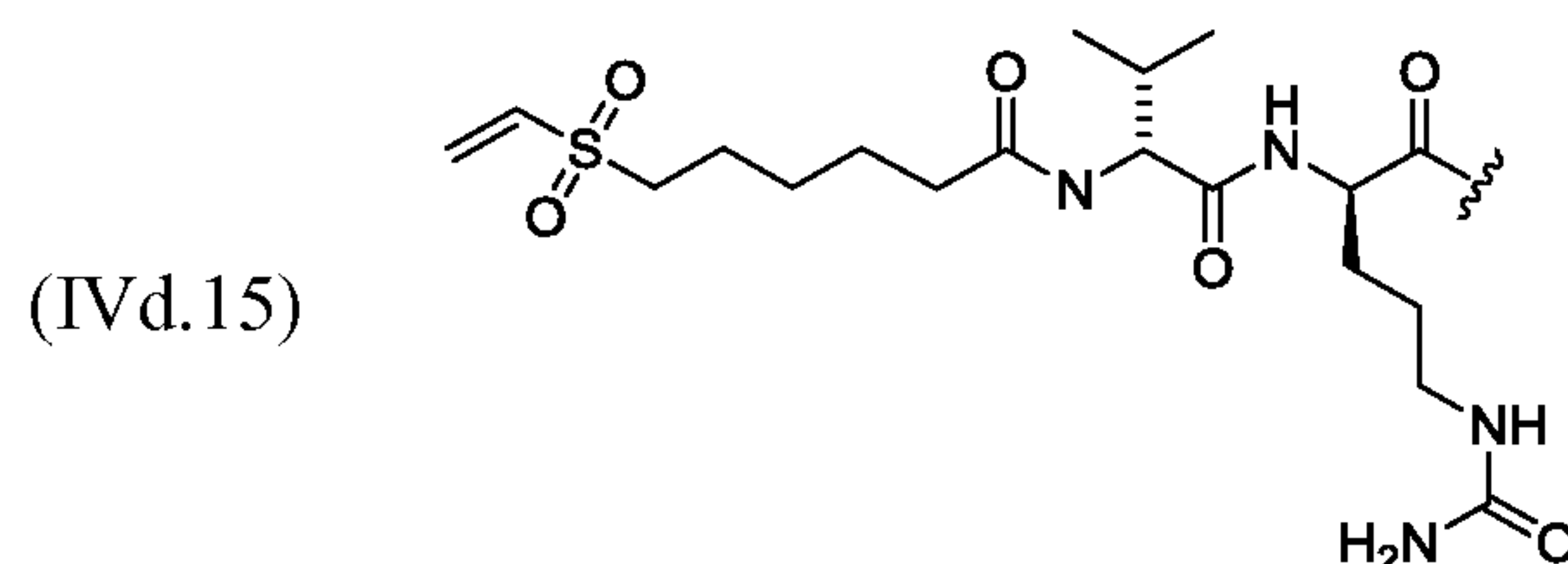
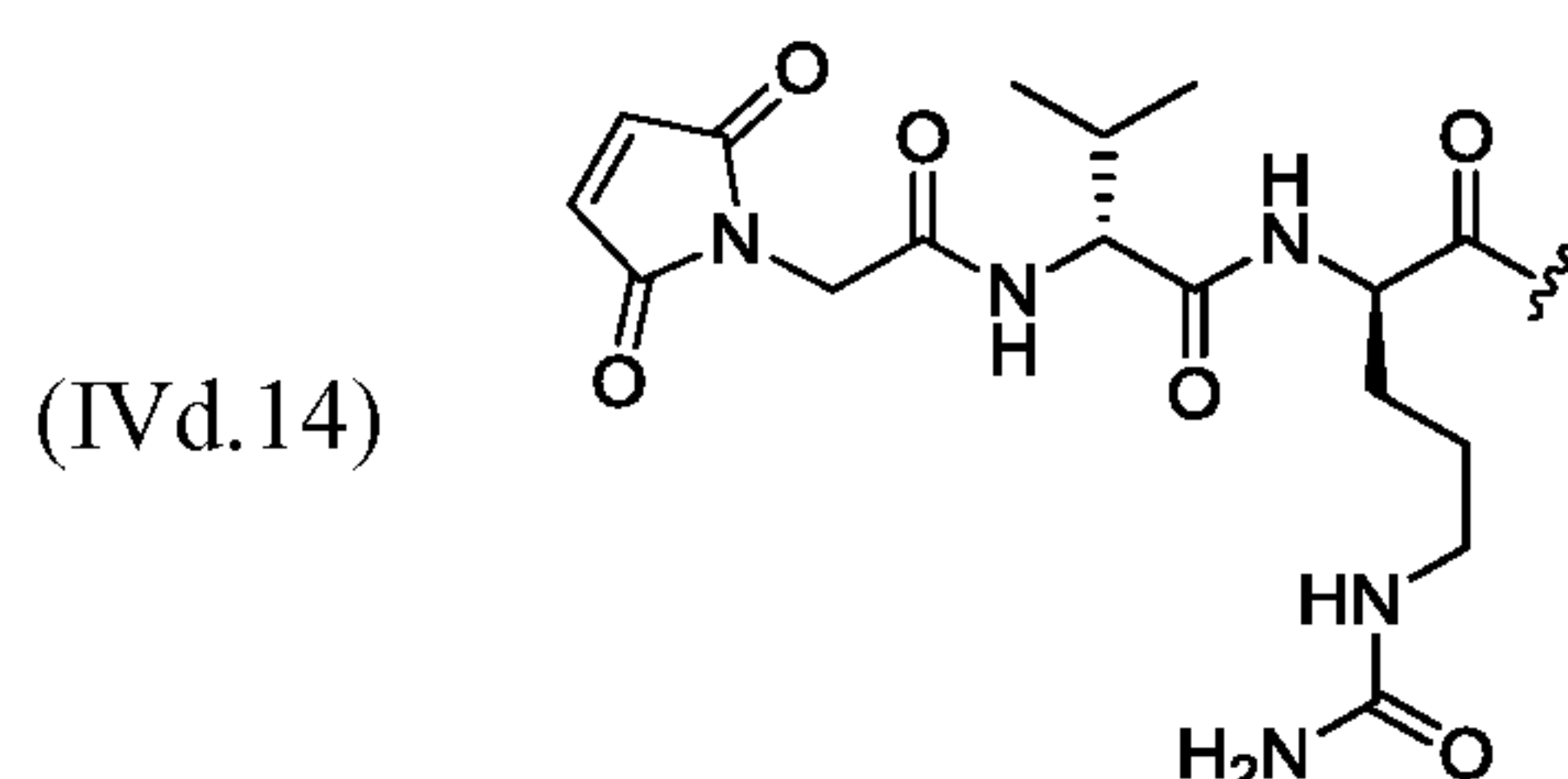
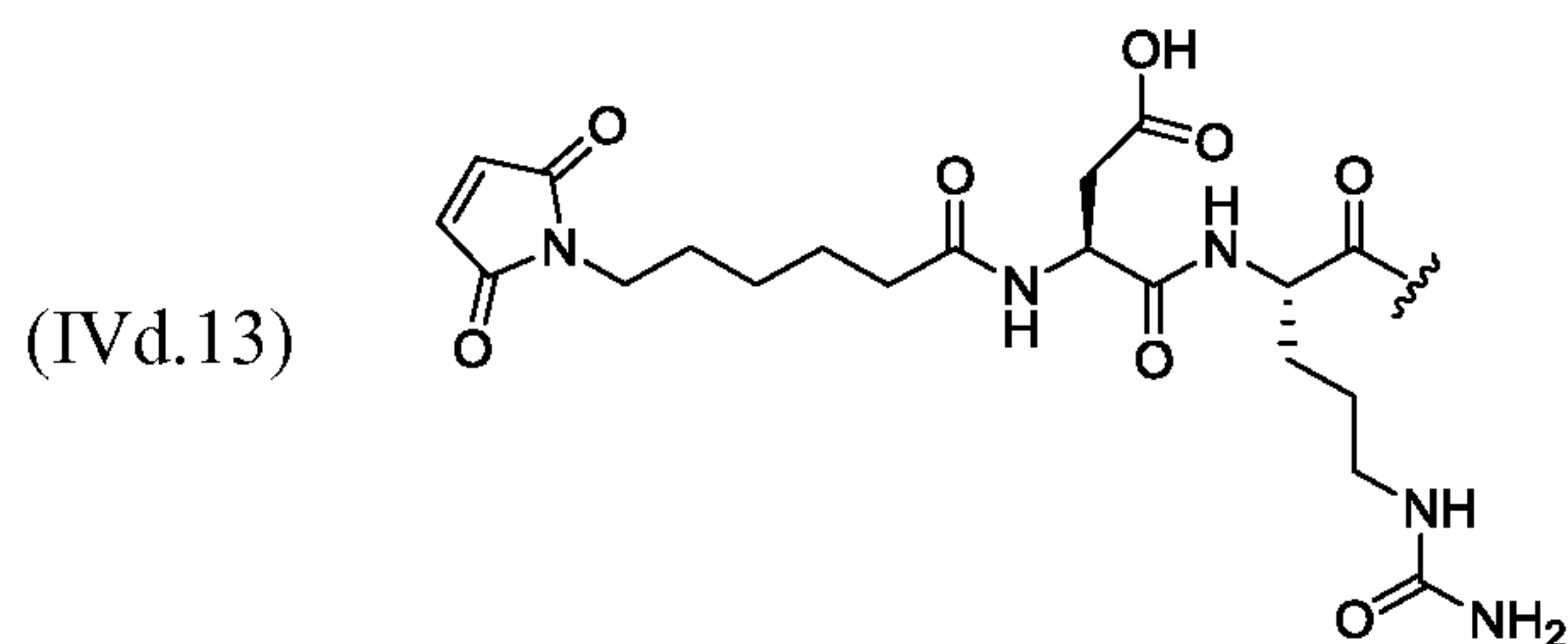


55

[0221] Exemplary linkers according to structural formula (IVd) that may be included in the ADCs described herein include the linkers illustrated below (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody):







[0222] In certain aspects, the linker comprising structural formula (IVa), (IVb), (IVc), or (IVd) further comprises a carbonate moiety cleavable by exposure to an acidic medium. In particular aspects, the linker is attached through an oxygen to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent.

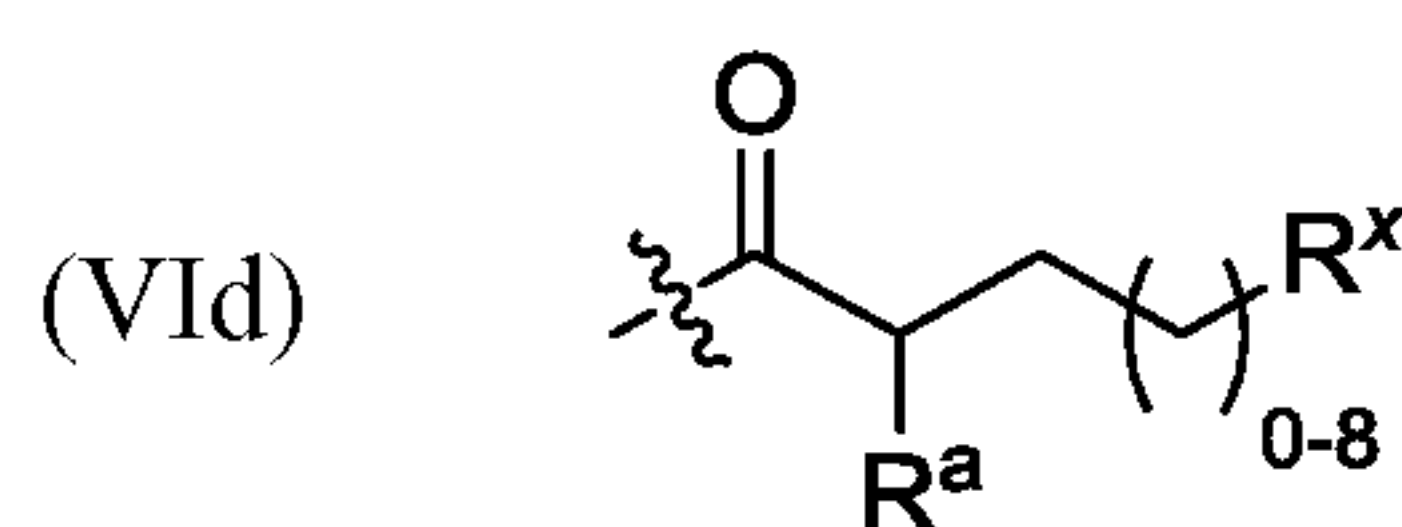
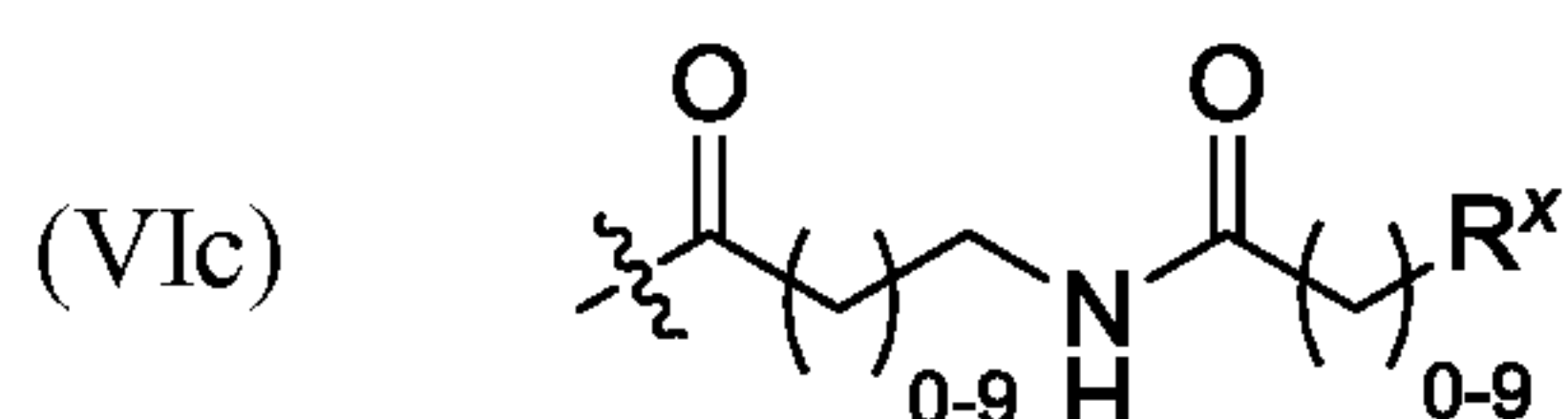
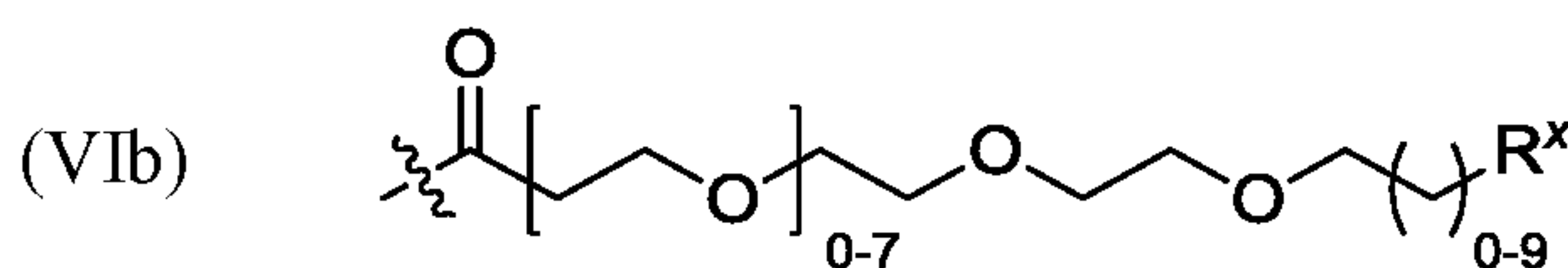
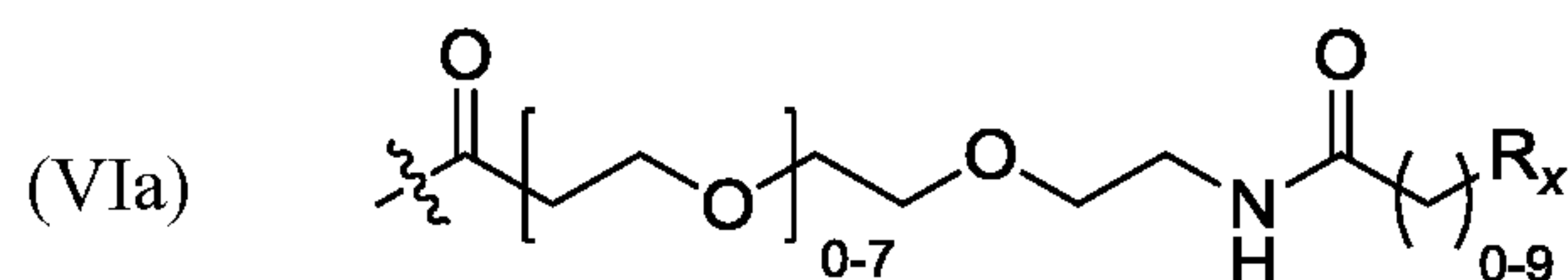
5.6.2.2. Non-Cleavable Linkers

[0223] Although cleavable linkers may provide certain advantages, the linkers of the ADC described herein need not be cleavable. For non-cleavable linkers, the release of drug does not depend on the differential properties between the plasma and some cytoplasmic compartments. The release of the drug is postulated to occur after internalization of the ADC via antigen-mediated endocytosis and delivery to lysosomal compartment, where the antibody is degraded to the level of amino acids through intracellular proteolytic degradation. This process releases a drug derivative, which is formed by the drug, the linker, and the amino acid residue to which the linker was covalently attached. The amino acid drug metabolites from conjugates with non-cleavable linkers are more hydrophilic and generally less membrane permeable, which leads to less bystander effects and less nonspecific toxicities compared to conjugates with a cleavable linker. In

general, ADCs with noncleavable linkers have greater stability in circulation than ADCs with cleavable linkers. Non-cleavable linkers may be alkylene chains, or may be polymeric in nature, such as, for example, those based upon polyalkylene glycol polymers, amide polymers, or may include segments of alkylene chains, polyalkylene glycols and/or amide polymers.

[0224] A variety of non-cleavable linkers used to link drugs to antibodies have been described. See, Jeffrey et al., 2006, Bioconjug. Chem. 17:831-840; Jeffrey et al., 2007, Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett. 17:2278-2280; and Jiang et al., 2005, J. Am.Chem. Soc. 127:11254-11255. All of these linkers may be included in the ADCs described herein.

[0225] In certain aspects, the linker is non-cleavable *in vivo*, for example a linker according to structural formula (VIa), (VIb), (VIc) or (VIId) (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody:



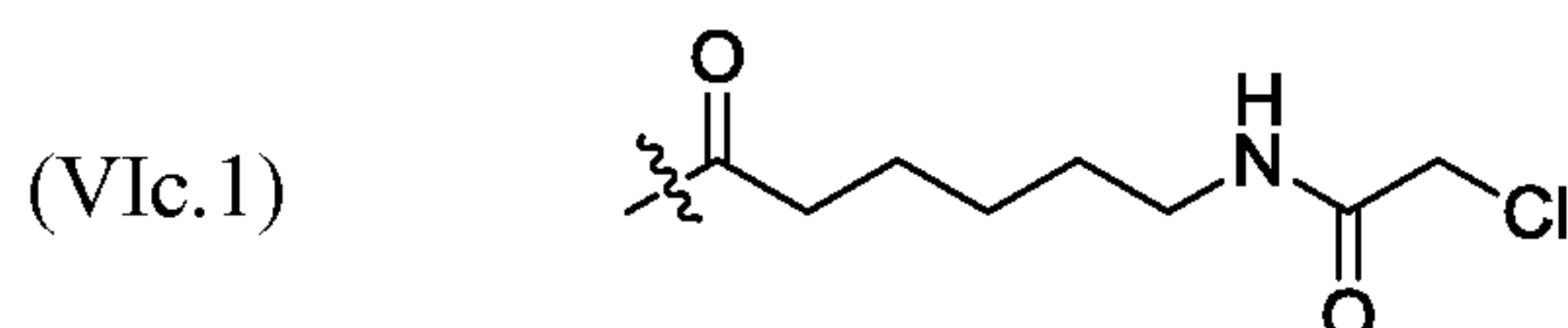
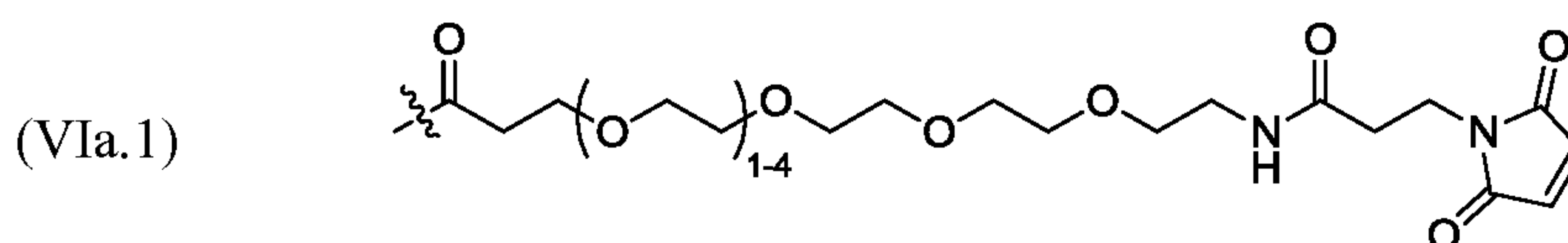
or salts thereof, wherein:

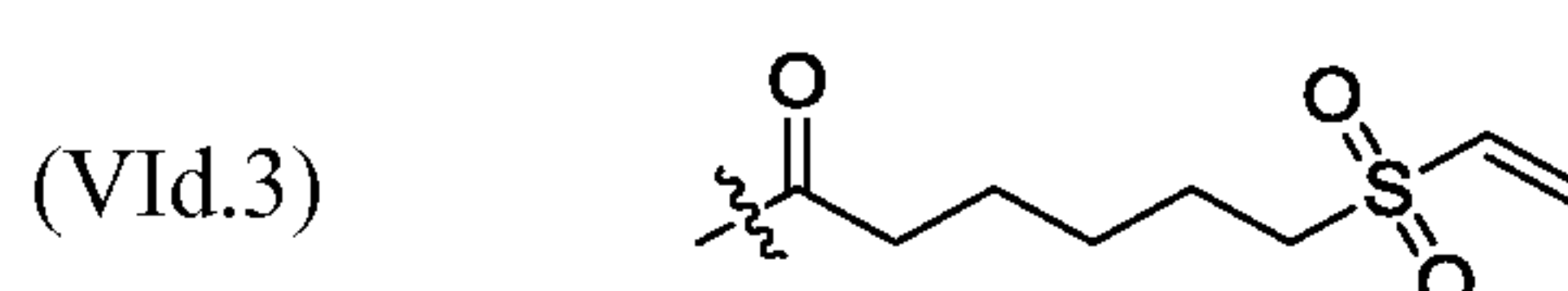
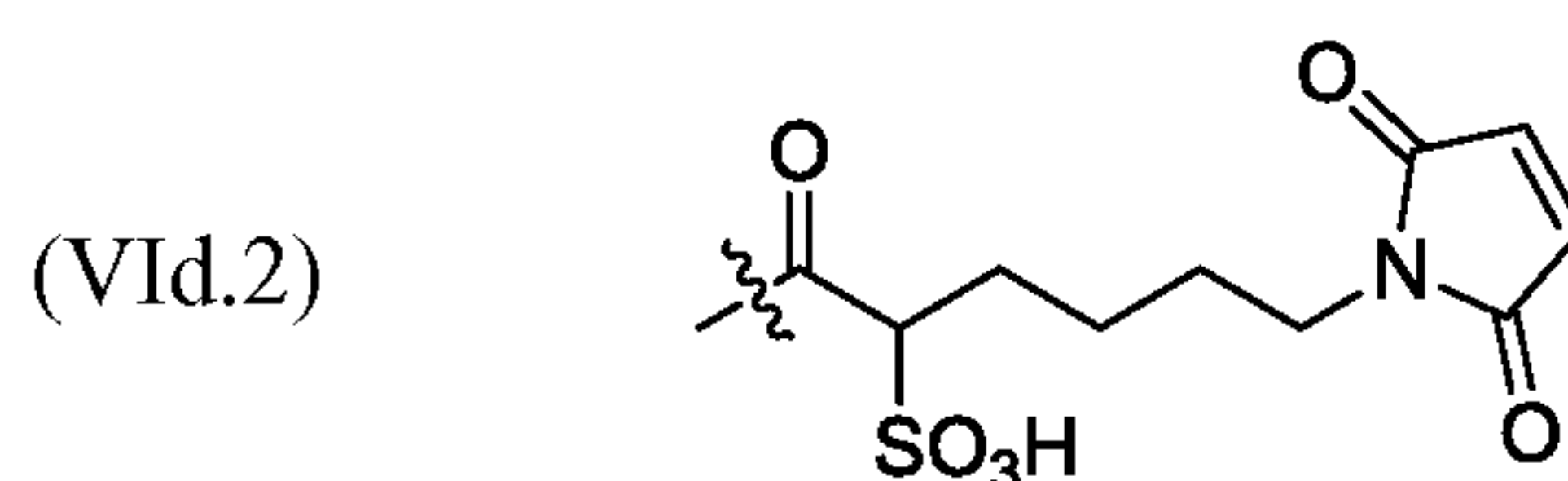
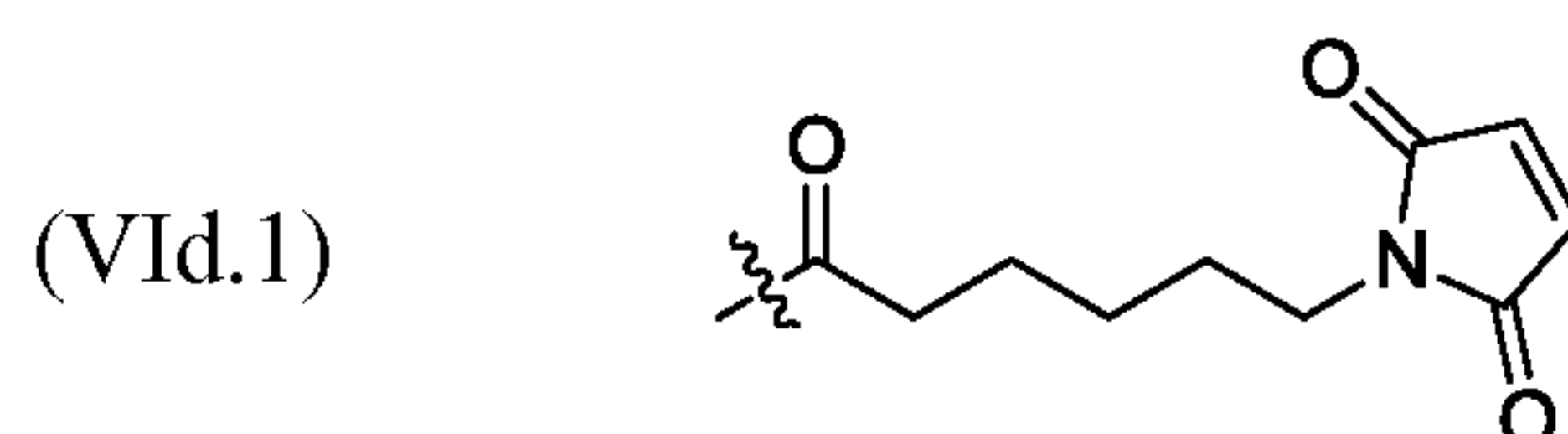
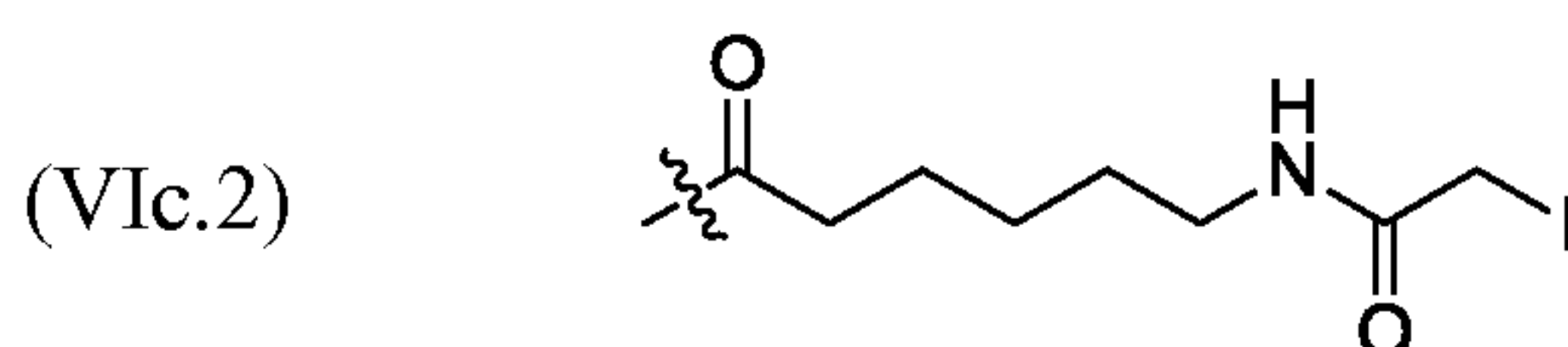
R^a is selected from hydrogen, alkyl, sulfonate and methyl sulfonate;

R^x is a moiety including a functional group capable of covalently linking the linker to an antibody; and

represents the point of attachment of the linker to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent.

[0226] Exemplary linkers according to structural formula (VIa)-(VIId) that may be included in the ADCs described herein include the linkers illustrated below (as illustrated, the linkers include a group suitable for covalently linking the linker to an antibody, and " " represents the point of attachment to a cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent):

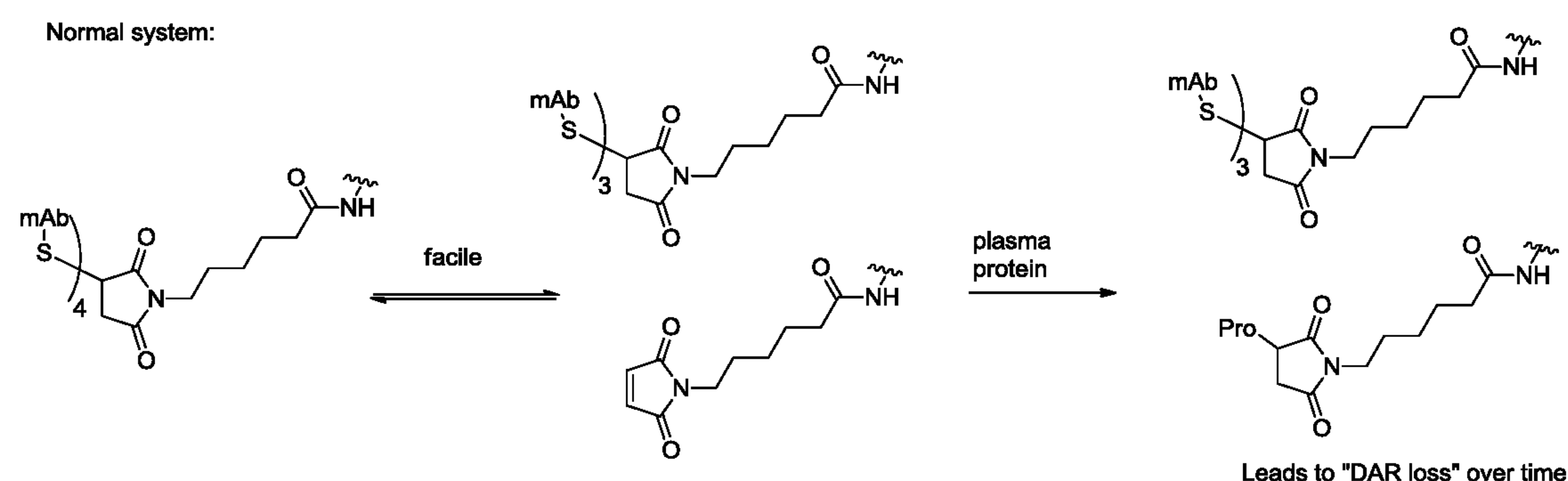




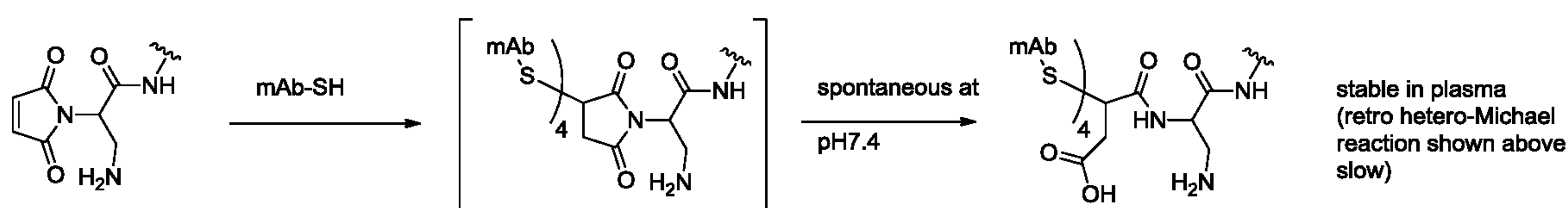
5.6.2.3. Groups Used to Attach Linkers to Antibodies

[0227] A variety of groups may be used to attach linker-drug synthons to antibodies to yield ADCs. Attachment groups can be electrophilic in nature and include: maleimide groups, activated disulfides, active esters such as NHS esters and HOBt esters, haloformates, acid halides, alkyl and benzyl halides such as haloacetamides. As discussed below, there are also emerging technologies related to "self-stabilizing" maleimides and "bridging disulfides" that can be used in accordance with the disclosure. The specific group used will depend, in part, on the site of attachment to the antibody.

[0228] One example of a "self-stabilizing" maleimide group that hydrolyzes spontaneously under antibody conjugation conditions to give an ADC species with improved stability is depicted in the schematic below. See US20130309256 A1; also Lyon et al., Nature Biotech published online, doi:10.1038/nbt.2968).



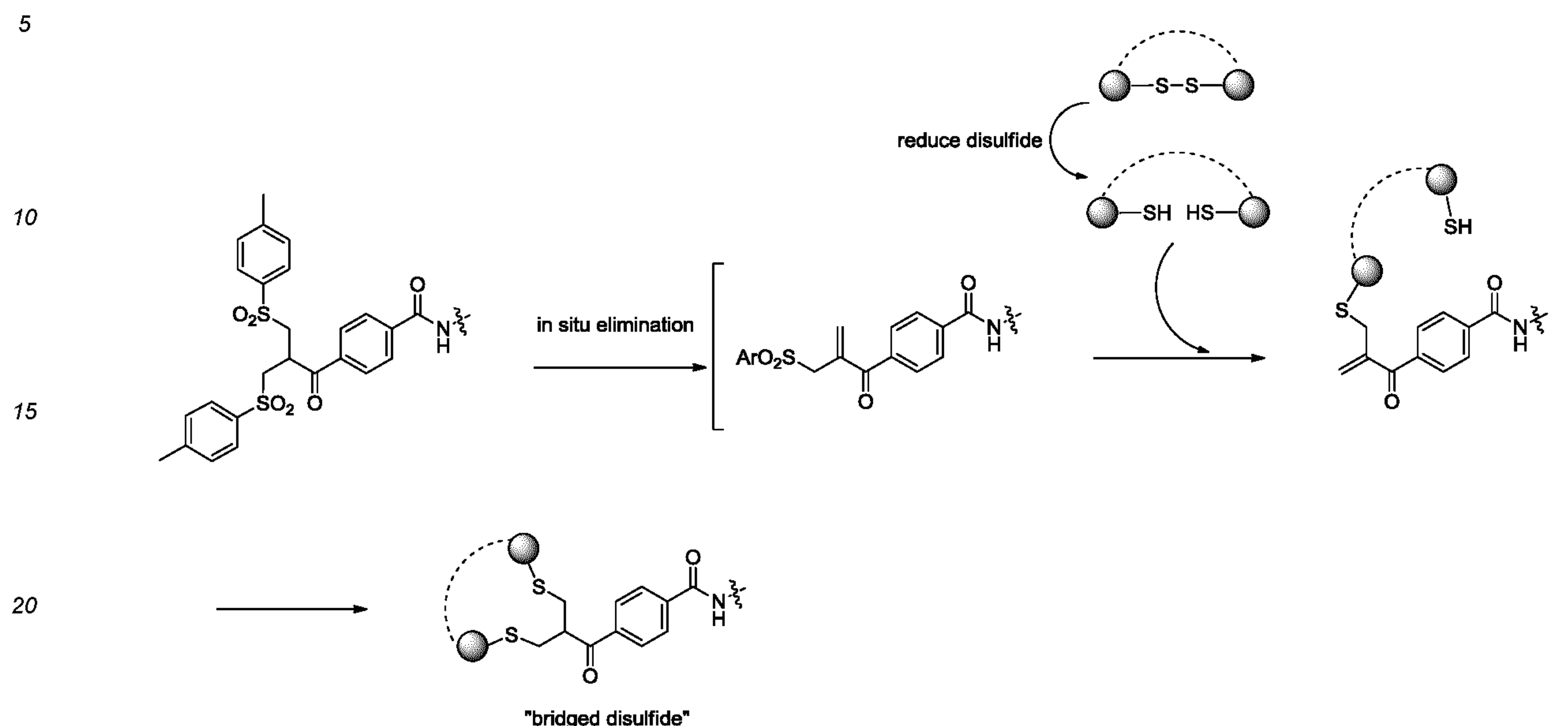
SGN MalDPR (maleimido dipropylamino) system:



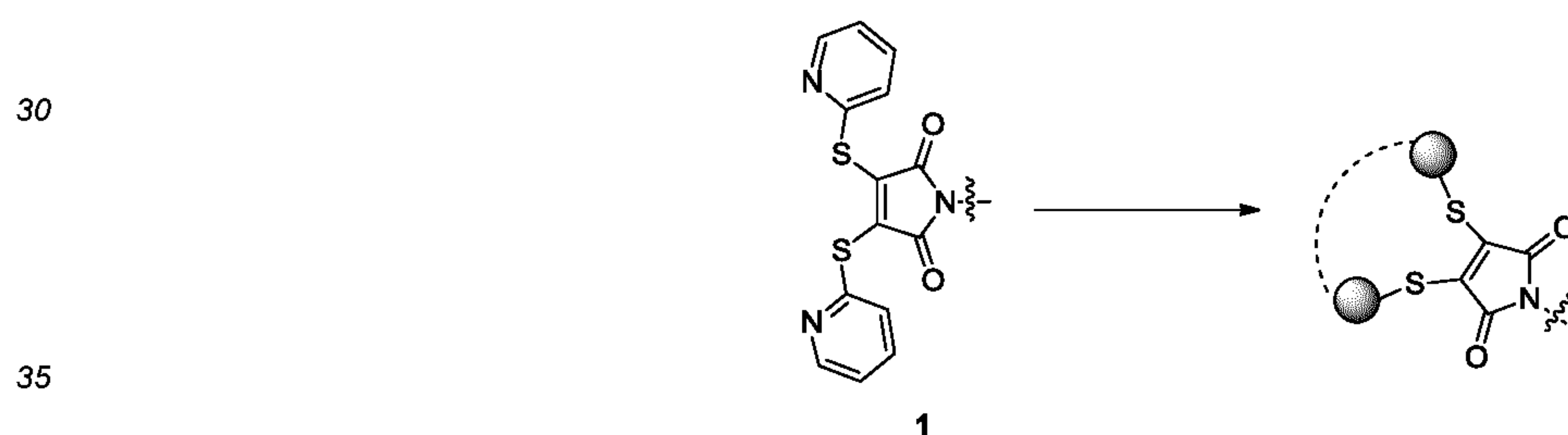
US20130309256A1

[0229] Polytherics has disclosed a method for bridging a pair of sulfhydryl groups derived from reduction of a native hinge disulfide bond. See, Badescu et al., 2014, Bioconjugate Chem. 25:1124-1136. The reaction is depicted in the

schematic below. An advantage of this methodology is the ability to synthesize homogeneous DAR4 ADCs by full reduction of IgGs (to give 4 pairs of sulfhydryls) followed by reaction with 4 equivalents of the alkylating agent. ADCs containing "bridged disulfides" are also embodied to have increased stability.



25 **[0230]** Similarly, as depicted below, a maleimide derivative (1, below) that is capable of bridging a pair of sulfhydryl groups has been developed. See WO2013/085925.



5.6.2.4. Linker Selection Considerations

40 **[0231]** As is known by skilled artisans, the linker selected for a particular ADC may be influenced by a variety of factors, including but not limited to, the site of attachment to the antibody (e.g., Lys, Cys or other amino acid residues), structural constraints of the drug pharmacophore and the lipophilicity of the drug. The specific linker selected for an ADC should seek to balance these different factors for the specific antibody/drug combination. For a review of the factors that are influenced by choice of linkers in ADCs, see Nolting, Chapter 5 "Linker Technology in Antibody-Drug Conjugates," In: Antibody-Drug Conjugates: Methods in Molecular Biology, vol. 1045, pp. 71-100, Laurent Ducry (Ed.), Springer Science & Business Media, LLC, 2013.

45 **[0232]** For example, anti-cMet ADCs can effect killing of bystander cMet-negative tumor cells present in the vicinity of cMet-expressing cancer cells. The mechanism of bystander cell killing by ADCs has indicated that metabolic products formed during intracellular processing of the ADCs may play a role. Cell-permeable cytotoxic and/or cytostatic metabolites generated by metabolism of the ADCs in cMet-expressing cells appear to play a role in bystander cell killing, while non-cell-permeable metabolites, which are incapable of traversing the cell membrane and diffusing into the medium cannot effect bystander killing. In certain aspects, the linker is selected to effect, enhance or increase the bystander killing effect of the anti-cMet ADCs.

50 **[0233]** The properties of the linker may also impact aggregation of the ADC under conditions of use and/or storage. Typically, ADCs reported in the literature contain no more than 3-4 drug molecules per antigen-binding moiety, for example, per antibody molecule (see, e.g., Chari, 2008, Acc Chem Res 41:98-107). Attempts to obtain higher drug-to-antibody ratios ("DAR") often failed, particularly if both the drug and the linker were hydrophobic, due to aggregation of the ADC (King et al., 2002, J Med Chem 45:4336-4343; Hollander et al., 2008, Bioconjugate Chem 19:358-361; Burke

et al., 2009 Bioconjugate Chem 20:1242-1250). In many instances, DARs higher than 3-4 could be beneficial as a means of increasing potency. In instances where the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent is hydrophobic in nature, it may be desirable to select linkers that are relatively hydrophilic as a means of reducing ADC aggregation, especially in instances where DARs greater than 3-4 are desired. Thus, in certain aspects, the linker incorporates chemical moieties that reduce aggregation of the ADCs during storage and/or use. A linker may incorporate polar or hydrophilic groups such as charged groups or groups that become charged under physiological pH to reduce the aggregation of the ADCs. For example, a linker may incorporate charged groups such as salts or groups that deprotonate, e.g., carboxylates, or protonate, e.g., amines, at physiological pH.

[0234] Exemplary polyvalent linkers that have been reported to yield DARs as high as 20 that may be used to link numerous cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents to an antibody are described in WO 2009/073445; WO 2010/068795; WO 2010/138719; WO 2011/120053; WO 2011/171020; WO 2013/096901; WO 2014/008375; WO 2014/093379; WO 2014/093394; WO 2014/093640.

[0235] In particular aspects, the aggregation of the ADCs during storage or use is less than about 10% as determined by size-exclusion chromatography (SEC). In particular aspects, the aggregation of the ADCs during storage or use is less than 10%, such as less than about 5%, less than about 4%, less than about 3%, less than about 2%, less than about 1%, less than about 0.5%, less than about 0.1%, or even lower, as determined by size-exclusion chromatography (SEC).

5.6.3. ABBV-399

[0236] As described throughout the specification, ABBV-399 is an ADC comprised of the cMet targeting antibody ABT-700 (PR-1266688, h224G11) conjugated to the potent cytotoxin monomethyl auristatin E (MMAE) through a valine citrulline (vc) linker. ABBV-399 has been used in a Phase 1 clinical trial (see Example 16) with a DAR of 3.1.

[0237] In alternative embodiments, ABBV-399 can be used at a 1:1 E2/E4 ratio, which corresponds to an average DAR of 3.0. In other words, the ABBV-399 is used as a composition comprising a 1:1 ratio of the E2 and E4 purified fractions of antibody-drug conjugate.

5.6.4. ABT-700 PBD

[0238] ABT-700 (S238C)-PBD (Kabat numbering) is the same as ABT-700 (S239C)-PBD (Eu numbering) and is comprised of two PBD drug-linker molecules conjugated to a cys engineered mAb ABT-700. The conjugation process consists of a quantitative reduction of the engineered and interchain disulfides. The reduction mixture is then purified to remove the excess reagent and its byproducts, followed by quantitative oxidation of the interchain disulfides and then conjugation with excess PBD drug-linker. After quenching, the reaction mixture is purified and buffer-exchanged to yield ABT-700 (S238C)-PBD. Reaction parameters have been identified to provide a conjugate with >80% DAR2 drug loading.

[0239] The sequence of ABT-700 PBD, which carries a S238C mutation (Kabat numbering) (equivalent to S239C mutation in Eu numbering), is as follows (CDRs are underlined; the numbering system is Kabat; and the S238C mutation is represented by C (bold, underlined, and italics)):

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

[0240]

Heavy Chain (SEQ ID NO: 171) (underlined CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 173-175, respectively, in order of appearance):

QVQLVQSGAE	VKKPGASVKV	SCKASGYIFT	AYTMHWVRQA	PGQGLEWMGW	50
IKPNNGGLANY	AQKFQGRVTM	TRDTSISTAY	MELSRLRSDD	TAVYYCARSE	100
ITTEFDYWGQ	GTLVTVSSAS	TKGPSVFPLA	PSSKSTSGGT	AALGCLVKDY	150
FPEPVTVSWN	SGALTSGVHT	FPAVLQSSGL	YSLSSVVTVP	SSSLGTQTYI	200
CNVNHKPSNT	KVDKRVEPKS	CDCHCPPCPA	PELLGGP C VF	LFPPKPKDTL	250
MISRTPEVTC	VVVDVSHEDP	EVKFNWYVDG	VEVHNAKTKP	REEQYNSTYR	300
VVSVLTVLHQ	DWLNGKEYKC	KVSNKALPAP	IEKTISKAKG	QPREPQVYTL	350
PPSREEMTKN	QVSLTCLVKG	FYPSDIAVEW	ESNGQPENNY	KTTTPVLDSD	400
GSFFLYSKLT	VDKSRWQQGN	VFSCSVMHEA	LHNHYTQKSL	SLSPG	445

Light Chain (SEQ ID NO: 172) (underlined CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 176-178, respectively, in order of appearance):

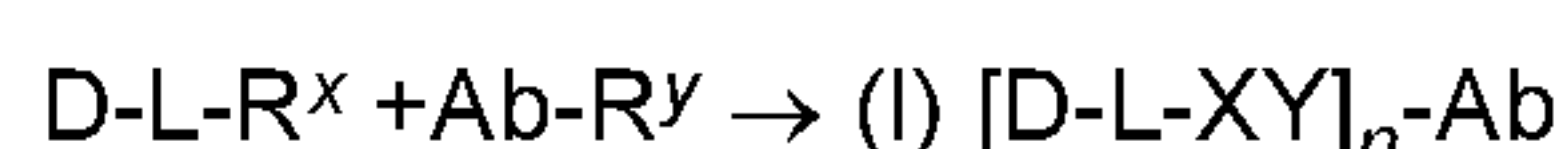
```

5   DIVMTQSPDS LAVSLGERAT INCKSSESVD SYANSFLHWY QQKPGQPPKL 50
    LIYRASTRES GVPDRFSGSG SGTDFTLTIS SLQAEDVAVY YCQQSKEDPL 100
    TFGGGTKVEI KRTVAAPSVF IFPPSDEQLK SGTASVVCLL NNFYPREAKV 150
    QWKVDNALQS GNSQESVTEQ DSKDSTYSLS STLTLKADY EKHKVYACEV 200
10  THQGLSSPVT KSFNRGEC                                     218

```

5.7. Methods of Making Anti-cMet Antibody Drug Conjugates

[0241] The ADCs described herein may be synthesized using chemistries that are well-known. The chemistries selected will depend upon, among other things, the identity of the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agent(s), the linker and the groups used to attach linker to the antibody. Generally, ADCs according to formula (I) may be prepared according to the following scheme:



where D, L, Ab, XY and n are as previously defined, and R^x and R^y represent complementary groups capable of forming covalent linkages with one another, as discussed above.

[0242] The identities of groups R^x and R^y will depend upon the chemistry used to link synthon D-L- R^x to the antibody. Generally, the chemistry used should not alter the integrity of the antibody, for example its ability to bind its target. Preferably, the binding properties of the conjugated antibody will closely resemble those of the unconjugated antibody. A variety of chemistries and techniques for conjugating molecules to biological molecules such as antibodies are known in the art and in particular to antibodies, are well-known. See, e.g., Amon et al., "Monoclonal Antibodies For Immunotargeting Of Drugs In Cancer Therapy," in: Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer Therapy, Reisfeld et al. Eds., Alan R. Liss, Inc., 1985; Hellstrom et al., "Antibodies For Drug Delivery," in: Controlled Drug Delivery, Robinson et al. Eds., Marcel Dekker, Inc., 2nd Ed. 1987; Thorpe, "Antibody Carriers Of Cytotoxic Agents In Cancer Therapy: A Review," in: Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological And Clinical Applications, Pinchera et al., Eds., 1985; "Analysis, Results, and Future Prospective of the Therapeutic Use of Radiolabeled Antibody In Cancer Therapy," in: Monoclonal Antibodies For Cancer Detection And Therapy, Baldwin et al., Eds., Academic Press, 1985; Thorpe et al., 1982, Immunol. Rev. 62:119-58; PCT publication WO 89/12624. Any of these chemistries may be used to link the synthons to an antibody.

[0243] A number of functional groups R^x and chemistries useful for linking synthons to accessible lysine residues are known, and include by way of example and not limitation NHS-esters and isothiocyanates.

[0244] A number of functional groups R^x and chemistries useful for linking synthons to accessible free sulfhydryl groups of cysteine residues are known, and include by way of example and not limitation haloacetyls and maleimides.

[0245] However, conjugation chemistries are not limited to available side chain groups. Side chains such as amines may be converted to other useful groups, such as hydroxyls, by linking an appropriate small molecule to the amine. This strategy can be used to increase the number of available linking sites on the antibody by conjugating multifunctional small molecules to side chains of accessible amino acid residues of the antibody. Functional groups R^x suitable for covalently linking the synthons to these "converted" functional groups are then included in the synthons.

[0246] An antibody may also be engineered to include amino acid residues for conjugation. An approach for engineering antibodies to include non-genetically encoded amino acid residues useful for conjugating drugs in the context of ADCs is described by Axup et al., 2012, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 109(40):16101-16106, as are chemistries and functional groups useful for linking synthons to the non-encoded amino acids.

[0247] Typically, the synthons are linked to the side chains of amino acid residues of the antibody, including, for example, the primary amino group of accessible lysine residues or the sulfhydryl group of accessible cysteine residues. Free sulfhydryl groups may be obtained by reducing interchain disulfide bonds.

[0248] For linkages where R^y is a sulfhydryl group (for example, when R^x is a maleimide), the antibody is generally first fully or partially reduced to disrupt interchain disulfide bridges between cysteine residues. Specific cysteine residues and interchain disulfide bridges that may be reduced for attachment of drug-linker synthons including a group suitable for conjugation to a sulfhydryl group for exemplary antibody ABT-700, include by way of example and not limitation, residues C221, C223, C225, and C228 on the human IgG₁ heavy chain, and residue C218 on the human Ig kappa light chain of the ABT-700 disclosed herein.

[0249] Cysteine residues for synthon attachment that do not participate in disulfide bridges may be engineered into an antibody by mutation of one or more codons. These unpaired cysteines provide a sulfhydryl group suitable for

conjugation. Preferred positions for incorporating engineered cysteines include, by way of example and not limitation, positions S112C, S113C, A114C, S115C, A176C, S180C, S252C, V286C, V292C, S357C, A359C, S398C, S428C (Kabat numbering) on the human IgG₁ heavy chain and positions V110C, S114C, S121C, S127C, S168C, V205C (Kabat numbering) on the human Ig kappa light chain (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 7,521,541, U.S. Patent No. 7,855,275 and U.S. Patent No. 8,455,622).

[0250] As will be appreciated by skilled artisans, the number of cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents linked to an antibody molecule may vary, such that an ADC preparation may be heterogeneous in nature, where some antibodies in the preparation contain one linked agent, some two, some three, *etc.* (and some none). The degree of heterogeneity will depend upon, among other things, the chemistries used for linking the cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents. For example, where the antibodies are reduced to yield sulfhydryl groups for attachment, heterogenous mixtures of antibodies having zero, 2, 4, 6 or 8 linked agents per molecule are often produced. Furthermore, by limiting the molar ratio of attachment compound, antibodies having zero, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or 8 linked agents per molecule are often produced. Thus, it will be understood that depending upon context, stated drug antibody ratios (DARs) may be averages for a collection of antibodies. For example, "DAR4" refers to an ADC preparation that has not been subjected to purification to isolate specific DAR peaks and comprises a heterogeneous mixture of ADC molecules having different numbers of cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents attached per antibody (e.g., 0, 2, 4, 6, 8 agents per antibody), but has an average drug-to-antibody ratio of 4. Similarly, "DAR8" refers to a heterogeneous ADC preparation in which the average drug-to-antibody ratio is 8.

[0251] Heterogeneous ADC preparations may be processed, for example, by hydrophobic interaction chromatography ("HIC") to yield preparations enriched in an ADC having a specified DAR of interest (or a mixture of two or more specified DARs). Such enriched preparations are designed herein as "EX," where "E" indicates the ADC preparation has been processed and is enriched in an ADC having a specific DAR and "X" represents the number of cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule. Preparations enriched in a mixture of ADCs having two specific DARs are designated "EX/EY," three specific DARs "EX/EY/EZ" *etc.*, where "E" indicates the ADC preparation has been processed to enrich the specified DARs and "X," "Y" and "Z" represent the DARs enriched. As specific examples, "E2" refers to an ADC preparation that has been enriched to contain primarily ADCs having two cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule. "E4" refers to an ADC preparation that has been enriched to contain primarily ADCs having four cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule. "E2/E4" refers to an ADC preparation that has been enriched to contain primarily two ADC populations, one having two cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule and another having four cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule.

[0252] As used herein, enriched "E" preparations will generally be at least about 80% pure in the stated DAR ADCs, although higher levels of purity, such as purities of at least about 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or even higher, may be obtainable and desirable. For example, an "EX" preparation will generally be at least about 80% pure in ADCs having X cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule. For "higher order" enriched preparations, such as, for example, "EX/EY" preparations, the sum total of ADCs having X and Y cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule will generally comprise at least about 80% of the total ADCs in the preparation. Similarly, in an enriched "EX/EY/EZ" preparation, the sum total of ADCs having X, Y and Z cytostatic and/or cytotoxic agents linked per ADC molecule will comprise at least about 80% of the total ADCs in the preparation.

[0253] Purity may be assessed by a variety of methods, as is known in the art. As a specific example, an ADC preparation may be analyzed via HPLC or other chromatography and the purity assessed by analyzing areas under the curves of the resultant peaks. Specific chromatography methods that may be employed to assess purity of ADC preparations are provided in Example 6.

[0254] FIG. 2 illustrates Process I, which is used to obtain a DAR of 3.1. FIG. 3 illustrates Process II, which was used to obtain a 1:1 E2/E4 ratio.

[0255] Specific methods for obtaining heterogenous mixtures of ADCs comprising humanized antibody huM25 having an average DAR of 4, as well as highly purified preparations containing 2 and 4 linked agents are provided in the Examples section. These specific methods may be modified using routine skill to obtain heterogeneous and/or homogeneous ADCs comprising other anti-cMet antibodies, linkers and/or cytotoxic and/or cytostatic agents.

[0256] After conjugation of vcMMAE to ABT-700, an additional process step is used to reduce the average drug-to-antibody ratio (DAR) from approximately 5 to approximately 3, which results in a more homogeneous drug product with fewer MMAE molecules conjugated to the antibody. This strategy was implemented to reduce the number of drug molecules attached to ABBV-399, which may improve its tolerability, since high order drug molecules may contribute disproportionately to toxicity.

5.8. Compositions

[0257] The ADCs described herein may be in the form of compositions comprising the ADC and one or more carriers, excipients and/or diluents. The compositions may be formulated for specific uses, such as for veterinary uses or phar-

maceutical uses in humans. The form of the composition (e.g., dry powder, liquid formulation, *etc.*) and the excipients, diluents and/or carriers used will depend upon the intended uses of the antibody and/or ADC and, for therapeutic uses, the mode of administration.

[0258] For therapeutic uses, the compositions may be supplied as part of a sterile, pharmaceutical composition that includes a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. This composition can be in any suitable form (depending upon the desired method of administering it to a patient). The pharmaceutical composition can be administered to a patient by a variety of routes such as orally, transdermally, subcutaneously, intranasally, intravenously, intramuscularly, intratumorally, intrathecally, topically or locally. The most suitable route for administration in any given case will depend on the particular antibody and/or ADC, the subject, and the nature and severity of the disease and the physical condition of the subject. Typically, the pharmaceutical composition will be administered intravenously or subcutaneously.

[0259] Pharmaceutical compositions can be conveniently presented in unit dosage forms containing a predetermined amount of an antibody and/or ADC described herein per dose. The quantity of antibody and/or ADC included in a unit dose will depend on the disease being treated, as well as other factors as are well known in the art. Such unit dosages may be in the form of a lyophilized dry powder containing an amount of antibody and/or ADC suitable for a single administration, or in the form of a liquid. Dry powder unit dosage forms may be packaged in a kit with a syringe, a suitable quantity of diluent and/or other components useful for administration. Unit dosages in liquid form may be conveniently supplied in the form of a syringe pre-filled with a quantity of antibody and/or ADC suitable for a single administration.

[0260] The pharmaceutical compositions may also be supplied in bulk form containing quantities of ADC suitable for multiple administrations.

[0261] Pharmaceutical compositions may be prepared for storage as lyophilized formulations or aqueous solutions by mixing an antibody and/or ADC having the desired degree of purity with optional pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers, excipients or stabilizers typically employed in the art (all of which are referred to herein as "carriers"), *i.e.*, buffering agents, stabilizing agents, preservatives, isotonicifiers, non-ionic detergents, antioxidants, and other miscellaneous additives. See, Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 16th edition (Osol, ed. 1980) and Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy, 22nd Edition (Edited by Allen, Loyd V. Jr., 2012). Such additives should be nontoxic to the recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed.

[0262] Buffering agents help to maintain the pH in the range which stabilizes the protein. They may be present at a wide variety of concentrations, but will typically be present in concentrations ranging from about 2 mM to about 50 mM. Suitable buffering agents for use with the present disclosure include both organic and inorganic acids and salts thereof such as citrate buffers (e.g., monosodium citrate-disodium citrate mixture, citric acid-trisodium citrate mixture, citric acid-monosodium citrate mixture, *etc.*), succinate buffers (e.g., succinic acid-monosodium succinate mixture, succinic acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, succinic acid-disodium succinate mixture, *etc.*), tartrate buffers (e.g., tartaric acid-sodium tartrate mixture, tartaric acid-potassium tartrate mixture, tartaric acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, *etc.*), fumarate buffers (e.g., fumaric acid-monosodium fumarate mixture, fumaric acid-disodium fumarate mixture, monosodium fumarate-disodium fumarate mixture, *etc.*), gluconate buffers (e.g., gluconic acid-sodium gluconate mixture, gluconic acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, gluconic acid-potassium gluconate mixture, *etc.*), oxalate buffer (e.g., oxalic acid-sodium oxalate mixture, oxalic acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, oxalic acid-potassium oxalate mixture, *etc.*), lactate buffers (e.g., lactic acid-sodium lactate mixture, lactic acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, lactic acid-potassium lactate mixture, *etc.*) and acetate buffers (e.g., acetic acid-sodium acetate mixture, acetic acid-sodium hydroxide mixture, *etc.*). Additionally, phosphate buffers, histidine buffers and trimethylamine salts such as Tris can be used.

[0263] Preservatives may be added to retard microbial growth, and can be added in amounts ranging from about 0.2%-1% (w/v). Suitable preservatives for use with the present disclosure include phenol, benzyl alcohol, meta-cresol, methyl paraben, propyl paraben, octadecyldimethylbenzyl ammonium chloride, benzalconium halides (e.g., chloride, bromide, and iodide), hexamethonium chloride, and alkyl parabens such as methyl or propyl paraben, catechol, resorcinol, cyclohexanol, and 3-pentanol. Isotonicifiers sometimes known as "stabilizers" can be added to ensure isotonicity of liquid compositions of the present disclosure and include polyhydric sugar alcohols, for example trihydric or higher sugar alcohols, such as glycerin, erythritol, arabitol, xylitol, sorbitol and mannitol. Stabilizers refer to a broad category of excipients which can range in function from a bulking agent to an additive which solubilizes the therapeutic agent or helps to prevent denaturation or adherence to the container wall. Typical stabilizers can be polyhydric sugar alcohols (enumerated above); amino acids such as arginine, lysine, glycine, glutamine, asparagine, histidine, alanine, ornithine, L-leucine, 2-phenylalanine, glutamic acid, threonine, *etc.*, organic sugars or sugar alcohols, such as lactose, trehalose, stachyose, mannitol, sorbitol, xylitol, ribitol, myoinositol, galactitol, glycerol and the like, including cyclitols such as inositol; polyethylene glycol; amino acid polymers; sulfur containing reducing agents, such as urea, glutathione, thiocetic acid, sodium thioglycolate, thioglycerol, α -monothioglycerol and sodium thiosulfate; low molecular weight polypeptides (e.g., peptides of 10 residues or fewer); proteins such as human serum albumin, bovine serum albumin, gelatin or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers, such as polyvinylpyrrolidone monosaccharides, such as xylose, mannose, fructose, glucose; disaccharides such as lactose, maltose, sucrose and trehalose; and trisaccharides such as raffinose; and polysaccharides such as dextran. Stabilizers may be present in amounts ranging from 0.5 to 10 weight% per weight of

ADC.

[0264] Non-ionic surfactants or detergents (also known as "wetting agents") may be added to reduce adsorption to surfaces and to help solubilize the glycoprotein as well as to protect the glycoprotein against agitation-induced aggregation, which also permits the formulation to be exposed to shear surface stress without causing denaturation of the protein. Suitable non-ionic surfactants include polysorbates (20, 80, *etc.*), poloxamers (184, 188 *etc.*), and pluronic polyols. Non-ionic surfactants may be present in a range of about 0.05 mg/mL to about 1.0 mg/mL, for example about 0.07 mg/mL to about 0.2 mg/mL.

[0265] Additional miscellaneous excipients include bulking agents (*e.g.*, starch), chelating agents (*e.g.*, EDTA), antioxidants (*e.g.*, ascorbic acid, methionine, vitamin E), and cosolvents.

[0266] Exemplary aqueous compositions suitable for administration via intravenous infusion comprise 20 mg/mL anti-cMet ADC, 10 mM histidine buffer, pH 6.0, 7% (w/v) sucrose, 0.03% (w/v) polysorbate 80. The composition may be in the form of a lyophilized powder that, upon reconstitution with 5.2 mL sterile water or other solution suitable for injection or infusion (for example, 0.9% saline, Ringer's solution, lactated Ringer's solution, *etc.*) provides the above aqueous composition. It, or other compositions, may also be in the form of a syringe or other device suitable for injection and/or infusion pre-filled with a quantity of composition suitable for a single administration of anti-cMet ADC.

[0267] In one aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 in a 1:1 ratio of purified E1 and E4 fractions. Such fractions can be obtained by any method known in the art for purifying ADCs, including the method of Examples 2 and 3. In one aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 with a DAR in the range of 0-10. In another aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 with a DAR in the range of 1-4. In another aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 with a DAR in the range of 2-4. In another aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 with a DAR of about 3.1. In another aspect, the composition comprises ABBV-399 with a DAR of about 3.0.

5.9. Methods of Use

[0268] As discussed previously, for a variety of solid tumors, cMet is expressed/overexpressed. Data provided herein demonstrate that anti-cMet ADCs exert potent anti-tumor activity against these cMet-expressing/overexpressing tumors *in vivo*. Accordingly, the ADCs and/or pharmaceutical compositions comprising the ADCs may be used therapeutically to treat cMet-expressing (*i.e.*, cMet+ tumors) and cMet-overexpressing tumors (*i.e.*, cMet+/overexpressing tumors).

[0269] Generally, the methods involve administering to a human patient having a cMet-expressing or cMet-overexpressing tumor an amount of an anti-cMet ADC effective to provide therapeutic benefit. Any method known to one of ordinary skill in the art for assessing the presence and/or expression level of the cMet receptor protein in a cell can be used. In one embodiment, the cMet levels are membranous. In another embodiment, the cMet levels are cytoplasmic. In another embodiment, the overall cMet expression level is measured. A preferred method for determining cMet expression levels is described in detail in Example 17 and is referred to herein as the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

The H-scores (0-300) and the IHC score (0, 1+, 2+, and 3+) are assessed based on methods known to a pathologist of ordinary skill in the art. In one embodiment, patients with H-scores < 150 and/or IHC scores 0 and 1+ are selected for treatment. In one embodiment, patients with H-scores ≥ 150 and/or IHC scores 2+ and 3+ are selected for treatment.

[0270] Patients selected for the ADC treatments of this disclosure include those with cMet-expressing and those with cMet-overexpressing tumors, which include, but are not limited to, any solid tumor (including also those that overexpress HGF and/or have abnormal activation of HGF/cMet signaling or expression). More specific examples include: lung cancers; breast cancers (*e.g.*, invasive ductal carcinoma); head and neck cancers; pancreatic cancers; gastric carcinomas; colorectal cancers (including colorectal cancer lung metastases); ovarian cancers (*e.g.*, serous adenocarcinoma); stomach cancers; kidney cancers (*e.g.*, renal cell cancer such as papillary renal cell carcinoma, clear cell cancers, hereditary papillary renal cell carcinomas); adrenal cancers; gastro/oesophageal cancers; medulloblastomas; gliomas; liver cancers (*e.g.*, hepatocellular carcinomas (including advanced, unresectable HCC)); prostate cancer (metastatic or nonmetastatic); melanomas; salivary gland tumors; sarcomas; cervical cancers; myxoid liposarcomas; adenocarcinomas of the parathyroid gland; endometrial cancers; epithelioid mesotheliomas; appendix carcinomas; goblet cell carcinomas; metastatic diffuse type gastric adenocarcinoma with signet ring features; anaplastic large cell lymphoma (ALCL); any advanced malignancy including, but not limited to, advanced, relapsed, refractory subtypes of the cancers listed herein.

[0271] Lung cancer can be classified using different systems. In one system, lung cancer includes adenocarcinoma (mixed, acinar, papillary, solid, micropapillary, lepidic nonmucinous and lepidic mucinous), squamous cell carcinoma, large cell carcinoma (*e.g.*, non-small cell lung cancers or NSCLC (*e.g.*, advanced or non-advanced, LCNEC, LCNEM, NSCLC-not otherwise specified (NOS)/adenosquamous carcinoma, sarcomatoid carcinoma, adenosquamous carcinoma, and large-cell neuroendocrine carcinoma); and small cell lung cancer/carcinoma or SCLC)).

[0272] Alternatively, in a different system, lung cancer can be classified into preinvasive lesions, minimally invasive adenocarcinoma, and invasive adenocarcinoma (invasive mucinous adenocarcinoma, mucinous BAC, colloid, fetal (low and high grade), and enteric).

[0273] More frequently, lung cancer may be categorized as either small cell lung cancer ("SCLC") or non-small cell

lung cancer ("NSCLC"). NSCLCs may be further categorized as squamous or non-squamous. An example of a non-squamous NSCLC is adenocarcinoma.

[0274] The cancer may be newly diagnosed and naive to treatment, or may be relapsed, refractory, or relapsed and refractory, or a metastasis or metastatic form of a cMet-expressing or of a cMet-overexpressing tumors. As demonstrated in Example 14 of this disclosure, cMet-overexpressing tumors that exhibit resistance to other targeted or non-targeted chemotherapies, retain sensitivity to ABBV-399.

[0275] Moreover, as shown in FIG 12C, a cMet-overexpressing tumor that eventually regrew following treatment with the anti-cMet antibody ABT-700 remained sensitive to retreatment with the anti-cMet ADC, ABBV-399. Accordingly, the anti-cMet ADCs described herein provide significant benefits over current targeted and non-targeted approaches toward the treatment of cMet-overexpressing tumors.

[0276] Anti-cMet ADCs may be administered alone (monotherapy) or adjunctive to, or with, other anti-cancer therapies and/or targeted or non-targeted anti-cancer agents. When administered as anti-cMet ADC monotherapy, one or more anti-cMet ADCs may be used. In certain embodiments, an anti-cMet ADC is administered in conjunction with an anti-cMet antibody that recognizes a different epitope on cMet than that recognized by the ADC. This could be done, for example, to stimulate internalization of the cMet receptor. Alternatively, ABT-700 can be given prior to ABBV-399 (or another anti-cMet ADC) in order to "block" endogenous cMet on normal tissues in an effort to reduce possible toxicity associated with the activity of ABBV-399 on normal tissues.

[0277] In another embodiment, the anti-cMet ADC recognizes two different non-overlapping epitopes within cMet. Such ADCs, also known as ADCs carrying a bivalent biparatopic antibody, can have several advantages over monovalent antibodies. For example, they can induce cMet receptor clustering, which in turn could promote robust internalization, lysosomal trafficking, and degradation, thereby improving the release of the drug portion of the ADC into the cytoplasm as well as its availability for bystander effect.

[0278] Whether administered as monotherapy or adjunctive to, or with, other therapies or agents, an amount of anti-cMet ADC is administered such that the overall treatment regimen provides therapeutic benefit. By therapeutic benefit is meant that the use of anti-cMet ADCs to treat cancer in a patient results in any demonstrated clinical benefit compared with no therapy (when appropriate) or to a known standard of care. Clinical benefit can be assessed by any method known to one of ordinary skill in the art. In one embodiment, clinical benefit is assessed based on objective response rate (ORR) (determined using RECIST version 1.1), duration of response (DOR), progression-free survival (PFS), and/or overall survival (OS). In some embodiments, a complete response indicates therapeutic benefit. In some embodiments, a partial response indicates therapeutic benefit. In some embodiments, stable disease indicates therapeutic benefit. In some embodiments, an increase in overall survival indicates therapeutic benefit. In some embodiments, therapeutic benefit may constitute an improvement in time to disease progression and/or an improvement in symptoms or quality of life. In other embodiments, therapeutic benefit may not translate to an increased period of disease control, but rather a markedly reduced symptom burden resulting in improved quality of life. As will be apparent to those of skill in the art, a therapeutic benefit may be observed using the anti-cMet ADCs alone (monotherapy) or adjunctive to, or with, other anti-cancer therapies and/or targeted or non-targeted anti-cancer agents. Preferential methods for assessing therapeutic benefit are described in detail in the Examples, as used in a Phase 1 clinical trial with ABBV-399.

[0279] Typically, therapeutic benefit is assessed using standard clinical tests designed to measure the response to a new treatment for cancer. To assess the therapeutic benefits of the anti-cMet ADCs described herein one or a combination of the following tests can be used: (1) the Response Evaluation Criteria In Solid Tumors (RECIST) version 1.1 (for details, see Example 16), (2) the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Performance Status, (3) immune-related response criteria (irRC), (4) disease evaluable by assessment of tumor antigens, (5) validated patient reported outcome scales, and/or (6) Kaplan-Meier estimates for overall survival and progression free survival.

[0280] The ECOG Scale of Performance Status shown in TABLE 3 is used to describe a patient's level of functioning in terms of their ability to care for themselves, daily activity, and physical ability. The scale was developed by the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG), now part of the ECOG-ACRIN Cancer Research Group, and published in 1982.

TABLE 3	
Grade	ECOG Performance Status
0	Fully active, able to carry on all pre-disease performance without restriction
1	Restricted in physically strenuous activity but ambulatory and able to carry out work of a light or sedentary nature, e.g., light house work, office work
	Ambulatory and capable of all selfcare but unable to carry out any work activities; up and about more than 50% of waking hours
3	Capable of only limited selfcare; confined to bed or chair more than 50% of waking hours

(continued)

TABLE 3	
Grade	ECOG Performance Status
4	Completely disabled; cannot carry on any selfcare; totally confined to bed or chair
5	Dead

[0281] Assessment of the change in tumor burden is an important feature of the clinical evaluation of cancer therapeutics. Both tumor shrinkage (objective response) and time to the development of disease progression are important endpoints in cancer clinical trials. Standardized response criteria, known as RECIST (Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors), were published in 2000. An update (RECIST 1.1) was released in 2009. RECIST criteria are typically used in clinical trials where objective response is the primary study endpoint, as well as in trials where assessment of stable disease, tumor progression or time to progression analyses are undertaken because these outcome measures are based on an assessment of anatomical tumor burden and its change over the course of the trial. TABLE 4 provides the definitions of the response criteria used to determine objective tumor response to a study drug, such as the anti-cMet ADCs described herein.

TABLE 4	
Response	Criteria
Complete Response (CR)	Disappearance of all target lesions. Any pathological lymph nodes (whether target or non-target) must have reduction in short axis to <10 mm.
Partial Response (PR)	At least a 30% decrease in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the baseline sum diameters.
Response	Criteria
Progressive Disease (PD)	At least a 20% increase in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the smallest sum on study (this includes the baseline sum if that is the smallest on study). In addition to the relative increase of 20%, the sum must also demonstrate an absolute increase of at least 5 mm. (Note: the appearance of one or more new lesions is also considered progression).
Stable Disease (SD)	Neither sufficient shrinkage to qualify for PR nor sufficient increase to qualify for PD, taking as reference the smallest sum diameters while on study.

[0282] Secondary outcome measures that can be used to determine the therapeutic benefit of the anti-cMet ADCs described herein include, Objective Response Rate (ORR), Progression Free Survival (PFS), Duration of Overall Response (DOR), and Depth of Response (DpR). ORR is defined as the proportion of the participants who achieve a complete response (CR) or partial response (PR). PFS is defined as the time from the first dose date of an anti-cMet ADCs to either disease progression or death, whichever occurs first. DOR is defined as the time from the participant's initial CR or PR to the time of disease progression. DpR is defined as the percentage of tumor shrinkage observed at the maximal response point compared to baseline tumor load. Clinical endpoints for both ORR and PFS can be determined based on RECIST 1.1 criteria described above.

[0283] Another set of criteria that can be used to characterize fully and to determine response to immunotherapeutic agents, such as antibody-based cancer therapies, is the immune-related response criteria (irRC), which was developed for measurement of solid tumors in 2009, and updated in 2013 (Wolchok, et al. Clin. Cancer Res. 2009; 15(23): 7412-7420 and Nishino, et al. Clin. Cancer Res. 2013; 19(14): 3936-3943). The updated irRC criteria are typically used to assess the effect of an immunotherapeutic agent (e.g., an anti-PD1 antibody), and defines response according to TABLE 5.

TABLE 5	
Response	Criteria
Complete Response (CR)	Disappearance of all target lesions in two consecutive observations not less than 4 weeks apart
Partial Response (PR)	At least a 30% decrease in the sum of the longest diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the baseline sum diameters.

(continued)

Response	Criteria
Progressive Disease (PD)	At least a 20% increase in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the smallest sum on study (this includes the baseline sum if that is the smallest on study). (Note: the appearance of one or more new lesions is not considered progression. The measurement of new lesions is included in the sum of the measurements).
Stable Disease (SD)	Neither sufficient shrinkage to qualify for PR nor sufficient increase to qualify for PD, taking as reference the smallest sum diameters while on study.

[0284] Tumor antigens that can be used to evaluate the therapeutic benefit of the anti-cMet ADCs described herein include ApoE, CD11c, CD40, CD45 (PTPRC), CD49D (ITGA4), CD80, CSF1R, CTSD, GZMB, Ly86, MS4A7, PIK3AP1, PIK3CD, CD74, CCL5, CCR5, CXCL10, IFNG, IL10RA1, IL-6, ACTA2, COL7A1, LOX, LRRC15, MCPT8, MMP10, NOG, SERPINE1, STAT1, TGFB1, CTSS, PGF, VEGFA, C1QA, C1QB, ANGPTL4, EGLN, ANGPTL4, EGLN3, BNIP3, AIF1, CCL5, CXCL10, CXCL11, IFI6, PLOD2, KISS1R, STC2, DDIT4, PFKFB3, PGK1, PDK1, AKR1C1, AKR1C2, CADM1, CDH11, COL6A3, CTGF, HMOX1, KRT33A, LUM, WNT5A, IGFBP3, MMP14, CDCP1, PDGFRA, TCF4, TGF, TGFB1, TGFB2, CD11b, ADGRE1 (EMR1, F4/80), CD86, CD68, MHC-Class II, CD3, HLA-DR, CD4, CD3, CD5, CD19, CD7, CD8, CD16, TCR $\alpha\beta$, TCR $\gamma\delta$, PD-1, PDL-1, CTLA-4, acid phosphatase, ACTH, alkaline phosphatase, alpha-fetoprotein CA-125, CA15-3, CA19-9, CA-195, C-212, CA-549, calcitonin, catecholamines, cathepsin-D, CEA, ERBB2 (HER2/neu), chromagranin-A, c-Myc, EGFR, ERA (estrogen receptor assay), ferritin, gastrin, 5-HIAA, hCG, alpha-HCG, beta-HCG, HVA, LDH1-5, NSE (neuron specific enolase), pancreatic polypeptide, PLAP, PLP, PRA (progesterone receptor A), proinsulin C-peptide, PSA, SMA, SCC, thyroglobulin, TDT, TPA, and alpha-TSH. These antigens can be assessed at the DNA, RNA or protein level using DNA sequencing techniques, RNA sequencing techniques, gene chip microarray, PCR based methods, flow cytometry or immunohistochemistry methods as known to experts in the art.

[0285] One exemplary therapeutic benefit resulting from the use of anti-cMet ADCs described herein to treat cMet-expressing and cMet-overexpressing tumors, whether administered as monotherapy or adjunctive to, or with, other therapies or agents, is a complete response. Another exemplary therapeutic benefit resulting from the use of anti-cMet ADCs described herein to cMet-overexpressing tumors, whether administered as monotherapy or adjunctive to, or with, other therapies or agents, is a partial response.

[0286] Validated patient reported outcome scales can also be used to denote response provided by each patient through a specific reporting system. Rather than being disease focused, such outcome scales are concerned with retained function while managing a chronic condition. One nonlimiting example of a validated patient reported outcome scale is PROMIS® (Patient Reported Outcomes Measurement Information System) from the United States National Institutes of Health. For example, PROMIS® Physical Function Instrument for adult cancer patients can evaluate self-reported capabilities for the functioning of upper extremities (e.g., dexterity), lower extremities (e.g., walking or mobility), and central regions (e.g., neck, back mobility), and also includes routine daily activities, such as running errands.

[0287] Kaplan-Meier curves (Kaplan and Meier, J. Am. Stat. Assoc. 1958; 53(282): 457-481) can also be used to estimate overall survival and progression free survival for cancer patients undergoing anti-cMet antibody or ADC therapy in comparison to standard of care.

5.9.1. Adjunctive Therapies

[0288] Anti-cMet ADCs may be used adjunctive to, or with, other agents or treatments having anti-cancer properties. When used adjunctively, the anti-cMet and other agent(s) may be formulated together in a single pharmaceutical formulation, or may be formulated and administered separately, either on a single coordinated dosing regimen or on different dosing regimens. Agents administered adjunctively with anti-cMet ADCs will typically have complementary activities to the anti-cMet ADCs such that the ADCs and other agents do not adversely affect each other.

[0289] Agents that may be used adjunctively with anti-cMet ADCs include, but are not limited to, alkylating agents, angiogenesis inhibitors, antibodies, antimetabolites, antimitotics, antiproliferatives, antivirals, aurora kinase inhibitors, ALK kinase inhibitors (for example, crizotinib (XALKORI®), ceritinib (ZYKADIA®), and alectinib (ALECENSA®), apoptosis promoters (for example, Bcl-2 family inhibitors), activators of death receptor pathway, Bcr-Abl kinase inhibitors, BiTE (Bi-Specific T cell Engager) antibodies, antibody drug conjugates, biologic response modifiers, cyclin-dependent kinase inhibitors, cell cycle inhibitors, cyclooxygenase-2 inhibitors, DVDs, leukemia viral oncogene homolog (ErbB2) receptor inhibitors, growth factor inhibitors, heat shock protein (HSP)-90 inhibitors, histone deacetylase (HDAC) inhibitors, hormonal therapies, immunologicals, inhibitors of inhibitors of apoptosis proteins (IAPs), intercalating antibiotics, kinase inhibitors, kinesin inhibitors, Jak2 inhibitors, mammalian target of rapamycin inhibitors, microRNAs, mitogen-activated

extracellular signal-regulated kinase inhibitors, multivalent binding proteins, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs), poly ADP (adenosine diphosphate)-ribose polymerase (PARP) inhibitors, platinum chemotherapeutics, polo-like kinase (Plk) inhibitors, phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K) inhibitors, proteasome inhibitors, purine analogs, pyrimidine analogs, receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitors, retinoids/deltoids plant alkaloids, small inhibitory ribonucleic acids (siRNAs),

topoisomerase inhibitors, ubiquitin ligase inhibitors, and the like, as well as combinations of one or more of these agents. **[0290]** BiTE antibodies are bispecific antibodies that direct T-cells to attack cancer cells by simultaneously binding the two cells. The T-cell then attacks the target cancer cell. Examples of BiTE antibodies include adecatumumab (Micromet MT201), blinatumomab (BLINCYTO®, Amgen and Onyx Pharmaceuticals) and the like. Without being limited by theory, one of the mechanisms by which T-cells elicit apoptosis of the target cancer cell is by exocytosis of cytolytic granule components, which include perforin and granzyme B.

[0291] siRNAs are molecules having endogenous RNA bases or chemically modified nucleotides. The modifications do not abolish cellular activity, but rather impart increased stability and/or increased cellular potency. Examples of chemical modifications include phosphorothioate groups, 2'-deoxynucleotide, 2'-OCH₃-containing ribonucleotides, 2'-F-ribonucleotides, 2'-methoxyethyl ribonucleotides, combinations thereof and the like. The siRNA can have varying lengths (e.g., 10-200 bps) and structures (e.g., hairpins, single/double strands, bulges, nicks/gaps, mismatches) and are processed in cells to provide active gene silencing. A double-stranded siRNA (dsRNA) can have the same number of nucleotides on each strand (blunt ends) or asymmetric ends (overhangs). The overhang of 1-2 nucleotides can be present on the sense and/or the antisense strand, as well as present on the 5'- and/ or the 3'-ends of a given strand.

[0292] Multivalent binding proteins are binding proteins comprising two or more antigen binding sites. Multivalent binding proteins are engineered to have the three or more antigen binding sites and are generally not naturally occurring antibodies. The term "multispecific binding protein" means a binding protein capable of binding two or more related or unrelated targets. Dual variable domain (DVD) binding proteins are tetravalent or multivalent binding proteins binding proteins comprising two or more antigen binding sites. Such DVDs may be monospecific (*i.e.*, capable of binding one antigen) or multispecific (*i.e.*, capable of binding two or more antigens). DVD binding proteins comprising two heavy chain DVD polypeptides and two light chain DVD polypeptides are referred to as DVD Ig's. Each half of a DVD Ig comprises a heavy chain DVD polypeptide, a light chain DVD polypeptide, and two antigen binding sites. Each binding site comprises a heavy chain variable domain and a light chain variable domain with a total of 6 CDRs involved in antigen binding per antigen binding site.

[0293] Alkylating agents include, but are not limited to, altretamine, AMD-473, AP-5280, apaziquone, bendamustine, brostallicin, busulfan, carboquone, carmustine (BCNU), chlorambucil, CLORETAZINE® (laromustine, VNP 40101M), cyclophosphamide, dacarbazine, estramustine, fotemustine, glufosfamide, ifosfamide, KW-2170, lomustine (CCNU), mafosfamide, melphalan, mitobronitol, mitolactol, nimustine, nitrogen mustard N-oxide, ranimustine, temozolomide, thiotepa, TREANDA® (bendamustine), treosulfan, and trofosfamide.

[0294] Angiogenesis inhibitors include, but are not limited to, endothelial-specific receptor tyrosine kinase (Tie-2) inhibitors, epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) inhibitors, insulin growth factor-2 receptor (IGFR-2) inhibitors, matrix metalloproteinase-2 (MMP-2) inhibitors, matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) inhibitors, platelet-derived growth factor receptor (PDGFR) inhibitors, thrombospondin analogs, and vascular endothelial growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase (VEGFR) inhibitors.

[0295] Antimetabolites include, but are not limited to, ALIMTA® (pemetrexed disodium, LY231514, MTA), 5-azacitidine, XELODA® (capecitabine), carmofur, LEUSTAT® (cladribine), clofarabine, cytarabine, cytarabine ocfosfate, cytosine arabinoside, decitabine, deferoxamine, doxifluridine, eflornithine, EICAR (5-ethynyl-1-β -D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide), enocitabine, ethnylcytidine, fludarabine, 5-fluorouracil alone or in combination with leucovorin, GEMZAR® (gemcitabine), hydroxyurea, ALKERAN® (melphalan), mercaptopurine, 6-mercaptopurine riboside, methotrexate, mycophenolic acid, nelarabine, nolatrexed, ocfosfate, pelitrexol, pentostatin, raltitrexed, Ribavirin, triapine, trimetrexate, S-1, tiazofurin, tegafur, TS-1, vidarabine, and UFT.

[0296] Antivirals include, but are not limited to, ritonavir, acyclovir, cidofovir, ganciclovir, foscarnet, zidovudine, ribavirin, and hydroxychloroquine.

[0297] Aurora kinase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, ABT-348, AZD-1152, MLN-8054, VX-680, Aurora A-specific kinase inhibitors, Aurora B-specific kinase inhibitors and pan-Aurora kinase inhibitors.

[0298] Bcl-2 protein inhibitors include, but are not limited to, AT-101 ((-)-gossypol), GENASENSE® (G3139 or oblimersen (Bcl-2-targeting antisense oligonucleotide)), IPI-194, IPI-565, N-(4-(4-((4'-chloro(1,1'-biphenyl)-2-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzoyl)-4-(((1R)-3-(dimethylamino)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-nitrobenzenesulfonamide), N-(4-(4-((2-(4-chlorophenyl)-5,5-dimethyl-1-cyclohex-1-en-1-yl)methyl)piperazin-1-yl)benzoyl)-4-(((1R)-3-(morpholin-4-yl)-1-((phenylsulfanyl)methyl)propyl)amino)-3-((trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl)benzenesulfonamide, venetoclax and GX-070 (obatoclax).

[0299] Bcr-Abl kinase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, DASATINIB® (BMS-354825) and GLEEVEC® (imatinib).

[0300] CDK inhibitors include, but are not limited to, AZD-5438, BMI-1040, BMS-032, BMS-387, CVT-2584, flavopyridol, GPC-286199, MCS-5A, PD0332991, PHA-690509, seliciclib (CYC-202, R-roscovitine), and ZK-304709.

[0301] COX-2 inhibitors include, but are not limited to, ABT-963, ARCOXIA® (etoricoxib), BEXTRA® (valdecoxib), BMS347070, CELEBREX® (celecoxib), COX-189 (lumiracoxib), CT-3, DERAMAXX® (deracoxib), JTE-522, 4-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethylphenyl)-1-(4-sulfamoylphenyl-1H-pyrrole), MK-663 (etoricoxib), NS-398, parecoxib, RS-57067, SC-58125, SD-8381, SVT-2016, S-2474, T-614, and VIOXX® (rofecoxib).

5 **[0302]** EGFR inhibitors include, but are not limited to, afatinib (GILOTRIF®), ABX-EGF, anti-EGFR immunoliposomes, EGF-vaccine, EMD-7200, ERBITUX® (cetuximab), HR3, IgA antibodies, IRESSA® (gefitinib), TARCEVA® (erlotinib or OSI-774), TP-38, EGFR fusion protein, PORTRAZZA® (necitumumab), TAGRISSO® (osimertinib), TYKERB® (lapatinib), TARCEVA® (erlotinib), and TAGRISSO® (osimertinib).

10 **[0303]** ErbB2 receptor inhibitors include, but are not limited to, CP-724-714, CI-1033 (canertinib), HERCEPTIN® (trastuzumab), TYKERB® (lapatinib), OMNITARG® (2C4, pertuzumab), TAK-165, GW-572016 (ionafarnib), GW-282974, EKB-569, PI-166, dHER2 (HER2 vaccine), APC-8024 (HER-2 vaccine), anti-HER/2neu bispecific antibody, B7.her2IgG3, AS HER2 trifunctional bispecific antibodies, mAB AR-209, and mAB 2B-1.

[0304] Histone deacetylase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, depsipeptide, LAQ-824, MS-275, trapoxin, suberoylanilide hydroxamic acid (SAHA), TSA, and valproic acid.

15 **[0305]** HSP-90 inhibitors include, but are not limited to, 17-AAG-nab, 17-AAG, CNF-101, CNF-1010, CNF-2024, 17-DMAG, geldanamycin, IPI-504, KOS-953, MYCOGRAB® (human recombinant antibody to HSP-90), NCS-683664, PU24FCI, PU-3, radicicol, SNX-2112, STA-9090, and VER49009.

[0306] Inhibitors of apoptosis proteins include, but are not limited to, HGS1029, GDC-0145, GDC-0152, LCL-161, and LBW-242.

20 **[0307]** Activators of death receptor pathway include, but are not limited to, TRAIL, antibodies or other agents that target TRAIL or death receptors (e.g., DR4 and DR5) such as Apomab, conatumumab, ETR2-ST01, GDC0145 (lexatumumab), HGS-1029, LBY-135, PRO-1762 and trastuzumab.

[0308] Kinesin inhibitors include, but are not limited to, Eg5 inhibitors such as AZD4877, ARRY-520; and CENPE inhibitors such as GSK923295A.

25 **[0309]** JAK-2 inhibitors include, but are not limited to, CEP-701 (lesaurtinib), XL019 and INCB018424.

[0310] MEK inhibitors include, but are not limited to, ARRY-142886, ARRY-438162, PD-325901, PD-98059, and trametinib.

[0311] mTOR inhibitors include, but are not limited to, AP-23573, CCI-779, everolimus, RAD-001, rapamycin, temsirolimus, ATP-competitive TORC1/TORC2 inhibitors, including PI-103, PP242, PP30, and Torin 1.

30 **[0312]** Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs include, but are not limited to, AMIGESIC® (salsalate), DOLOBID® (diflunisal), MOTRIN® (ibuprofen), ORUDIS® (ketoprofen), RELAFEN® (nabumetone), FELDENE® (piroxicam), ibuprofen cream, ALEVE® (naproxen) and NAPROSYN® (naproxen), VOLTAREN® (diclofenac), INDOCIN® (indomethacin), CLINORIL® (sulindac), TOLECTIN® (tolmetin), LODINE® (etodolac), TORADOL® (ketorolac), and DAYPRO® (oxaprozin).

35 **[0313]** PDGFR inhibitors include, but are not limited to, C-451, CP-673 and CP-868596.

[0314] Platinum chemotherapeutics include, but are not limited to, cisplatin, ELOXATIN® (oxaliplatin) eptaplatin, loba-platin, nedaplatin, PARAPLATIN® (carboplatin), satraplatin, and picoplatin.

[0315] Polo-like kinase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, BI-2536.

[0316] BRAF inhibitors vemurafenib, dabrafenib, cobimetinib.

40 **[0317]** Phosphoinositide-3 kinase (PI3K) inhibitors include, but are not limited to, wortmannin, LY294002, XL-147, CAL-120, ONC-21, AEZS-127, ETP-45658, PX-866, GDC-0941, BGT226, BEZ235, and XL765.

[0318] Thrombospondin analogs include, but are not limited to, ABT-510, ABT-567, ABT-898, and TSP-1.

45 **[0319]** VEGFR inhibitors include, but are not limited to, AVASTIN® (bevacizumab), ABT-869, AEE-788, ANGIOZYME™ (a ribozyme that inhibits angiogenesis (Ribozyme Pharmaceuticals (Boulder, CO) and Chiron (Emeryville, CA)), axitinib (AG-13736), AZD-2171, CP-547,632, IM-862, MACUGEN® (pegaptamib), NEXAVAR® (sorafenib, BAY43-9006), pazopanib (GW-786034), vatalanib (PTK-787, ZK-222584), SUTENT® (sunitinib, SU-11248), VEGF trap, and ZACTIMA™ (vandetanib, ZD-6474), cabozantinib (VEGFR2 and cMet inhibitor), ramucirumab (anti-VEGFR2 inhibitory mAb).

50 **[0320]** Antibiotics include, but are not limited to, intercalating antibiotics aclarubicin, actinomycin D, amrubicin, an-namycin, adriamycin, BLENOXANE® (bleomycin), daunorubicin, CAELYX® or MYOCET® (liposomal doxorubicin), el-samitracin, epirubicin, glarubicin, ZAVEDOS® (idarubicin), mitomycin C, nemorubicin, neocarzinostatin, peplomycin, pirarubicin, rebeccamycin, stimalamer, streptozocin, VALSTAR® (valrubicin), and zinostatin.

55 **[0321]** Topoisomerase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, aclarubicin, 9-aminocamptothecin, amonafide, amsa-crine, becatecarin, belotecan, BN-80915, CAMPTOSAR® (irinotecan hydrochloride), camptothecin, CARDIOXANE® (dexrazoxine), diflomotecan, edotecarin, ELLENCE® or PHARMORUBICIN® (epirubicin), etoposide, exatecan, 10-hy-droxcamptothecin, gimatecan, lurtotecan, mitoxantrone, Onivyde™ (liposomal irinotecan), orathecin, pirarubicin, pix-antrone, rubitecan, sobuzoxane, SN-38, tafluposide, and topotecan.

[0322] Antibodies include, but are not limited to, AVASTIN® (bevacizumab), CD40-specific antibodies, chTNT-1/B,

denosumab, ERBITUX® (cetuximab), HUMAX-CD4® (zanolimumab), IGF1R-specific antibodies, lintuzumab, PANO-REX® (edrecolomab), RENCAREX® (WX G250), RITUXAN® (rituximab), ticilimumab, trastuzumab, pertuzumab, VECT-IBIX® (panitumumab) and CD20 antibodies types I and II.

[0323] Hormonal therapies include, but are not limited to, ARIMIDEX® (anastrozole), AROMASIN® (exemestane), arzoxifene, CASODEX® (bicalutamide), CETROTIDE® (cetorelix), degarelix, deslorelin, DESOPAN® (trilostane), dex-
 5 amethasone, DROGENIL® (flutamide), EVISTA® (raloxifene), AFEMA™ (fadrozole), FARESTON® (toremifene), FASLODEX® (fulvestrant), FEMARA® (letrozole), formestane, glucocorticoids, HECTOROL® (doxercalciferol), RE-
 10 NAGEL® (sevelamer carbonate), lasofoxifene, leuprolide acetate, MEGACE® (megesterol), MIFEPREX® (mifepris-
 tone), NILANDRON™ (nilutamide), NOLVADEX® (tamoxifen citrate), PLENAXIS™ (abarelix), prednisone, PROPECIA®
 (finasteride), rilostane, SUPREFACT® (buserelin), TRELSTAR® (luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (LHRH)), VAN-
 TAS® (Histrelin implant), VETORYL® (trilostane or modrastane), XTANDI® (enzalutamide), ZOLADEX® (fosreltin, gos-
 ereilin), and ZYTIGA® (abiratenone).

[0324] Deltoids and retinoids include, but are not limited to, seocalcitol (EB1089, CB1093), lexacalcitrol (KH1060),
 fenretinide, PANRETIN® (aliretinoin), ATRAGEN® (liposomal tretinoin), TARGRETIN® (bexarotene), and LGD-1550.

[0325] PARP inhibitors include, but are not limited to, ABT-888 (veliparib), olaparib, KU-59436, AZD-2281, AG-014699,
 15 BSI-201, BGP-15, INO-1001, and ONO-2231.

[0326] Plant alkaloids include, but are not limited to, vincristine, vinblastine, vindesine, and vinorelbine.

[0327] Proteasome inhibitors include, but are not limited to, VELCADE® (bortezomib), KYPROLIS® (carfilzomib),
 MG132, NPI-0052, and PR-171.

[0328] Examples of immunologicals include, but are not limited to, interferons, immune checkpoint inhibitors, co-
 stimulatory agents, and other immune-enhancing agents. Interferons include interferon alpha, interferon alpha-2a, in-
 20 terferon alpha-2b, interferon beta, interferon gamma-1a, ACTIMMUNE® (interferon gamma-1b) or interferon gamma-
 nl, combinations thereof and the like. Immune check point inhibitors include antibodies that target PD-1 (e.g., pembroli-
 zumab, nivolumab and pidilizumab), PD-L1 (e.g., durvalumab, atezolizumab, avelumab, MEDI4736, MSB0010718C
 25 and MPDL3280A), and CTLA4 (cytotoxic lymphocyte antigen 4; e.g., ipilimumab, tremelimumab). Co-stimulatory agents
 include, but are not limited to, antibodies against CD3, CD40, CD40L, CD27, CD28, CSF1R, CD137 (e.g., urelumab),
 B7H1, GITR, ICOS, CD80, CD86, OX40, OX40L, CD70, HLA-DR, LIGHT, LIGHT-R, TIM3, A2AR, NKG2A, TIGIT (T
 cell immunoreceptor with Ig and ITIM domains), VISTA (V-domain Ig suppressor of T cell activation), B7-H3, B7-H4,
 CD47, CD73, CD39, KIR (e.g., lirilumab), TGF-β (e.g., fresolimumab) and combinations thereof.

[0329] Other agents include, but are not limited to, ALFAFERONE® (IFN-α), BAM-002 (oxidized glutathione),
 30 BEROMUN® (tasonermin), BEXXAR® (tositumomab), CAMPATH® (alemtuzumab), dacarbazine, denileukin, eprat-
 zumab, GRANOCYTE® (lenograstim), lentinan, leukocyte alpha interferon, imiquimod, melanoma vaccine, mitumomab,
 molgramostim, MYLOTARG™ (gemtuzumab ozogamicin), NEUPOGEN® (filgrastim), OncoVAC-CL, OVAREX® (ore-
 govomab), pemtumomab (Y-muHMFG1), PROVENGE® (sipuleucel-T), sargaramostim, sizofilan, teceleukin, THERA-
 35 CYS® (Bacillus Calmette-Guerin), ubenimex, VIRULIZIN® (immunotherapeutic, Lorus Pharmaceuticals), Z-100 (Specific
 Substance of Maruyama (SSM)), WF-10 (Tetrachlorodecaoxide (TCDO)), PROLEUKIN® (aldesleukin), ZADAXIN®
 (thymalfasin), ZINBRYTA® (daclizumab high-yield process), and ZEVALIN® (⁹⁰Y-Ibritumomab tiuxetan).

[0330] Biological response modifiers are agents that modify defense mechanisms of living organisms or biological
 40 responses, such as survival, growth or differentiation of tissue cells to direct them to have anti-tumor activity and include,
 but are not limited to, krestin, lentinan, sizofiran, picibanil PF-3512676 (CpG-8954), and ubenimex.

[0331] Pyrimidine analogs include, but are not limited to, cytarabine (ara C or Arabinoside C), cytosine arabinoside,
 doxifluridine, FLUDARA® (fludarabine), 5-FU (5-fluorouracil), floxuridine, GEMZAR® (gemcitabine), TOMUDEX® (rati-
 trexed), and TROXATYL™ (triacetyluridine troxacitabine).

[0332] Purine analogs include, but are not limited to, LANVIS® (thioguanine) and PURI-NETHOL® (mercaptapurine).

[0333] Antimitotic agents include, but are not limited to, batabulin, epothilone D (KOS-862), N-(2-((4-hydroxyph-
 45 enyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-4-methoxybenzenesulfonamide, ixabepilone (BMS 247550), TAXOL® (paclitaxel), TAXOTERE®
 (docetaxel), PNU100940 (109881), patupilone, XRP-9881 (larotaxel), vinflunine, and ZK-EPO (synthetic epothilone).

[0334] Ubiquitin ligase inhibitors include, but are not limited to, MDM2 inhibitors, such as nutlins, and NEDD8 inhibitors
 such as MLN4924.

[0335] Tyrosine Kinase inhibitors include imatinib (GLEEVEC®), dasatinib (SPRYCE®), nilotinib (TASIGNA®), bo-
 50 sutinib (BOSULIF®), ponatinib (ICLUSIG®), Afatinib (GIOTRIF®), Axitinib (INLYTA®), Crizotinib (XALKORI®), Erlotinib
 (TARCEVA®), Gefitinib (IRESSA®), Lapatinib (TYVERB®), Nilotinib (TASIGNA®), Pazopanib (VOTRIENT®), Regoraf-
 enib (STIVARGA®), Sorafenib (NEXAVAR®), Sunitinib (SUTENT®), toceranib (PALLADIA®), vatalanib, and radotinib
 (SUPECT®).

[0336] Anti-cMet ADCs may also be used to enhance the efficacy of radiation therapy. Examples of radiation therapy
 55 include external beam radiation therapy, internal radiation therapy (i.e., brachytherapy) and systemic radiation therapy.

[0337] Anti-cMet ADCs may be administered adjunctive to or with other chemotherapeutic agents such as ABRAX-
 ANE™ (ABI-007), ABT-100 (farnesyl transferase inhibitor), ADVEXIN® (Ad5CMV-p53 vaccine), ALTOCOR® or MEVA-

COR® (lovastatin), AMPLIGEN® (poly I:poly C12U, a synthetic RNA), APTOSYN® (exisulind), AREDIA® (pamidronic acid), arglabin, L-asparaginase, atamestane (1-methyl-3,17-dione-androsta-1,4-diene), AVAGE® (tazarotene), AVE-8062 (combrestatin derivative) BEC2 (mitumomab), cachectin or cachexin (tumor necrosis factor), canvaxin (vaccine), CEAVAC® (cancer vaccine), CELEUK® (celmoleukin), CEPLENE® (histamine dihydrochloride), CERVARIX® (human papillomavirus vaccine), CHOP® (C: CYTOXAN® (cyclophosphamide); H: ADRIAMYCIN® (hydroxydoxorubicin); O: Vincristine (ONCOVIN®); P: prednisone), CYPAT™ (cyproterone acetate), combrestatin A4P, DAB(389)EGF (catalytic and translocation domains of diphtheria toxin fused via a His-Ala linker to human epidermal growth factor) or TransMID-107R™ (diphtheria toxins), dacarbazine, dactinomycin, 5,6-dimethylxanthenone-4-acetic acid (DMXAA), eniluracil, EVI-ZON™ (squalamine lactate), DIMERICINE® (T4N5 liposome lotion), discodermolide, DX-8951f (exatecan mesylate), enzastaurin, EPO906 (epithilone B), GARDASIL® (quadrivalent human papillomavirus (Types 6, 11, 16, 18) recombinant vaccine), GASTRIMMUNE®, GENASENSE®, GMK (ganglioside conjugate vaccine), GVAX® (prostate cancer vaccine), halofuginone, histrelin, hydroxycarbamide, ibandronic acid, IGN-101, IL-13-PE38, IL-13-PE38QQR (cintredekin besudotox), IL-13-pseudomonas exotoxin, interferon- α , interferon- γ , JUNOVAN™ or MEPACT™ (mifamurtide), lonafarnib, 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate, miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine), NEOVASTAT®(AE-941), NEUTREXIN® (trimetrexate glucuronate), NIPENT® (pentostatin), ONCONASE® (a ribonuclease enzyme), ONCOPHAGE® (melanoma vaccine treatment), ONCOVAX® (IL-2 Vaccine), ORATHECIN™ (rubitecan), OSIDEM® (antibody-based cell drug), OVAREX® MAb (murine monoclonal antibody), paclitaxel, PANDIMEX™ (aglycone saponins from ginseng comprising 20(S)protopanaxadiol (aPPD) and 20(S)protopanaxatriol (aPPT)), panitumumab, PANVAC®-VF (investigational cancer vaccine), pegaspargase, PEG Interferon A, phenoxodiol, procarbazine, rebimastat, REMOVAB® (catumaxomab), REV-LIMID® (lenalidomide), RSR13 (efaproxiral), SOMATULINE® LA (lanreotide), SORIATANE® (acitretin), staurosporine (Streptomyces staurospores), talabostat (PT100), TARGRETIN® (bexarotene), TAXOPREXIN® (DHA-paclitaxel), TEL-CYTA® (canfosfamide, TLK286), temilifene, TEMODAR® (temozolomide), tesmilifene, thalidomide, THERATOPE® (STn-KLH), thymitaq (2-amino-3,4-dihydro-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-(4-pyridylthio)quinazoline dihydrochloride), TNFERADE™ (adenovector: DNA carrier containing the gene for tumor necrosis factor- α), TRACLEER® or ZAVESCA® (bosentan), tretinoin (Retin-A), tetrandrine, TRISENOX® (arsenic trioxide), VIRULIZIN®, ukrain (derivative of alkaloids from the greater celandine plant), vitaxin (anti- α v β 3 antibody), XCYTRIN® (motexafin gadolinium), XINLAY™ (atrasentan), XYOTAX™ (paclitaxel poliglumex), YONDELIS® (trabectedin), ZD-6126, ZINECARD® (dexrazoxane), ZOMETA® (zoledronic acid), and zorubicin, as well as combinations of any of these agents.

[0338] Adjunctive therapies and/or therapeutic agents typically will be used at their approved dose, route of administration, and frequency of administration, but may be used at lower dosages and/or less frequently. When administered as monotherapy, the anti-cMet ADC will typically be administered on a schedule that generates therapeutic benefit. It is contemplated that anti-cMet ADCs administered once a week, once every two weeks, once every three weeks, once every four weeks, once every five weeks, once every six weeks, once every seven weeks or once every eight weeks will provide therapeutic benefit, although more or less frequent administration may be beneficial. When administered adjunctive to or with another therapy and/or agent, the anti-cMet ADC may be administered before treatment, after treatment or concurrently with the treatment with the other therapy or agent.

5.10. Dosages and Administration Regimens

[0339] The amount of anti-cMet ADC administered will depend upon a variety of factors, including but not limited to, the particular type of cMet+/overexpressing tumors treated, the stage of the cMet+/overexpressing tumors being treated, the mode of administration, the frequency of administration, the desired therapeutic benefit, the drug component of the ADC (e.g., MMAE versus PBD) and other parameters such as the age, weight and other characteristics of the patient, *etc.* Determination of dosages effective to provide therapeutic benefit for specific modes and frequency of administration is within the capabilities of those skilled in the art.

[0340] Dosages effective to provide therapeutic benefit may be estimated initially from *in vivo* animal models or clinical. Suitable animal models for a wide variety of diseases are known in the art.

[0341] The anti-cMet ADCs may be administered by any route appropriate to the condition to be treated. An anti-cMet ADC will typically be administered parenterally, i.e., infusion, subcutaneous, intramuscular, intravenous (IV), intradermal, intrathecal, bolus, intratumor injection or epidural ((Shire et al., 2004, J. Pharm. Sciences 93(6):1390-1402)). In one embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is provided as a lyophilized powder in a vial. The vials may contain, for example, 0.5 mg, 1 mg, 5 mg, 10 mg, 50 mg, 100 mg, or 200 mg of anti-cMet ADC. In one embodiment, prior to administration, the lyophilized powder is reconstituted with sterile water for injection (SWFI) or other suitable medium to provide a solution containing 20 mg/mL anti-cMet ADC. The resulting reconstituted solution is further diluted with saline or other suitable medium and administered via an IV infusion once every 7 days, once every 14 days, once every 21 days, or once every 28 days. In some embodiments, for the first cycle, the infusion occurs over 180 minutes, subsequent infusions are over 90 minutes. In other embodiments, the infusion occurs over 60 minutes. In some embodiments, all infusions for every cycle occur over 30 minutes.

[0342] In one exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 14 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.6 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 1.9 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.2 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, or 6.0 mg/kg of the subject's body weight. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 14 days at 1.6 mg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 14 days at 1.9 mg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 14 days at 2.2 mg/Kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 14 days at 2.5 mg/Kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[0343] In one embodiment, the cancer is a NSCLC adenocarcinoma, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 1.6 or 1.9 mg/kg every 14 days, and the patient has an H-score of 225 and above or an IHC score of 3+. In another embodiment, the cancer is a NSCLC squamous cell carcinoma, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 1.6 or 1.9 mg/kg every 14 days, and the patient has an H-score between 150 to 224 or an IHCscore of 2+.

[0344] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 7 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.45 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, or 3.0 mg/kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[0345] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 28 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[0346] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 28 days at 2.7 mg/kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[0347] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is administered once every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity.

[0348] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. In one embodiment, administration proceeds until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity. In one embodiment, the cancer is a NSCLC adenocarcinoma, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the patient has an H-score of 225 and above or an IHC score of 3+. In another embodiment, the cancer is a NSCLC squamous cell carcinoma, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the patient has an H-score of at least 150 or greater and at least an IHCscore of 2+.

[0349] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered once every 14 days, once every 21 days, or once every 28 days, at a dose between 1.0 µg/kg to 1.0 mg/kg, 1.0 µg/kg to 500.0 µg/kg, or 5.0 µg/kg to 200.0 µg/kg of the subject's body weight. As for any other ADC, the dosage depends, for example, on the frequency of administration, condition of the patient and response to prior treatment, if any. The concentration of the ADC in a liquid formulation can be e.g., 0.01- 10 mg/ml, such as 1.0 mg/ml.

[0350] In one embodiment, an anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered once every 14 days, once every 21 days, or once every 28 days at 10 µg/kg, 50 µg/kg, 75 µg/kg, 100 µg/kg, 110 µg/kg, 120 µg/kg, 130 µg/kg, 140 µg/kg, 150 µg/kg, 160 µg/kg, 170 µg/kg, 180 µg/kg, 190 µg/kg, 200 µg/kg, 250 µg/kg, 300 µg/kg, 350 µg/kg, 400 µg/kg, 450 µg/kg, or 500 µg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered at 100 µg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered at 200 µg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered at 300 µg/kg. In one embodiment, the anti-cMet PBD ADC (e.g., ABT-700 PBD) is administered at 400 µg/kg.

[0351] When administered adjunctive to, or with, other agents, such as other chemotherapeutic agents, the ADCs may be administered on the same schedule as the other agent(s), or on a different schedule. When administered on the same schedule, the ADC may be administered before, after, or concurrently with the other agent. In some embodiments where an ADC is administered adjunctive to, or with, standards of care, the ADC may be initiated prior to commencement of the standard therapy, for example a day, several days, a week, several weeks, a month, or even several months before commencement of standard of care therapy.

[0352] In one set of exemplary embodiments, the additional anti-cancer agent is selected from the group consisting of cabazitaxel, colcemid, colchicine, cryptophycin, democolcine, docetaxel, nocodazole, paclitaxel, taccalonolide, taxane and vinblastine.

[0353] In one exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to afatinib (GILOTRIF®) to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. GILOTRIF® is administered at 40 mg orally once daily until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient. In one embodiment, the patients are selected for for the first-line treatment of metastatic

NSCLC with GILOTRIF® based on the presence of EGFR exon 19 deletions or exon 21 (L858R) substitution mutations in tumor specimens.

[0354] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to TARCEVA® (erlotinib) to treat non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for erlotinib is 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0355] In one embodiment, the cancer is NSCLC, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the erlotinib is administered at 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient. In one embodiment, the cancer is a NSCLC EGFR-mutated adenocarcinoma, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, the erlotinib is administered at 150 mg orally, once daily, and the patient has an H-score of 225 and above or an IHC score of 3+.

[0356] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to IRESSA® (gefitinib) to treat non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for gefitinib is 250 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/gefitinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0357] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to afatinib to treat non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for afatinib is 40 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/afatinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0358] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to OPDIVO® (nivolumab) to treat non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Nivolumab is administered an intravenous infusion at 3 mg/kg over 60 minutes every two weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/nivolumab treatment is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0359] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to OPDIVO® (nivolumab) and YERVOY® (ipilimumab) to treat non small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg, for four doses with ipilimumab, then every 14 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, without ipilimumab. Nivolumab is administered as an intravenous infusion at 3 mg/kg over 60 minutes every two weeks. Ipilimumab is administered intravenously at 3 mg/kg over 90 minutes every three weeks in the first four doses. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/nivolumab treatment is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0360] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC can be used adjunctive to pembrolizumab (KEYTRUDA®) to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Pembrolizumab is administered as an intravenous infusion at 2 mg/kg over 30 minutes every 3 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC and pembrolizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0361] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to cisplatin to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Cisplatin is administered at 20 mg/m² or more, once every 3 to 4 weeks. The adjunctive

anti-cMet ADC/cisplatin therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0362] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to carboplatin to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg. Carboplatin is administered at 300 mg/m² or more, once every 4 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/carboplatin therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0363] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to veliparib to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Veliparib is administered orally, twice a day. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/veliparib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0364] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to veliparib and pemetrexed to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Veliparib is administered orally, twice a day. Pemetrexed is administered at 500 mg/m² intravenously every 21 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/veliparib/pemetrexed therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0365] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to cetuximab to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Cetuximab is administered at an initial dose of 400 mg/m² over a 120-minute intravenous infusion followed by 250 mg/m² weekly infusion over 60 minutes. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/cetuximab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0366] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to ipilimumab (YERVOY®) to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Ipilimumab is administered at 3 mg/kg intravenously over 90 minutes every 3 weeks for 3 months. The anti-cMet ADC therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0367] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to radiation to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Typically, external beam radiation therapy is applied for a few minutes up to 5 days a week for 5 to 7 weeks, but this will vary depending on the type of external beam radiation therapy that is used. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/radiation therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0368] In yet another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to AVASTIN® (bevacizumab) to treat NSCLC. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for bevacizumab is 10 mg/kg every 14 days or 15 mg/kg every 21 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/bevacizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0369] In one exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to gemcitabine (GEMZAR®) to NSCLC cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1000 mg/m² over 30 minutes on days 1, 8, and 15 over an every 4-week schedule. Administer cisplatin intravenously at 100 mg/m² on day 1 after the infusion of gemcitabine. In another embodiment, gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1250 mg/m² over 30 minutes on days 1 and 8 over an every 3-week schedule. Administer cisplatin intravenously at 100 mg/m² on day 1 after the infusion of gemcitabine. If myelosuppression is observed, dose modifications as provided in the prescribing information for gemcitabine may be used. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/gemcitabine

therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0370] In one exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to gemcitabine (GEMZAR®) to treat pancreatic, ovarian, breast, or NSCLC cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. In treating pancreatic cancer, gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1000 mg/m² over 30 minutes once weekly for up to 7 weeks, followed by a week of rest from treatment. After week 8: weekly dosing on days 1, 8, and 15 of 28-day cycles. In treating ovarian cancer, gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1000 mg/m² over 30 minutes on days 1 and 8 of each 21-day cycle, in combination with carboplatin AUC 4 intravenously after Gemzar administration on day 1 of each 21-day cycle. Refer to carboplatin prescribing information for additional information. In treating breast cancer, gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1250 mg/m² intravenously over 30 minutes on days 1 and 8 of each 21-day cycle that includes paclitaxel. Paclitaxel should be administered at 175 mg/m² on day 1 as a 3 hour intravenous infusion before Gemzar administration. If myelosuppression is observed, dose modifications as provided in the prescribing information for gemcitabine may be used. Subsequent cycles should consist of infusions once weekly for 3 consecutive weeks out of every 4 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/gemcitabine therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0371] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to paclitaxel albumin-stabilized nanoparticle formulation (ABRAXANE®) to treat breast or lung cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for paclitaxel albumin-stabilized nanoparticle formulation is 125 mg/m² administered as an intravenous infusion over 30-40 minutes on days 1, 8, and 15 of each 28-day cycle. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/ABRAXANE® therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0372] In another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to paclitaxel albumin-stabilized nanoparticle formulation (ABRAXANE®) plus gemcitabine (GEMZAR®) to treat pancreatic cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for paclitaxel albumin-stabilized nanoparticle formulation is 125 mg/m² administered as an intravenous infusion over 30-40 minutes on days 1, 8, and 15 of each 28-day cycle. Gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1000 mg/m² over 30 minutes once weekly for up to 7 weeks (or until toxicity reducing or holding a dose), followed by a week of rest from treatment. Subsequent cycles should consist of infusions once weekly for 3 consecutive weeks out of every 4 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/ABRAXANE®/GEMZAR® therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0373] In yet another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to AVASTIN® (bevacizumab) to treat colorectal cancer or lung or ovarian. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for bevacizumab is 10 mg/kg every 14 days or 15 mg/kg every 21 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/bevacizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0374] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to FOLFIRINOX (or FOLFIRI or FOLFOX or irinotecan or 5-FU or capecitabine) to treat colorectal cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. FOLFIRINOX is a combination of four chemotherapy agents: fluorouracil [5-FU], leucovorin, irinotecan and oxaliplatin. In some embodiments, FOLFIRINOX is administered as follows: oxaliplatin, 85 mg/m²; irinotecan, 180 mg/m²; leucovorin, 400 mg/m²; and fluorouracil, 400 mg/m² given as a bolus followed by 2400 mg/m² given as a 46-hour continuous infusion, every 2 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/FOLFIRINOX therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0375] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to Onivyde® to treat pancreatic cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Onivyde® is a liposomal irinotecan formulation. In some embodiments,

Onivyde® is administered at 70 mg/m² by intravenous infusion over 90 minutes every 2 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/Onivyde® therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0376] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to Onivyde®, fluorouracil, and leucovorin to treat pancreatic. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Onivyde® is a liposomal irinotecan formulation. In some embodiments, Onivyde® is administered at 70 mg/m² by intravenous infusion over 90 minutes every 2 weeks, with leucovorin 400 mg/m² and fluorouracil 2400 mg/m² over 46 hours every 2 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/Onivyde®/leucovorin/fluorouracil therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0377] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to nivolumab (OPDIVO®) to treat lung cancer and other cancers where nivolumab is utilized. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Nivolumab is administered an intravenous infusion at 3 mg/kg over 60 minutes every two weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/nivolumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0378] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC can be used adjunctive to pembrolizumab (KEYTRUDA®) to treat colorectal cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Pembrolizumab is administered as an intravenous infusion at 2 mg/kg over 30 minutes every 3 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/pembrolizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0379] In one embodiment, the cancer is pancreatic cancer, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the erlotinib is administered at 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0380] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to doxorubicin to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. When used adjunctively with other drugs, the most commonly used dosage of doxorubicin is 40 to 60 mg/m² given as a single intravenous injection every 21 to 28 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/doxorubicin therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0381] In yet another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to AVASTIN® (bevacizumab) to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for bevacizumab is 10 mg/kg every 14 days or 15 mg/kg every 21 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/bevacizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0382] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to gemcitabine to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Gemcitabine is administered by intravenous infusion at a dose of 1000 mg/m² over 30 minutes once weekly for up to 7 weeks (or until toxicity reducing or holding a dose), followed by a week of rest from treatment. Subsequent cycles should consist of infusions once weekly for 3 consecutive weeks out of every 4 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/gemcitabine therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0383] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to trastuzumab (HERCEPTIN®) to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended initial loading dose for trastuzumab is 4 mg/kg administered as a 90-minute infusion. The recommended weekly maintenance dose for trastuzumab is 2 mg/kg which can be administered as a 30 minute infusion if the initial loading dose was well tolerated. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/trastuzumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0384] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to capecitabine (XELODA®) to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Capecitabine can be administered at 1250 mg/m² twice daily for 2 weeks followed by a one week rest period in 3 week cycles. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/capecitabine therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0385] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to nivolumab (OPDIVO®) to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Nivolumab is administered an intravenous infusion at 3 mg/kg over 60 minutes every two weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/nivolumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0386] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC can be used adjunctive to pembrolizumab (KEYTRUDA®) to treat breast cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Pembrolizumab is administered as an intravenous infusion at 2 mg/kg over 30 minutes every 3 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/pembrolizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0387] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to TARCEVA® (erlotinib) to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for erlotinib is 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0388] In one embodiment, the cancer is Head and Neck cancer, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the erlotinib is administered at 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0389] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctively to radiation to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Typically, external beam radiation therapy is applied for a few minutes up to 5 days a week for 5 to 7 weeks, but this will vary depending on the type of external beam radiation therapy that is used. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/radiation therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0390] In yet another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to AVASTIN® (bevacizumab) to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for bevacizumab is 10 mg/kg every 14 days or 15 mg/kg every 21 days. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/bevacizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0391] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to cetuximab to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Cetuximab is administered at an initial dose of 400 mg/m² over a 120-minute intravenous infusion followed by 250 mg/m² weekly infusion over 60 minutes. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/cetuximab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0392] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to carboplatin to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Carboplatin is administered at 300 mg/m² or more, once every 4 weeks.

The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/carboplatin therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0393] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to nivolumab (OPDIVO®) to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Nivolumab is administered an intravenous infusion at 3 mg/kg over 60 minutes every two weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/nivolumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0394] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC can be used adjunctive to pembrolizumab (KEYTRUDA®) to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. Pembrolizumab is administered as an intravenous infusion at 2 mg/kg over 30 minutes every 3 weeks. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/pembrolizumab therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0395] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to cisplatin to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The adjunctive anti-LRRC15 ADC/cisplatin therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0396] In still another exemplary embodiment, an anti-cMet ADC is used adjunctive to TARCEVA® (erlotinib) to treat Head and Neck cancer. The anti-cMet ADC (e.g., ABBV-399) is administered via IV infusion once every 14 days or every 21 days at 0.15 mg/kg, 0.3 mg/kg, 0.6 mg/kg, 0.9 mg/kg, 1.2 mg/kg, 1.5 mg/kg, 1.8 mg/kg, 2.1 mg/kg, 2.4 mg/kg, 2.7 mg/kg, 3.0 mg/kg, 3.3 mg/kg, 3.6 mg/kg, 3.9 mg/kg, 4.2 mg/kg, 4.5 mg/kg, 4.8 mg/kg, 5.1 mg/kg, 5.4 mg/kg, 5.7 mg/kg or 6.0 mg/kg, preferably once every 21 days at 2.7 mg/kg. The recommended dose and schedule for erlotinib is 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0397] In one embodiment, the cancer is Head and Neck cancer, the anti-cMet ADC is ABBV-399, administered at 2.7 mg/kg every 21 days, and the erlotinib is administered at 150 mg orally, once daily. The adjunctive anti-cMet ADC/erlotinib therapy is continued until disease progression or no longer tolerated by the patient.

[0398] As will be appreciated by those of skill in the art, the recommended dosages for the various agents described above may need to be adjusted to optimize patient response and maximize therapeutic benefit.

[0399] In alternate embodiments, all numbers expressing quantities of ingredients, % purity, and so forth, used in this disclosure, are modified by the term "about."

5.11. Patient Selection

[0400] Patients selected for the ADC treatments of this disclosure include those with cMet-expressing tumors and those with cMet-overexpressing tumors, which include, but are not limited to, any solid tumor (including also those that overexpress HGF and/or have abnormal activation of HGF/cMet signaling or expression). Patients can be selected for treatment with the ADC treatments of this disclosure on the basis of their level of cMet, which is classified in terms of an immunohistochemistry (IHC) H-score. Details on how to quantify and qualify the level of cMet overexpression are presented in the Detailed Description (section 5.3.) and in Example 17. cMet overexpression can be defined by an IHC H-score of greater than or equal to 150 when measured according to the assay of Example 17 "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol." Briefly, an IHC staining protocol for cMet overexpression has been developed using the Ventana cMet CONFIRM (SP44) kit. Tissue samples are stained with the Ventana antibody and then scored by determining the percentages of target tissue cells staining at various intensity levels of low to high. FIG. 20 depicts representative H-scores using the assay described in Example 17. Alternatively, cMet overexpressing tumor tissue using an IHC score from 0 to 3+ is described in Example 21. FIG. 19 depicts representative IHC scores using the assay described in Example 21.

[0401] For purposes of this disclosure, an H-score between 150 and 224 is equivalent to an IHC score of 2+ and an H-score of 225 and above is equivalent to an IHC score of 3+. In one example, NSCLC squamous cell carcinoma patients can be selected for treatment when their cancer has an H-score of at least between 150 and 224, or an IHC score of 2+. In another example, NSCLC adenocarcinoma patients can be selected for treatment when their cancer has an H-score of 225 and above, or an IHC score of 3+.

[0402] The cancer may be newly diagnosed and naive to treatment, or may be relapsed, refractory, or relapsed and refractory, or a metastasis or metastatic form of a cMet-expressing (herein referred to as cMet+ tumors) or cMet-over-

expressing tumor, i.e., cMet+/overexpressing tumors. As demonstrated in the Examples of this disclosure, cMet+/over-expressing tumors that exhibit resistance to other targeted or non-targeted chemotherapies, retain sensitivity to ABBV-399.

[0403] The anti-cMet ADCs have myriad uses, and in one embodiment are useful therapeutically for the treatment of cMet overexpressing tumors in humans, tumors where the *MET* gene has been amplified; and tumors carrying mutations in or around Exon 14 of the *MET* gene, among others. In another embodiment, the anti-cMet ADCs are useful therapeutically for the treatment of cMet expressing tumors in humans, where cMet is not overexpressed but still expressed.

[0404] Tumors carrying *EGFR* Exon 19 deletions or *EGFR* Exon 21 mutations (L858R) are also within the scope of this disclosure. Amplification of the *MET* gene is considered one of the more common causes of acquired resistance in *EGFR*-mutant NSCLC.

[0405] Response to ABBV-399 and other cMet-ADCs disclosed herein can correlate with expression of cMet at both the protein and genomic level (e.g., amplification, Exon 14 mutations). Preferential methods for measuring both of these biomarkers are described in detail in the Examples. However, one of ordinary skill in the art would know how to use other methods to assess the same and those methods are within the scope of this disclosure.

[0406] If different results are obtained with different methods, then the results obtained with the methods described in the Examples are those to be used in determining whether a particular embodiment falls within the scope of the embodiments. For example, for evaluating expression of the cMet protein one would use the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol." If the Ventana reagents used in this protocol are no longer available, another FDA-approved protocol for assessment of cMet expression levels by IHC can be used. For evaluating *MET* gene copy number one would use the "MET/CEP7 cMET amplification method."

[0407] *MET* is subject to alternative splicing. Multiple *MET* transcripts of different size have been identified in human cell lines and tissues. At least three 8-kb variants have been described and presumed to be generated by alternative splicing. A cMet isoform was described that lacks 18 amino acids in the extracellular region (exon 10) and is the most abundant form in a variety of tissues and cell lines. Alternative splicing of exon 14 generates another variant that has an in-frame deletion of 47 amino acids in the juxtamembrane cytoplasmic domain of the receptor. A possible mechanism of alternative splicing could be at the origin of a 85 kDa, N-terminally truncated form of *MET* found in malignant musculo-skeletal tumors, although this short form could also originate from alternative transcription start or proteolytic cleavage.

[0408] It has been demonstrated that *MET* mutants involving deletion of exon 14 stabilize the cMet receptor, resulting in a gain of function activity. *MET* Exon 14 contains the Cbl ubiquitin ligases site on tyrosine residue 1003 (Y1003) where ubiquitin is otherwise normally attached to the tyrosine residue and leads to the lysosomal degradation of the cMet protein. Hence, missense mutation of Y1003 residue or "skipping" of the protein region that is encoded by *MET* Exon 14 results in a relative over-expression of *MET* protein, enhanced cMet activation and subsequent oncogenesis. Inhibition by *MET* Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (TKIs) can result in clinical benefit in at least NSCLC patients harboring these *MET* Exon 14 alterations. Patients carrying any of these mutations can benefit from the treatments disclosed herein.

[0409] Accordingly, patients may also be selected for treatment if they carry cells with a mutation in Exon 14 of the *MET* gene, the result of which is an increased level of cMet protein in those cancer cells. The Examples also provide various methods for assessing this biomarker.

[0410] *MET* amplification is recognized as one of the potential molecular mechanisms of acquired resistance in *EGFR*-mutated NSCLC to *EGFR*-TKIs. The decision on whether or not to select a particular patient for treatment with the ADCs disclosed herein may also encompass determining whether the patient's cancer carries a deletion in Exon 19 of the Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor (*EGFR*), a substitution in Exon 21 (L858R), or both. Patients whose cancer carries one or both of these genomic alterations in at least some of its cells are preferentially selected for treatment with ABBV-399 or any other ADC disclosed herein. Methods for assessing these two biomarkers are provided in the Examples below.

6. EXAMPLES

[0411] The following Examples, which highlight certain features and properties of exemplary embodiments of anti-cMet ADCs and methods of using these ADS to treat patients are provided for purposes of illustration, and not limitation.

Example 1. Preparation of ABT-700

[0412] ABBV-399 (ABT-700-vcMMAE) is an antibody drug conjugate (ADC) comprised of the antibody ABT-700 conjugated to the cytotoxic microtubule inhibitor monomethylauristatin E (MMAE) via a cleavable valine-citrulline (vc) linker. ABT-700 is a "humanized" recombinant immunoglobulin G kappa (IgG_{1κ}) that targets a unique epitope of cMet resulting in blockade of both HGF-dependent and HGF-independent cMet signaling.

[0413] ABT-700 is a humanized recombinant monoclonal antibody directed against cMet. The antibody consists of 2 identical IgG1 heavy chains of 445 amino acids paired with 2 identical light chains of 218 amino acids. The heavy chain

was engineered to introduce an extra cysteine at position 223 as well as deletion of a lysine residue preceding Cys-223 and deletion of 2 threonine residues flanking His-224. In addition, the C-terminal lysine amino acid on the heavy chain was engineered to eliminate heterogeneity at the C terminus due to incomplete cleavage of the lysine. The antibody is glycosylated at asparagine 296 on each heavy chain.

[0414] The heavy chain contains 12 cysteine residues and the light chain contains 5 cysteine residues. Each heavy chain contains 4 intra-chain disulfide bridges and each light chain contains 2 intra-chain disulfide bridges. In addition, the 2 heavy chains are covalently linked by 3 inter-chain disulfide bridges. Each light chain participates in 1 disulfide bond with a heavy chain.

[0415] ABT-700 for the *in vitro* studies described below was prepared by routine techniques, essentially as described in U.S. Patent No. 8,741,290. Briefly, suspension-adapted HEK293 EBNA cells (Invitrogen, US) were routinely grown in 250 ml flasks in 50 ml of serum-free medium Excell 293 (SAFC Biosciences) supplemented with 6 mM glutamine on an orbital shaker (110 rpm rotation speed). Transient transfection was performed with 2×10^6 cells/ml using linear 25 kDa polyethyleneimine (PEI) (Polysciences) prepared in water at a final concentration of 1 mg/ml mixed and plasmid DNA (final concentration of 1.25 μ g/ml for heavy to light chain plasmid ratio of 1:1). At 4 hours post-transfection, the culture was diluted with one volume of fresh culture medium to achieve a final cell density of 10^6 cells/ml. The cultivation process was monitored on the basis of cell viability and Mab production. Typically, cultures were maintained for 4 to 5 days. ABT-700 was purified using a conventional chromatography approach on a Protein A resin (GE Healthcare, US).

[0416] ABT-700 for the clinical studies described below was prepared essentially as described next. First, the plasmid pConPlus γ 1 Δ K/ κ -hz224G11[TH7] was constructed for high-level expression of ABT-700 monoclonal antibody in CHO cells using the Glutamine Synthetase GS-CHO technology. The heavy and light chain sequences were cloned into vectors pConPlus γ 1 Δ K-hz224G11/TH7VH0 and pConPlus κ 2-hz224G11/VL4(4-39-84) respectively, creating single-gene vectors (SGVs). The SGVs containing the heavy chain and the light chain genes were then combined, together with the Glutamine Synthetase (GS) selection gene, to generate the final double-gene vector (DGV): pConPlus γ 1 Δ K/ κ -

[0417] hz224G11[TH7]. The major components of pConPlus γ 1 Δ K/ κ -hz224G11[TH7] include the following genes or regulatory elements in the following order: hCMV-MIE promoter, 5' UTR with intron, ABT-700 light chain coding sequence [224G11 (HzVL)], SV40 polyadenylation sequence, hCMV-MIE promoter, 5' UTR with intron, ABT-700 heavy chain coding sequence [224G11 (HzVH)], SV40 polyadenylation sequence, plasmid origin of replication, beta-lactamase, and Glutamine Synthetase cDNA with its regulatory sequences.

[0418] The expression system used for production of ABT-700 drug substance was Lonza Biologics' proprietary Glutamine Synthetase (GS) Gene Expression System in Chinese Hamster Ovary (CHO) cells. The host cell line was derived from CHO-K1SV host working cell bank designated 269-W3 (prepared from the host master cell bank 269-M).

[0419] The double-gene vector pConPlus γ 1 Δ K/ κ -hz224G11[TH7] was transfected into CHO-K1SV cells by electroporation and then distributed into 96-well plates. Cells expressing GS, and hence those containing the expression vector were selected by growth in protein-free and glutamine-free medium. The plates were incubated until foci of transfected cells began to appear. Only cell lines that came from wells containing single colonies (as determined by visual assessment) were progressed. Culture supernatants from wells containing single colonies were screened for antibody production using an ELISA for assembled antibody. Several clonal cell lines were established and the one showing the most consistent performance was selected for ABT-700 production. The cells were tested to confirm the quality of the mRNA and the fidelity of the coding transcripts.

[0420] A single frozen vial of cells is expanded by either shaker culture or cell bags. A larger volume of culture medium is inoculated with the expanded cultures and the cultures expanded further in a bioreactor (comprising growth medium supplemented with methionine sulfoximide) in a 5% CO₂, 36°C incubator. The cultures are harvested and filtered for the removal of cells and debris. The ABT-700 is purified through a Protein A column, followed by anion exchange membrane chromatography, cation exchange column chromatography, viral filtration, ultrafiltration, and final bulk filtration. All solutions are prepared according to cGMP.

Example 2. Preparation of Heterogeneous DAR ABT700-vcMMAE ADCs

[0421] ABBV-399 is an ADC comprised of ABT-700 (an anti-cMet IgG1 antibody) conjugated to MMAE via a vc linker.

[0422] ABBV399 is derived from the conjugation of vcMMAE to inter-chain disulfide bonds in ABT-700 after mild reduction to the sulfhydryl groups. After an additional process step to remove higher order DAR species, the average DAR for ABBV-399 is approximately 3.

[0423] Two different processes, Process I (FIG. 2A and 2B) and Process II (FIG. 3A and 3B) were used to make ABBV-399 heterogeneous DAR compositions.

[0424] An ABBV399 composition heterogeneous in DAR was prepared by a two-step chemical process: disulfide reduction of ABT-700 followed by alkylation (conjugation) with maleimidocaproyl valine-citrulline ("val-cit") para-aminobenzyl alcohol ("PABA") monomethyl auristatin E (referred to herein as "vcMMAE"), illustrated below:

[0425] In the first step, a limited number of interchain disulfide bonds of ABT700 are reduced with tris(2-carboxyethyl)

phosphine ("TCEP") (≥ 0.8 equiv). Partially-reduced ABT700 is then conjugated to vcMMAE (≥ 1.8 equiv) in DMSO. Residual unreacted vcMMAE is quenched with N-acetyl-L-cysteine.

[0426] FIGS 2A and 3A show chromatographic resolutions of the resultant crude ADC preparations obtained from Process I (FIG 2A) or Process II (FIG 3A). As can be seen, the resultant ADC preparation is a heterogeneous mixture containing antibodies having zero MMAE molecules attached ("E0" peak), two MMAE molecules attached ("E2" peak), four MMAE molecules attached ("E4" peak), six MMAE molecules attached ("E6" peak), eight MMAE molecules attached ("E8" peak), and ten MMAE molecules attached ("E10" peak). For process I, the average DAR of the crude product preparation is approximately 4.3. For process II the average DAR of the crude product preparation is approximately 3.2.

Example 3. Preparation of ABT700-vcMMAE ADCs Enriched in DAR3.1 and ABBV-399 Enriched in a 1:1 E2/E4 Ratio

Preparation of ABBV-399 Enriched in DAR 3.1 using Process I

[0427] To obtain an average DAR of 3.1, as depicted in FIG 2B, a batch chromatographic process was used. The ABBV-399 crude product solution (Fig 2A) is diluted with a potassium phosphate buffer and treated with a HIC resin to reduce the DAR to approximately 3. The HIC resin is removed by filtration, washed with a phosphate-buffered saline solution and the wash is optionally combined with the ABBV-399 DAR 3.1 product solution.

[0428] FIG 2B shows an analytical HIC chromatogram of the final product from process I after treatment with the HIC resin (As can be seen, the resultant ADC preparation is a heterogeneous mixture containing antibodies having zero MMAE molecules attached ("E0" peak), two MMAE molecules attached ("E2" peak), four MMAE molecules attached ("E4" peak), and six MMAE molecules attached ("E6" peak), and has an average DAR of 3.1.

Preparation of ABBV-399 Enriched in a 1:1 E2/E4 Ratio

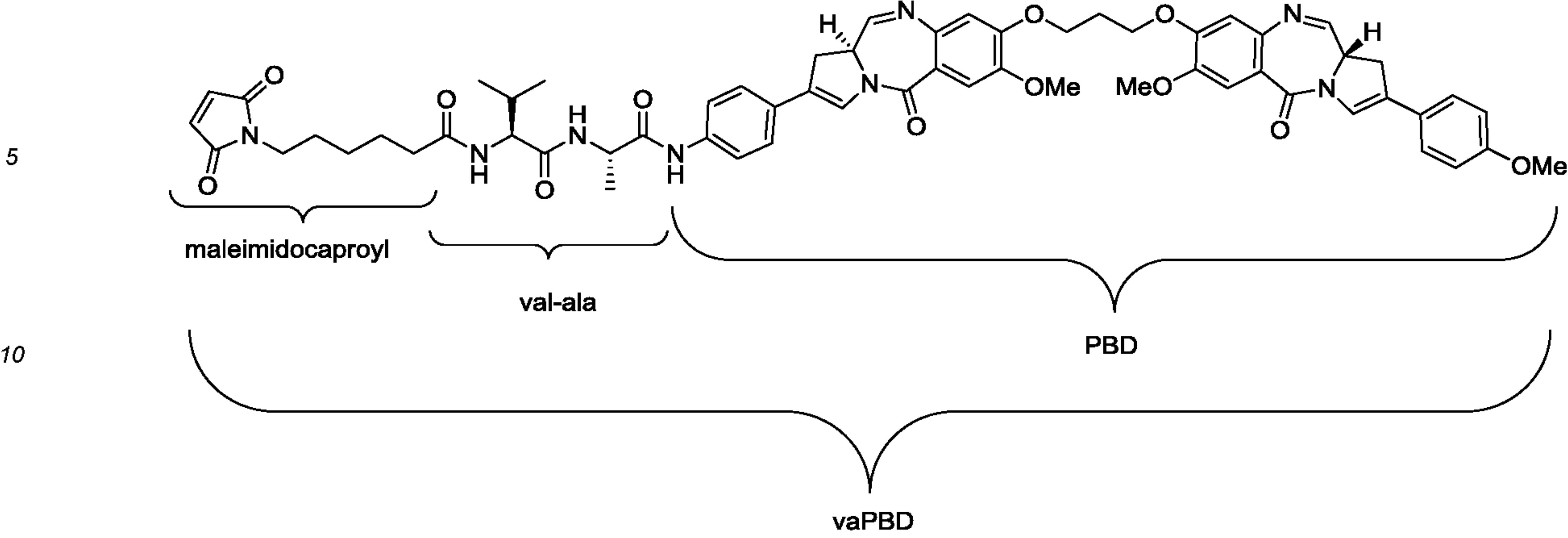
[0429] To obtain a 1:1 E2/E4 ratio, as depicted in FIG YB, a column chromatographic process was used. The ABBV-399 crude product solution (Fig 3A) is diluted with an ammonium sulfate/sodium phosphate solution to the target binding concentration. This material is loaded on the column and binds to the HIC resin. A step gradient elution using an ammonium sulfate/sodium phosphate buffer is used to enrich the antibody drug conjugates and isolate the ADC species with two or four vcMMAE molecules attached. These are eluted off the column in one peak.

[0430] FIG 3B shows an analytical HIC chromatogram of the final product from Process II after enrichment using the HIC chromatography column. As can be seen, the resultant ADC preparation is a heterogeneous mixture containing antibodies having zero MMAE molecules attached ("E0" peak), two MMAE molecules attached ("E2" peak), and four MMAE molecules attached ("E4" peak), and has an average DAR of 3.0.

[0431] As will be shown below in Example 16, ABBV-399 has shown anti-cancer effects in a Phase I clinical trial at a dose of 2.7 mg/kg Q3W. A dose escalation to 3 mg/kg is also proposed herein to identify the maximum tolerated dose for Phase II studies keeping in mind that brentuximab vedotin and DCDT2980S (an MMAE ADC targeting CD22) have been tolerated at 1.8 and 2.4 mg/kg but not 2.7 or 3.2 mg/kg, respectively. Based on considerations of drug antibody ratio (DAR; MMAE loading per antibody molecule), ABBV-399 with a DAR of 3.1 may be potentially more tolerable than brentuximab vedotin which has an approximate DAR of 4.

Example 4. Preparation of ABT700-PBD ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATE

[0432] ABT-700 (S238C)-PBD is comprised of two PBD drug-linker molecules conjugated to cys engineered mAb ABT-700. The PBD synthon vaPBD was conjugated to the ABT-700 (S238C if using Kabat, S239C if using the EU numbering system) antibody. The conjugation process consists of a quantitative reduction of the engineered and inter-chain disulfides. This takes place through reduction of the interchain disulfides, quantitative oxidation, and conjugation with excess PBD drug linker. The reduction mixture is then purified to remove the excess reagent and its byproducts, followed by quantitative oxidation of the interchain disulfides and then conjugation with excess PBD drug-linker. After quenching, the reaction mixture is purified and buffer-exchanged to yield ABT-700 (S238C)-PBD. Reaction parameters have been identified to provide a conjugate with >80% DAR2 drug loading.



Example 5. ABBV-399 Binds to Recombinant and Cellular cMet *in vitro* Binding ELISA, Cell Binding Assay and Fluorescence-Activated Cell Sorting (FACS) Analysis

[0433] 96-well plates (Costar #3369) were coated with 100 μ L/well of mouse anti-His antibody (Invitrogen #37-2900) at 1 μ g/mL in PBS pH7.4 at 4 $^{\circ}$ C overnight, and then blocked using Superblock (Pierce, #37535) for one hour at room temperature. Plates were washed 4 times with PBST and then incubated with 100 μ L of recombinant human cMet extracellular domain (rh-cMet ECD-6His) ("6His" disclosed as SEQ ID NO:100) at 2 μ g/mL in 10 % Superblock in PBST for 1 h at room temperature. Plates were washed 4 times with PBST and then incubated with ABT-700 or control human IgG in serial dilutions in 10 % Superblock in triplicate wells at room temperature for 1 h. Plates were washed 4 times with PBST and then incubated with 100 μ L of 1:15,000 goat anti-human IgG-HRP (Thermo-scientific Pierce, Cat#31412) at room temperature for 1 h. Plates were washed 4 times in PBST and 100 μ L of TMB (Pierce, #34028) was added to each well and incubated at room temperature until color developed (approximately 10 min). Reactions were stopped by addition of 2N sulfuric acid (Mallinckrodt chemicals, Cat#H381-05) and optical density (OD) was read at 450 nm.

[0434] The binding of ABBV-399 to surface cMet on a panel of human cancer cells was determined by fluorescence-assisted cell sorting (FACS) analysis. For cellular cMet binding studies, cells were harvested from flasks when approximately 80% confluent using Cell Dissociation Buffer (Invitrogen #13151-014 or #13150-016). Cells were washed once in PBS/1% FBS (FACS buffer), resuspended at $1.5\text{--}2 \times 10^6$ cells/mL in FACS buffer and transferred to a round bottom 96-well plate (BD Falcon #3910) at 100 μ L/well. Ten μ L of a 10x concentration of ABT-700, ABBV-399, or controls was added and plates were incubated at 4 $^{\circ}$ C for two hours. Wells were washed twice with FACS buffer and resuspended in 50 μ L of 1:500 anti-human IgG Ab (AlexaFluor 488, Invitrogen #11013) diluted in FACS buffer. Plates were incubated at 4 $^{\circ}$ C for one hour, washed twice with FACS buffer. Cells were resuspended in 100 μ L of PBS/1% formaldehyde and analyzed on a Becton Dickinson LSRII flow cytometer.

[0435] ABBV-399 is reactive with the recombinant form of the human cMet extracellular domain (ECD, residues 25 - 932) as determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), using a routine method for apparent affinity measurement, as known and available to one of ordinary skill in the art. ABBV-399 binds the human cMet ECD with an apparent affinity (EC_{50}) of 0.30 nM (TABLE 6), similar to ABT-700 (EC_{50} of 0.22 nM) (TABLE 6).

[0436] ABBV-399 displayed binding affinity of 0.2 to 1.5 nM (TABLE 6) to tumor cells including NCI-H441, NCI-H292, and NCI-H1650 lung cancer cells and Hs746T, IM-95, and SNU-5 gastric cancer lines. This assay was conducted by a routine for apparent affinity measurement, as known and available to one of ordinary skill in the art.

TABLE 6. Binding affinity of ABBV-399 to recombinant and cellular cMet

	ABBV-399 (EC_{50} nmol/L)	ABT-700 (EC_{50} nmol/L)
cMet ECD ^a by ELISA ^b	0.30	0.22
Cellular cMet by FACS ^c		
Hs746T	0.4+/-0.1	0.4+/-0.1
SNU-5	1.4+/-0.4	1.6+/-1.1
IM-95	1.5+/-0.9	1.8+/-0.4
NCI-H820	0.2+/-0.1	0.3+/-0.2
NCI-H441	1.0+/-0.6	1.1+/-1.1
NCI-H1573	0.6+/-0.1	0.4+/-0.1

(continued)

	ABBV-399 (EC ₅₀ nmol/L)	ABT-700 (EC ₅₀ nmol/L)
NCI-H1650	0.3+/-0.2	0.4+/-0.2

^aExtracellular domain (residues 25-932 of cMet)
^bEC₅₀ values derived from ELISA in which cMet ECD was captured on the plate via a His tag. Values are the average of six experiments.
^c EC₅₀ values derived from FACS analysis of ABBV-399 on cancer cell lines. Values are the average of at least two experiments, +/- the standard deviation.

Example 6. *In Vitro* Potency of ABBV-399 Against Tumor Cell Lines

Cytotoxicity Assay

[0437] Tumor cells were plated at 2000-5000 cells/well in 180 µL growth medium containing 10% FBS in 96-well plates, and cultured at 37°C in a humidified incubator with 5% CO₂. The following day, titrations of antibodies or ADCs in 20 µL were added and cells were incubated for 6 days. Cell viability was determined using a CellTiter-Glo Luminescent Cell Viability Assay (Promega) according to the manufacturer's instructions. A non-binding, irrelevant negative control ADC conjugated to MMAE was also included in all assays to confirm that cell killing was antigen dependent.

[0438] ABBV-399 inhibited proliferation of cancer cells that over-express cMet, including the MET-amplified cell lines Hs746T and SNU-5 gastric cancer cells (FIG. 4). As a comparison, ABT-700 inhibited proliferation of cells with MET amplification (FIG. 4A and FIG. 4B) but not cell lines without MET amplification, i.e., the NCI-H820 and NCI-H441 (FIG. 4C and FIG. 4D).

Determination of Receptor Density

[0439] cMet cell surface density (antigen binding capacity per cell) was determined by indirect immunofluorescence staining of cell surface antigens on cultured cells using QIFIKIT (Dako). Briefly, cells were harvested from a culture flask as described above for FACS analysis, added to a round bottom 96-well plate at 100 µL/well and incubated at 4°C with 3 µg/mL cMet antibody m224G11. Wells, treated with an irrelevant mouse monoclonal antibody of the same isotype mIgG1 at 3 µg/mL, were included as controls. Following a one hour incubation with primary antibody, cells were centrifuged for 3 minutes at 300 x g, washed twice with FACS buffer, and incubated for one hour at 4°C with 100 µL of the QIFIT-provided FITC conjugated antibody diluted 1:50 in FACS buffer. Cells were centrifuged for 3 minutes at 300 x g, washed twice with FACS buffer, and fixed with 100 µL/well of 1% formaldehyde in PBS. For the indirect immunofluorescence staining of the QIFIKIT beads, 100 µL of resuspended beads from Vial 1 and Vial 2 were added to separate wells, centrifuged for 3 min at 300 x g, washed once with FACS buffer and fixed with 100 µL/well of 1% formaldehyde in PBS. Data was acquired on a Becton Dickinson LSRII flow cytometer and Geomean values for the 5 bead populations were recorded and used to calculate a standard curve based on the lot specific antibody molecules per bead. The standard curve was used to assign ABC (Antibody Binding Capacity or number of receptors) to stained cell samples.

[0440] ABBV-399 is cytotoxic to cancer cells that over-express cMet. To determine the correlation of cMet expression level to sensitivity to ABBV-399, the in vitro analysis was expanded to include a panel of 16 cell lines. These included 6 NSCLC lines (A549, NCI-H1573, NCI-H820, NCI-H441, and NCI-H1650, 4 gastro esophageal cancer lines (Hs746T, SNU-5, SNU-620, and IM-95), 2 CRC lines (SW-48 and HT-29), 2 breast cancer lines (MDA-MB-231 and MCF-7), the KP4 pancreatic cancer line, and the U-87 MG glioblastoma cancer line. Additional NSCLC cell lines (EBC-1, NCI-H226, SW900, HCC15, SK-MES-1, and NCI-H1702) were also tested and are shown in Table 7A.

Table 7A

NSCLC cell line	cMet receptors/cell	Cytotoxicity IC ₅₀ (nM)		
		ABBV-399	ABT 700-PBD	MMAE/PBD
H820(Adeno)	320,000	0.1	0.02	5
H441 (Adeno)	197,000	0.06	0.003	20
H1573 (Adeno)	116,000	18.3	0.07	261
H1650 (Adeno)	55,000	47.9	0.4	120
A549 (Adeno)	43,000	1.6	0.1	16
EBC-1 (Squamous, amp)	233,000	0.06	0.095	0.6

(continued)

		Cytotoxicity IC ₅₀ (nM)			
	<u>NSCLC cell line</u>	<u>cMet receptors/cell</u>	<u>ABBV-399</u>	<u>ABT 700-PBD</u>	<u>MMAE/PBD</u>
5	H226 (Squamous)	114,000	same as control	0.04	n/a
	SW900 (Squamous)	63,000	7.5	0.02	375
	HCC15 (Squamous)	59,000	same as control	0.003	n/a
	SK-MES-1 (Squamous)	39,000	same as control	0.17	n/a
10	H1703 (Squamous)	23,000	same as control	0.7	n/a
	Other cell lines				
	Hs746T (Ga, amp)	350,000	0.11	0.018	6.1
	BT-20 (Br)	41,000	0.23	0.1	2.3
	U87MG (GBM)	22,000	1.9	0.21	9
15	M059J (GBM)	87,000	3.6	0.03	120
	U118MG (GBM)	12,500	0.54	0.2	2.7
	KP4 (Pa)	15,000	2.9	0.02	145
	SW48 (CRC)	26,000	same as control	0.0029	>1000
20	NHBE (normal bronchial epithelial)	40,000	none	none	n/a

[0441] FACS analysis demonstrated that these cell lines possess a range of cMet expression levels as quantified via cMet antibody binding capacity representing the number of cell surface cMet molecules (TABLE 7B). Sensitivity to ABBV-399 in the cell proliferation assay was quantified as maximal killing and IC₅₀ (TABLE 7B). These data suggest that there is a threshold level of cMet expression required for significant killing by ABBV-399. Exceptions to this were the cell lines known to have an autocrine HGF loop, such as IM 95, KP4, and U-87 MG, in which lower cMet expression levels were sufficient for ABBV-399 to exert significant cytotoxicity.

TABLE 7B. cMet Expression on Tumor Cells In Vitro and Sensitivity to ABBV-399

		cMet Expression ^a	Maximal Killing ^b	ABBV-399 IC ₅₀ ^c
30				
	Lung Cancer			
	A549	43,000	22%	1.6 +/- 1.1
	NCI-H1573	115,667	18%	18 +/- 14
35	NCI-H820	320,000	87%	0.20 +/- 0.07
	NCI-H441	197,000	56%	0.06 +/- 0.05
	NCI-H1650	4,500	13%	47.9 +/- 8.5
	EBC-1	233,231	96%	0.06 +/- 0.03
40	Gastric Cancer			
	Hs746T	350,000	87%	0.11 +/- 0.06
	SNU-620	230,000	80%	0.17 +/- 0.08
	SNU-5	291,000	85%	0.28 +/- 0.07
	IM-95	21,500	53%	1.7 +/- 0.9
45	Colorectal Cancer			
	SW48	25,500	0%	NA
	HT-29	161,438	70%	9.0 +/- 1.4
50	Breast Cancer			
	MDA-MB-231	30,500	0%	NA
	MCF-7	8,300	0%	NA
	Pancreatic Cancer			
	KP4	15,300	53%	2.9 +/- 1.9
55	Glioblastoma			
	U-87MG	22,000	30%	1.9 +/- 0.1

(continued)

Non-tumor Cell Lines				
	NHBE (bronchial epithelial)	40,085	10%	NA
	HUVEC (vascular endothelial	15,790	6%	NA
	HMEC (mammary epithelial)	ND	0%	NA
	PrEC (prostate epithelial)	64,853	0%	NA
	NHDF (dermal fibroblasts)	1,602	0%	NA

^aApproximate number of cMet molecules on cell surface determined by FACS analysis as antibody binding capacity for m224G11 (the murine parent of ABT-700) binding at 10 μg/mL.

^bRelative to untreated control at ≤ 1 μg/mL in a six day proliferation.

Example 7. ABT700-PBD ADC Inhibits Tumor Cell Proliferation in a Broad Panel of Cell lines

[0442] Tumor cells were plated at 2000-5000 cells/well in 180 µL growth medium containing 10% FBS in 96-well plates, and cultured at 37°C in a humidified incubator with 5% CO2. The following day, titrations of ADCs in 20 µL were added and cells were incubated for 6 days. Cell viability was determined using a CellTiter-Glo Luminescent Cell Viability Assay (Promega) according to the manufacturer's instructions. A non-binding, irrelevant negative control ADC conjugated to MMAE was also included in all assays to confirm that cell killing was antigen-dependent.

[0443] The results are shown in FIG. 5. Both cMet ADCs were active against a diverse panel of tumor types, with varying levels of cMet expression (high/low) and gene amplification (amp). The MMAE/PBD column indicates how much more MMAE ADC is required to give the same cytotoxic activity as that achieved with the PBD ADC. In most cell lines, the PBD ADC is significantly more potent than the MMAE conjugate.

Example 8. ABT700-PBD ADC is Active *in vitro* Against Human Colorectal Cancer Cell lines

[0444] Tumor cells were plated at 2000-5000 cells/well in 180 µL growth medium containing 10% FBS in 96-well plates, and cultured at 37°C in a humidified incubator with 5% CO2. The following day, titrations of ADCs and free drug (PBD and MMAE) in 20 µL were added and cells were incubated for 6 days. Cell viability was determined using a CellTiter-Glo Luminescent Cell Viability Assay (Promega) according to the manufacturer's instructions. A non-binding, irrelevant negative control ADC conjugated to MMAF (Ab095 MMAF) was also included in all assays to confirm that cell killing was antigen-dependent. The cetuximab-MMAE ADC is a positive control. Receptor density levels were calculated as described in Example 6.

[0445] The results are show in FIG.s 6A and 6B. ABT700-PBD is active against a variety of colorectal cancer cell lines, including those with low levels of cMet receptors on the cell surface (e.g., SW48, FIG. 6B). A cMet gene-amplified cell line on average has 200-300K receptors per cell. The activity of the ABBV-399 ADC is also shown for comparative purposes. Where no results are entered, no activity was observed. In general, ABT700-PBD is more active than ABBV-300 in colorectal cancer cell lines.

Example 9. ABT700-PBD ADC is Active *in vitro* Against Human Brain Cancer Cell lines

[0446] Tumor cells were plated at 2000-5000 cells/well in 180 µL growth medium containing 10% FBS in 96-well plates, and cultured at 37°C in a humidified incubator with 5% CO2. The following day, titrations of ADCs and free drug (PBD and MMAE) in 20 µL were added and cells were incubated for 6 days. Cell viability was determined using a CellTiter-Glo Luminescent Cell Viability Assay (Promega) according to the manufacturer's instructions. A non-binding, irrelevant negative control ADC conjugated to MMAF (Ab095 MMAF) was also included in all assays to confirm that cell killing was antigen-dependent. Receptor density levels were calculated as described in Example 6. A cMet gene-amplified cell line on average has 200-300K receptors per cell.

[0447] The results are show in FIG. 7. ABT700-PBD is active against a variety of brain cancer cell lines, including those with low levels of cMet receptors on the cell surface (e.g., SW48, FIG. 6B). The activity of the ABBV-399 ADC is also shown for comparative purposes. Where no results are entered, no activity was observed. In general, ABT700-PBD is more active than ABBV-300 in brain cancer cell lines.

Example 10. ABT700-PBD ADC is Active *in vivo* Against Human Colorectal Tumor Xenografts

[0448] The *in vivo* efficacy of ABT-700, ABBV-399 and ABT-700 PBD were evaluated in mice transplanted with SW-

48 colorectal cells (cMet IHC 1+). The experiments were done essentially as described in Example 13 below .
[0449] ADCs or antibodies were administered every seven days at the doses shown (mg/kg). ABT-700 PBD is superior to ABBV-399 in low cMet expressor SW-48 xenografts. See FIG. 8.

Example 11. ABBV-399 and ABT700-PBD ADCs are Active *in vivo* Against Human NSCLC Patient-Derived Xenografts

[0450] Efficacy of ABBV-399 ABT700-PBD ADCs was determined in xenografts derived from non-small cell lung and colorectal cancer patients. Tumor fragments of 3 to 5 mm³ at passage 3 (P3) were implanted subcutaneously in the right rear flank of NSG mice (The Jackson Laboratory) with a trochar. ABBV-399 and ABT-700 PBD were administered every seven days for a total of six doses. Numbers in parentheses represent dose administered in mg/kg. For all groups, tumor volumes were plotted only for the duration that allowed the full set of animal to remain on study. If animals had to be taken off study, the remaining animals were monitored for tumor growth until they reached defined end-points. Tumor growth delay (TGD) results are shown in Table 8.

#	Indication	PDX Model	TGD ¹ (%) ABBV-399	TGD (%) ABT-700 PBD
1	Colorectal	CTG-0440	12	0
2	Colorectal	CTG-0084	0	0
3	Colorectal	CTG-0419	54	54
4	Colorectal	CTG-0117	0	54
5	Colorectal	CTG-0387	0	63
6	Colorectal	CTG-0058	71	80
7	Colorectal	CTG-0115	11 4	114
8	Colorectal	CTG-0796	78	122
9	Colorectal	CTG-0382	126	126
10	Colorectal	CTG-0062	0	186
11	Colorectal	CTG-0358	94	250
12	Colorectal	CTG-0406	0	271
13	Colorectal	CTG-0652	350	350
14	NSCL	CTG-0176	71	79
15	NSCL	GTG-0363	0	125
16	NSCL	CTG-0164	25	136
17	NSCL	CTG-0165	170	170
18	NSCL	CTG-0178	0	200
19	NSCL	CTG-0162	88	288
20	NSCL	CTG-0159	288	288
21	NSCL	CTG-0170	336	336
22	NSCL	CTG-0167	0	445

¹Tumor growth delay (TGD), expressed as a percentage, is the difference of the median time of the test article treated group tumors to reach 1 cm³ as compared to the control group.

[0451] Graphs are shown for three different human tumor xenografts with relatively low (CTG-0363), intermediate (CTG-0159), and high (CTG-0170) levels of expression of cMet mRNA, a surrogate for cMet protein levels on the cell surface (FIGs 9A, 9B, and 9C, respectively). The tumor response to each ADC is dependent on the cMet levels. The ABT700-PBD ADC is more active than ABBV-399, at about 1/10 of the dose.

Example 12. ABBV-399 are Active *in vivo* Against Human NSCLC Patient-Derived Xenografts

[0452] For the LG0703 and LG1049 patient-derived xenograft models (The Jackson Laboratory, Sacramento, CA), efficacy of ABBV-399 was determined in xenografts derived from non-small cell lung cancer patients. Tumor fragments of 3 to 5 mm³ at passage 3 (P3) were implanted subcutaneously in the right rear flank of NSG mice (The Jackson Laboratory) with a trochar. For all groups, tumor volumes were plotted only for the duration that allowed the full set of animal to remain on study. If animals had to be taken off study, the remaining animals were monitored for tumor growth until they reached defined end-points. Efficacy is depicted on a Kaplan-Meier plot for (A) LG0703 and (B) LG1049 models as fractions reaching the indicated tumors volumes following therapy. In both models, ABBV-399 and control agents were administered every four days for a total of six doses. In the LG1049 model, ABT-700 was administered every seven days for a total of six doses. Numbers in parentheses represent dose administered in mg/kg.

[0453] The ABBV-399 ADC is more active than ABT-700 alone. See FIG. 10.

Example 13. ABBV399, Alone and in Combination, Inhibits Tumor Growth in cMet-Overexpressing Tumors in Animal Models

[0454] ABBV-399 has shown robust and reproducible antitumor effects in a variety of xenograft models including gastric cancer, NSCLC and glioblastoma multiforme models. The activity in tumors is in part based on delivery of the MMAE cytotoxic payload. In addition, ABBV-399 may also have antitumor activity through inhibition of both HGF-dependent and -independent cMet signaling and antibody mediated effector function.

[0455] The *in vivo* efficacy of ABBV-399 was evaluated in mice transplanted with (FIG. 11A) Hs746T gastric cancer, (FIG. 11B) NCI-H441 lung cancer cells, and (FIG. 11C) SW-40 colorectal cancer cells. Female SCID, SCID-Beige and nude mice were obtained from Charles River (Wilmington, MA) and housed at ten mice per cage. The body weight upon arrival was 20-22 g. Food and water were available ad libitum. Mice were acclimated to the animal facilities for a period of at least one week prior to commencement of experiments. Animals were tested in the light phase of a 12-hr light: 12-hr dark schedule (lights on at 06:00 hours). All experiments were conducted in compliance with AbbVie's Institutional Animal Care and Use Committee and the National Institutes of Health Guide for Care and Use of Laboratory Animals Guidelines in a facility accredited by the Association for the Assessment and Accreditation of Laboratory Animal Care.

[0456] To generate xenografts, a suspension of viable tumors cells mixed with an equal amount of Matrigel (BD Biosciences) was injected subcutaneously into the flank of 6- to 8-week old mice. The injection volume was 0.2 mL composed of a 1:1 mixture of S-MEM and Matrigel (BD Biosciences). Tumors were size matched at approximately 200-250 mm³ unless otherwise indicated. Therapy began the day of or 24 h after size matching the tumors. Mice weighed approximately 25 g at the onset of therapy. Each experimental group included 8-10 animals. Tumors were measured two to three times weekly. Measurements of the length (L) and width (W) of the tumor were obtained via electronic calipers and the volume was calculated according to the following equation: $V = L \times W^2/2$. Mice were euthanized when tumor volume reached a maximum of 3,000 mm³ or upon presentation of skin ulcerations or other morbidities, whichever occurred first. For Hs746T, ABT-700 was administered every seven days while the ABBV-399 was administered every four days. For NCI-H441 xenografts, both ABT-700 and ABBV-399 were administered every four days for a total of six doses. Numbers in parentheses represent dose administered in mg/kg and arrows indicate days of administration. In both cancer types, the ABBV-399 ADC is more active than ABT-700 alone, and the effect is dose-dependent (FIG. 11A and 11B).

[0457] (FIG. 11C) Combination efficacy of ABBV-399 and FOLFIRI was determined using SW-48 human colorectal cancer xenografts. 5-Fluorouracil (APP Pharmaceuticals, Schaumburg, IL), irinotecan (Hospira, Lake Forest, IL) were obtained as solutions and diluted with 0.9% Sodium Chloride for Injection (USP), and leucovorin calcium (Fluka Chemical Corp., Milwaukee, WI) was obtained as a salt and re-constituted with saline before dosing. Standard of care agents 5-fluorouracil (50 mg/kg), and irinotecan (30 mg/kg) were administered intravenously and leucovorin (25 mg/kg) was administered orally on Q7Dx5 regimen (FOLFIRI). IgG control, Ig MMAE and ABBV-399 were administered intraperitoneally every seven days. Numbers in parentheses represent dose administered in mg/kg and arrows indicate days of administration. The ABBV-399 + FOLFIRI combination is effective in SW-48 colon cancer xenografts.

Example 14. ABBV-399 Efficacy Against Human Tumor Xenograft Models Refractory to ABT-700

[0458] ABBV-399 efficacy was evaluated in mice xenotransplanted with parental Hs746T alone (FIG 12B) or following relapse upon treatment with ABT-700 (FIGS. 12A and 12B). FIG 12C evaluates ABBV-399 efficacy following relapse upon treatment with ABT-700 in mice xenografts transplanted with EBC-1 xenograft tumors. Numbers in parentheses represent dose administered in mg/kg and arrows indicate days of administration. Tumor volumes are depicted as mean $\pm$ S.E.M.

[0459] Efficacy of ABBV-399 was evaluated in a gastric carcinoma model (Hs746T) and a lung squamous cell carcinoma

model (EBC-1) that were made refractory to ABT-700 by repeated exposure to the antibody *in vivo* (Hs746T ABT-700R and EBC-1 ABT-700R). Initially, treatment of xenografts derived from the parental Hs746T with ABT-700 resulted in tumor stasis followed by relapse (FIG. 12A; blue line). Treatment of these relapsed tumors (red line) with ABBV-399 led to regression (FIG. 12A, red line). In contrast, Hs746T ABT-700R xenografts were refractory to ABT-700 treatment with quick tumor outgrowth on therapy (FIG. 12B; blue line). When these refractory tumors reached a mean cohort size of approximately 1,000 mm³, treatment with ABBV-399 resulted in tumor regression (FIG. 12B; red line) followed by eventual outgrowth. Treatment of Hs746T ABT-700R of approximately 300 mm³ with ABBV-399 resulted in complete tumor regression (FIG. 12B). Similar results were observed subsequent to treatment of the ABT-700-resistant cell line EBC-1 with ABT-700 followed by ABBV-399. These results suggest that efficacy of ABBV-399 is independent of response to ABT-700, at least for cell lines with amplified cMet.

Example 15. Formulation of ABBV-399 for Clinical Use

[0460] ABBV-399 Drug Product is provided as a sterile lyophilized powder for reconstitution. Each vial contains 100mg of ABBV-399. After reconstitution with 5.0 mL of sterile water for injection, the final concentration of ABBV-399 is 20 mg/mL. In addition to ABBV-399, the formulation contains sucrose, polysorbate 80, and is in a histidine buffer. Prior to administration, ABBV-399 is further diluted in normal saline to a concentration range between 1-10 mg/mL, depending on the weight of the subject.

Example 16. Phase I Open-Label, Dose-Escalation and Expansion Study of ABBV-399, an Antibody Drug Conjugate (ADC) Targeting cMet, in Patients (pts) with Advanced Solid Tumors

16.1. Summary

[0461] An ongoing Phase 1/1b open-label study is evaluating the safety, pharmacokinetics (PK), and preliminary efficacy of ABBV-399 in subjects with advanced solid tumors. The study consists of two phases: (1) a Dose-Escalation/Expansion Phase (Monotherapy) and a Combination Therapy Phase. Subjects with advanced solid tumors with cMet overexpression, MET exon 14 mutation or MET amplification possibly including, but not limited to NSCLC, esophageal/gastric, CRC or head and neck cancer may be enrolled in the dose expansion and combination therapy phases of the study.

[0462] The monotherapy phase of the study evaluated the safety and pharmacokinetic profile of ABBV-399 when administered intravenously in approximately 24 to 42 subjects following the dose-escalation scheme depicted in FIG. 13. ABBV-399 was administered at escalating dose levels starting from 0.15 mg/kg in 21-day dosing cycles. Based on safety and PK data from dosing every 21 days, ABBV-399 will also be administered every 14 days on a 28-day schedule. Three to 6 subjects will be enrolled in each cohort and dosed once every 21 (one dose per 21-day Cycle) or 14 (2 doses per 28-day Cycle) days until disease progression or unacceptable toxicity to determine the maximum tolerated dose (MTD) or maximally administered dose (MAD). Dose limiting toxicity (DLT) definitions will be used to make decisions regarding dose-escalation. Based on available safety, PK, and pharmacodynamic (PDx) data, up to 40 subjects will be enrolled in an expansion cohort that will further evaluate ABBV-399 at a dose level which is at or below the MTD or MAD. On the dose-expansion, subjects with advanced solid tumors with cMet overexpression, MET exon 14 mutation or MET amplification will be enrolled.

[0463] In the combination therapy phase, up to 18 subjects will be enrolled into each of the combination therapy arms as described below:

- Combination cohort A: Subjects eligible to receive ABBV-399 plus erlotinib
- Combination cohort B: Subjects eligible to receive ABBV-399 plus cetuximab
- Combination cohort C: Subjects eligible to receive ABBV-399 plus bevacizumab
- Combination cohort D: Subjects eligible to receive ABBV-399 plus nivolumab

[0464] All subjects will be evaluated for safety and tolerability of the regimen, PK profile of ABBV-399 and preliminary evidence of efficacy. On the combination therapy arms, subjects with advanced solid tumors with cMet overexpression, MET exon 14 mutation or MET amplification may be enrolled. Subjects on combination arms A, B or C will be assigned to a 14-day or 21-day ABBV-399 dosing schedule whereas subjects on arm D will receive ABBV-399 on a 14-day schedule to coincide with nivolumab every 14-day dosing.

[0465] Archival tumor tissue is required for enrollment on this study. Tumor tissue will be analyzed for cMet protein,

MET copy number and other biomarkers. Expression of cMet will be determined by an immunohistochemistry assay; amplification of MET will be determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) or DNA sequencing of tumor or circulating tumor DNA.

5 **16.2. Patient Selection: Diagnosis and Main Criteria for Inclusion/Exclusion**

[0466] Some of the Criteria for Inclusion for ABBV-399 Monotherapy Dose-Escalation/Expansion:

- 10 • Subject must be ≥ 18 years of age
- Subject with advanced solid tumor including but not limited to non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), colorectal, breast, ovarian, esophageal/gastric and head and neck cancer.
- 15 • Subject must have advanced solid tumor that is not amenable to surgical resection or other approved therapeutic options that have demonstrated clinical benefit.
 - For dose-expansion: Subject must have tumor with cMet overexpression, MET exon 14 mutation or MET amplification.
- 20 • Subject has an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) Performance Status of 0 to 2.
- Subject must have measurable disease per RECIST version 1.1

[0467] Additional Inclusion Criteria for Subjects Enrolled on the Combination Therapy Phase

- 25 • Subjects in the combination therapy arms must meet the above inclusion criteria and be eligible to receive erlotinib, cetuximab, bevacizumab or nivolumab per most current prescribing information, or at the discretion of the Investigator.

Main Exclusion Criteria:

30

For All Cohorts:

[0468]

- 35 • Subject has received anticancer therapy including chemotherapy, immunotherapy, radiation therapy, immunotherapy, biologic, or any investigational therapy within a period of 21 days, or herbal therapy within 7 days prior to the first dose of ABBV-399.
- 40 • Palliative radiation therapy for painful bone, skin or subcutaneous metastases for 10 fractions or less is not subject to a washout period.
- For approved targeted small molecules, a washout period of 5 half-lives is adequate (no washout period required for subjects currently on erlotinib).
- 45 • Subject has known uncontrolled metastases to the central nervous system (CNS). Subjects with brain metastases are eligible after definitive therapy provided they are asymptomatic off steroids and anticonvulsants for at least 2 weeks prior to first dose of ABBV-399.
- 50 • Subject has unresolved clinically significant adverse events $\geq$ Grade 2 from prior anticancer therapy except for alopecia or anemia.
- Subject has had major surgery within 21 days prior to the first dose of ABBV-399.

Additional Exclusion Criteria for Subjects Enrolled on the Combination Therapy Phase

55

[0469]

- Subjects enrolled on the combination therapy phase must satisfy the above exclusion criteria and also the following:

◦ Subjects may not receive ABBV-399 in combination with erlotinib, cetuximab, bevacizumab or nivolumab if they have any medical condition which in the opinion of the Investigator places the subject at an unacceptably high risk for toxicities from the combination.

- Subjects may not receive cetuximab if they have K-ras mutation.
- Subjects may not receive bevacizumab if they have squamous NSCLC.

[0470] It is also planned that, in certain studies and for future clinical use of the anti-cMet ADCs disclosed herein, patients will be selected on the basis of their cMet expression levels (gene amplification, membrane cMet) and MET exon 14 mutation. Methods for assessing each of these markers are provided below.

16.3. Dosing Regimen

Dose-Escalation/Expansion Phase:

[0471] ABBV-399 was administered as an intravenous infusion once every 21 days until disease progression or intolerable toxicity. Dosing began at 0.15 mg/kg and escalated to 0.3, 0.6, 1.2, 1.8, 2.4, 3.0 and 3.3 mg/kg in subsequent cohorts as tolerated. Alternative doses (intermediate or higher) or dosing schedules may be employed based on clinical safety and PK data. A dose of 2.7 mg/kg was also utilized based on the clinical safety and PK data. Based on safety and PK data from dosing every 21 days, ABBV-399 will also be administered every 14-days on a 28-day schedule (starting dose of 1.6 mg/kg). ABBV-399 has been given over 30 ± 10 minutes. It is not administered as an intravenous push or bolus.

Combination Therapy Phase:

[0472] ABBV-399 will be combined with standard doses of erlotinib, cetuximab, bevacizumab or nivolumab starting at an ABBV-399 dose level below the MTD or MAD and then escalated no higher than MTD or MAD determined in the monotherapy dose-escalation/expansion. Dose limiting toxicity definitions will apply to the dose-escalation portion of each Combination.

Investigational Product: Dose: Mode of Administration: Frequency of Administration	ABBV-399 Current dose 2.7 mg/kg of ABBV-399 for every 21-day dosing 1.6 mg/kg starting dose of ABBV-399 every 14-day dosing Dose for subjects with weight > 100 kg should be calculated for 100 kg IV infusion Every 21 days (21-day Cycle) or Every 14 days (28-day Cycle)
Reference Therapy: Dose: Mode of Administration: Frequency of Administration	Erlotinib 150 mg Oral Every day
Reference Therapy: Dose: Mode of Administration: Frequency of Administration	Cetuximab 400 mg/m ² initial dose over 120 minutes; then 250 mg/m ² over 60 minutes IV infusion Every 7 days
Reference Therapy: Dose: Mode of Administration: Frequency of Administration	Bevacizumab 10 - 15 mg/kg IV infusion Every 21 days (15 mg/kg) or every 14 days (10 mg/kg)
Reference Therapy: Dose:	Nivolumab 3 mg/kg

(continued)

Mode of Administration:	IV infusion
Frequency of Administration	Every 14 days
Duration of Treatment: Subjects with clinical benefit (CR, PR or SD) will be allowed to continue study treatment with ABBV-399 until disease progression, intolerable side effects or for up to 24 months. Subjects with clinical benefit beyond 24 months and able to tolerate the drug can continue treatment on an extension study.	

16.4. Assessments

[0473] Study visits and evaluations will be performed at Screening, and at least weekly during the first cycle and on Day 1 of each subsequent cycle. Assessments will include limited physical examination, hematology, and chemistry tests prior to all study drug dosing and at Final Visit. ECGs will be collected at Screening, Cycle 1 Day 1, Cycle 2 Day 1 and at the Final Visit. Adverse events, laboratory data and vital signs will be assessed throughout the study.

[0474] Baseline radiographic tumor assessments with CT (or MRI) of the head, chest, abdomen, and pelvis will be obtained no more than 28 days prior to Cycle 1 Day 1. CT scan (or MRI) will then be repeated approximately every 6 weeks after start of therapy to evaluate the extent of tumor burden. Radiographic tumor assessments will continue until disease progression documented by imaging, start of a new anti cancer therapy, death or withdrawal of consent. Response evaluation will be based on RECIST version 1.1. In addition, the Investigator will evaluate the subject for evidence of clinical disease progression at each visit.

16.4.1. Biomarker Assessments

[0475] Archival tumor tissue (most recent sample is preferred) is required for enrollment on this study. If a subject has local or central lab data showing cMet overexpression, MET exon 14 mutation or MET amplification and no archival tumor tissue available, the subject may be eligible after discussion with the Medical Monitor. An optional pre- and on-treatment biopsy (any time after the start of therapy) may be obtained from subjects who consent voluntarily if it is safe to do so in the judgment of the Investigator. Institutional procedures should be followed to fix and embed freshly collected tissue in paraffin. Tumor tissue will be analyzed for cMet protein, MET copy number and other biomarkers.

[0476] Expression of cMet will be determined by an immunohistochemistry assay (see Example 17); amplification of MET will be determined by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) or DNA sequencing of tumor or circulating tumor DNA (see Example 18). Biospecimens will be collected at designated time points throughout the study to conduct research with the intent of identifying biomarkers associated with subject outcome or to better characterize the disease.

16.4.2 Criteria for Evaluation

[0477]

Efficacy: The efficacy endpoints include objective response rate (ORR) (determined using RECIST version 1.1), progression-free survival (PFS), and duration of overall response (DOR). Radiologic assessments will consist of CT scans (or MRI in subjects who cannot tolerate contrast) and be performed approximately every 6 weeks after start of therapy to evaluate the extent of tumor burden. Radiographic tumor assessments will continue until disease progression documented by imaging, start of a new anti-cancer therapy, death or withdrawal of consentResponse evaluations will be based on Response Evaluation Criteria in Solid Tumors (RECIST) 1.1. Eisenhauer EA, Therasse P, Bogaerts B, et al. New response evaluation criteria in solid tumors: Revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). Eur J Cancer. 2009;45:228-47.	
Pharmacokinetic: Blood samples for assay of ABBV-399, Total ABT-700 and free MMAE drug levels will be used to evaluate PK parameters. Blood samples for antidrug antibody (ADA) and neutralizing ADA (nADA) will be collected at designated time points throughout the study and ADA/nADA will be correlated with PK and safety outcomes.	
Safety: Adverse events, laboratory profiles, physical exams, and vital signs will be assessed throughout the study. Adverse events will be graded according the National Cancer Institute Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (NCI CTCAE), version 4.03.	
Statistical Methods:	
Efficacy: Analyses of ORR, PFS, and DOR will be performed for all evaluable dosed subjects.	

(continued)

Pharmacokinetic: Serum concentrations of ABBV-399 and PK parameter values will be tabulated for each subject and each regimen, and summary statistics will be computed for each sampling time and each parameter.

Safety: The safety of ABBV-399 will be assessed by evaluating the study drug exposure, adverse events, serious adverse events, all deaths, as well as changes in laboratory determinations and vital sign parameters.

[0478] Efficacy

[0479] All efficacy analyses are exploratory in nature. The exploratory efficacy endpoints include objective response rate (ORR) (determined using RECIST version 1.1) progression-free survival (PFS), and duration of response (DOR).

Objective Response Rate

[0480] Objective response rate (ORR) is defined as the proportion of subjects with a confirmed partial or complete response to the treatment. The ORR for each treatment cohort will be estimated with all the sites pooled. The 2-sided 80% confidence intervals of ORR, as well as of CR and PR rates, will be provided based on the Clopper-Pearson (exact) Method.

Progression-Free Survival

[0481] For each subject, the PFS time is defined as the time from the subject's first dose of ABBV-399 to either the subject's disease progression or death, whichever occurs first. Under the situation that neither event occurs, the PFS time will be censored at the date of last disease assessment. All subjects will be followed to disease progression or up to 24 months for those who continue study drug.

[0482] The PFS time for the treatment cohorts will be summarized by Kaplan-Meier estimates. The mean and median time with 2-sided 80% confidence intervals will be calculated to describe the time-to-event distributions.

Duration of Response

[0483] The duration of response (DOR) for a subject is defined as the time from the subject's initial objective response to study drug therapy to disease progression or death, whichever occurs first. If the dates of disease progression or death are not available, the DOR will be censored at the date of last tumor assessment. The DOR will be analyzed in the same fashion as for PFS.

Tumor Assessments

[0484] Baseline radiographic tumor assessment must be performed within 28 days prior to Cycle 1 Day 1 and will consist of CT (or MRI or non-contrast CT in subjects who cannot tolerate contrast) of the head, chest, abdomen, and pelvis (and other tumor involved regions as clinically indicated). In general, imaging while on therapy with ABBV-399 will occur approximately every 6 weeks (imaging may be obtained up to 7 days prior to the next dose of drug). For the ABBV-399 combination with nivolumab, the first planned on-therapy imaging will occur at approximately 9 weeks with subsequent imaging approximately every 6 weeks. Imaging must be done prior to administering the next scheduled dose of ABBV-399. Subjects who discontinue study drug for any reason other than progressive disease demonstrated by imaging will be followed until they have progressive disease documented by imaging or start new anti-cancer therapy, death or withdraw consent. Imaging will also be performed at the Final Visit for subjects who have not had documented radiographic progression by RECIST 1.1 criteria if clinically warranted. Imaging may also be performed at other times if the Investigator suspects tumor progression. Imaging of the brain for metastatic disease will only be repeated if clinically indicated. The same imaging technique should be used throughout the study if possible. The tumor assessment performed at Screening will serve as the baseline for clinical assessment. Changes in measurable lesions over the course of therapy will be assessed using RECIST version 1.1, as described below.

RECIST (Version 1.1) Criteria for Tumor Response

[0485] Response criteria will be assessed using RECIST (version 1.1). Changes in the measurable lesions over the course of therapy must be evaluated using the criteria listed below.

a. Eligibility

[0486] Subjects with measurable disease at Baseline can have objective tumor response evaluated by RECIST criteria. Measurable disease is defined by the presence of at least one measurable lesion. If the measurable disease is restricted to a solitary lesion, its neoplastic nature should be confirmed by cytology/histology if possible.

b. Measurability

[0487]

Measurable Lesions	Lesions accurately measured in at least one dimension with a minimum size of: • longest diameter ≥ 10 mm (CT scan slice thickness no greater than 5 mm) • 10 mm caliper measurement by clinical exam
Non-Measurable Lesions	All other lesions, including small lesions (longest diameter < 10 mm) as well as truly non-measurable lesions. Lesions considered truly non-measurable include: leptomeningeal disease, ascites, pleural/pericardial effusion, inflammatory breast disease, lymphangitic involvement of skin or lung and also abdominal masses that are not confirmed and followed by imaging techniques.
Measurable Malignant Lymph Nodes	To be considered pathologically enlarged and measurable, a lymph node must be ≥ 15 mm in short axis when assessed by CT scan (CT scan slice thickness recommended to be no greater than 5 mm). At baseline and in follow-up, only the short axis will be measured and followed.
Non-Measurable Malignant Lymph Nodes	Pathological lymph nodes with ≥ 10 to < 15 mm short axis.

[0488] All measurements should be taken and recorded in metric notation, using calipers if clinically assessed. All baseline evaluations should be performed as closely as possible to the beginning of treatment and not more than 4 weeks before the beginning of the treatment.

[0489] The same method of assessment and the same technique should be used to characterize each identified and reported lesion at Baseline and during follow-up.

[0490] Clinical lesions will only be considered measurable when they are superficial (e.g., skin nodules and palpable lymph nodes) and ≥ 10 mm diameter as assessed using calipers. For the case of skin lesions, documentation by color photography including a ruler to estimate the size of the lesion is recommended.

c. Methods of Measurement

[0491] Conventional CT should be performed with cuts of 5 mm or less in slice thickness contiguously. This applies to tumors of the chest and abdomen. A scale should be incorporated into all radiographic measurements.

[0492] Cytology and histology can be used to differentiate between partial response (PR) and complete response (CR) in rare cases.

d. Baseline Documentation of "Target" and "Non-Target" Lesions

[0493] All measurable lesions up to a maximum of 2 lesions per organ and 5 lesions in total, representative of all involved organs should be identified as target lesions and recorded and measured at Baseline. Tumor lesions situated in a previously irradiated area, or in an area subjected to other loco-regional therapy, are usually not considered measurable unless there has been demonstrated progression in the lesion.

[0494] Lymph nodes merit special mention since they are normal anatomical structures which may be visible by imaging even if not involved by tumor. Pathological nodes which are defined as measurable and may be identified as target lesions must meet the criterion of a short axis of ≥ 15 mm by CT scan. Only the short axis of these nodes will contribute to the baseline sum. The short axis of the node is the diameter normally used by radiologists to judge if a node is involved by solid tumor. Nodal size is normally reported as two dimensions in the plane in which the image is obtained (for CT scan this is almost always the axial plane). The smaller of these measures is the short axis. For example, an abdominal node which is reported as being 20 mm × 30 mm has a short axis of 20 mm and qualifies as a malignant, measurable node. In this example, 20 mm should be recorded as the node measurement. All other pathological nodes (those with short axis ≥ 10 mm but < 15 mm) should be considered non-target lesions. Nodes that have a short axis < 10 mm are

considered non-pathological and should not be recorded or followed.

[0495] A sum of diameters for all target lesions will be calculated and reported as the baseline sum of diameters. If lymph nodes are to be included in the sum, then as noted above, only the short axis is added into the sum. The baseline sum diameters will be used as reference by which to characterize the objective tumor response.

[0496] All other lesions (or sites of disease) including pathological lymph nodes should be identified as non-target lesions and should also be recorded at Baseline. Measurements of these lesions are not required, but the presence (stable, increasing or decreasing) or absence of each should be noted throughout follow-up.

e. Evaluation of Target Lesions

Complete Response (CR):

[0497] The disappearance of all target lesions. Any pathological lymph nodes (whether target or non-target) must have reduction in short axis to < 10 mm.

Partial Response (PR):

[0498] At least a 30% decrease in the sum of diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the baseline sum diameters.

Progressive Disease (PD):

[0499] At least a 20% increase in the sum of the diameters of target lesions, taking as reference the smallest sum of diameters recorded since the treatment started (baseline or after) or the appearance of one or more new lesions. In addition to the relative increase of 20%, the sum must also demonstrate an absolute increase of at least 5 mm.

Stable Disease (SD):

[0500] Neither sufficient shrinkage to qualify for PR nor sufficient increase to qualify for PD, taking as reference the smallest sum of diameters since the treatment started (baseline or after).

Assessment of Target Lesions:

[0501] Lymph nodes identified as target lesions should always have the actual short axis measurement recorded (measured in the same anatomical plane as the baseline examination), even if the nodes regress to below 10 mm on study. This means that when lymph nodes are included as target lesions, the 'sum' of lesions may not be zero even if complete response criteria are met, since a normal lymph node is defined as having a short axis of < 10 mm. For PR, SD and PD, the actual short axis measurement of the nodes is to be included in the sum of target lesions.

[0502] All lesions (nodal and non-nodal) recorded at Baseline should have their actual measurements recorded at each subsequent evaluation, even when very small (< 5 mm). However, sometimes target lesions or lymph nodes become too small to measure. If it is in the opinion of the radiologist that the lesion has likely disappeared, the measurement should be recorded as 0 mm. If the lesion is believed to be present, but too small to measure, a default value of 5 mm should be assigned (as derived from the 5 mm CT slice thickness). The measurement of these lesions is potentially non-reproducible; therefore providing this default value will prevent false responses or progression based upon measurement error.

f. Evaluation of Non-Target Lesions

Complete Response (CR):

[0503] The disappearance of all non-target lesions and normalization of tumor marker level. All lymph nodes must be non-pathological in size (< 10 mm short axis).

Non-CR/Non-PD:

[0504] Persistence of one or more non-target lesion(s) and/or maintenance of tumor marker level above the normal limits.

Progressive Disease (PD):

[0505] Unequivocal progression of existing non-target lesions.

[0506] In this setting, to achieve 'unequivocal progression' on the basis of non-target disease, there must be an overall level of substantial worsening in non-target disease such that, even in the presence of SD or PR in target disease, the overall tumor burden has increased sufficiently to merit discontinuation of therapy. A modest 'increase' in the size of one or more non-target lesions is usually not sufficient to qualify for unequivocal progression status. The designation of overall progression solely on the basis of change in non-target disease in the face of SD or PR of target disease will therefore be extremely rare.

[0507] Note: If the subject discontinues treatment for symptomatic deterioration, every effort should be made to document objective progression even after discontinuation of treatment.

New Lesions

[0508] The appearance of new malignant lesions denotes disease progression. While there are no specific criteria for the identification of new radiographic lesions, the findings of a new lesion should be unequivocal, i.e., not attributable to differences in scanning technique, timing of scanning, phase of contrast administration, change in imaging modality or finding thought to represent something other than tumor (e.g., some 'new' bone lesions may be simply healing or flare of pre-existing lesions). A lesion identified on a follow-up study in an anatomical location that was not scanned at Baseline is considered a new lesion and will indicate disease progression. An example of this is the subject who has visceral disease at Baseline and while on study has a CT or MRI brain ordered which reveals metastases. The subject's brain metastases are considered evidence of progressive disease even if he/she did not have brain imaging at Baseline.

[0509] If a new lesion is equivocal (i.e., too small to measure), continued therapy and follow-up evaluation will clarify if it represents truly new disease. If repeat scans confirm there is a new lesion, then progression should be declared using the date of the initial scan.

16.5. RESULTS**16.5.1. ABBV-399 Monotherapy Dose-Escalation/Expansion Phase (Phase 1):**

[0510] In the 3+3 dose escalation design, ABBV-399 was administered at doses ranging from 0.15 to 3.3 mg/kg once every 21 days to pts with metastatic solid tumors (NCT02099058). As depicted in FIG. 13, ABBV-399 was administered as an intravenous infusion once every 21 days until disease progression or intolerable toxicity. Dosing began at 0.15 mg/kg and escalated to 0.3, 0.6, 1.2, 1.8, 2.4, 3.0 and 3.3 mg/kg in subsequent cohorts as tolerated. A dose of 2.7 mg/kg of ABBV-399 given every 21 days was also evaluated and based on safety and PK, was chosen as the dose for the expansion cohort. Based on safety and PK data from dosing every 21 days, ABBV-399 will also be administered every 14-days on a 28-day schedule (starting dose of 1.6 mg/kg to 2.5 mg/kg in 0.3 mg/kg incremental increases, i.e., 1.6, 1.9, 2.2, and 2.5 mg/kg). For administration at 14 or 21 days, ABBV-399 will be given over 30 ± 10 minutes. It is not administered as an intravenous push or bolus.

[0511] As of March 31, 2016, 48 pts received at least 1 dose of ABBV-399. Dose-proportional increases of area under the curve for ABBV-399 and total antibody were observed after single dose administration. Half-lives for ABBV-399 and total antibody were approximately 2-4 days. Dose-limiting toxicity of febrile neutropenia occurred in 1 pt at 3 mg/kg and 1 pt (with septic shock) at 3.3 mg/kg. The best percent change in target lesions in patients with at least 1 post-baseline tumor assessment is shown in FIG. 14. As shown in FIG. 14 (and from data not shown in the figures), best responses to ABBV-399 monotherapy in all treated patients were: 3/40 (7.5%) partial response, 20/40 (50%) patients with stable disease, and 17/40 (42.5%) patients with progressive disease. RECIST data was not available for eight patients due to clinical progression (4), adverse events (2), withdrawal of consent (1) and death due to pneumonia (1). The three patients with a partial response had cMet overexpressing non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC).

[0512] A dose of 2.7 mg/kg was chosen for dose-expansion based primarily on safety and tolerability. For enrollment in this phase of the study, NSCLC subjects were screened for cMet overexpression using an IHC assay utilizing the CONFIRM anti-total cMet (SP44) Rabbit Monoclonal Primary Antibody kit purchased from Ventana (REF # 790-4430). Tissue samples were scored by determining the percentages of target tissue cells staining at various intensity levels of low to high, i.e. IHC score of 0, 1+, 2+ or 3+ or an H-score of 0 to 149, 150-224, or 225-300. The scoring can be done either manually or via the aid of a computer. Details of the IHC assay and scoring are described in Example 17. The following table shows the number of NSCLC patients prospectively screened and the H-score used to assess cMet overexpression:

Screened	H-score 0-149 N (%)	H-score 150-224 N (%)	H-score 225-300 N (%)	Total cMet H-score ≥ 150 N (%)
91	39 (43%)	35 (38%)	17 (19%)	52 (57%)

[0513] There were no treatment-related deaths. Treatment-related adverse events occurring in >10% of pts (including all dose levels and all grades) were fatigue (22.9%), nausea (20.8%), neuropathy (14.6%), decreased appetite (12.5%), vomiting (12.5%) and hypoalbuminemia (10.4%). Among 16 patients with cMet+ NSCLC treated with ABBV-399, the results from 11 are shown in FIG. 15. FIG. 15 is a waterfall plot showing the best percent change in target lesion in response to ABBV-399 monotherapy based on radiographic data. As shown in FIG. 15 (and from data not shown in the figure) 3/16 treated patients with a partial responses (19%), 6/16 treated patients with stable disease (37.5%), 2/16 treated patients with radiographic progressive disease (12.5%), and 5 patients with no available imaging due to clinical progression (3), withdrawal of consent (1) and death due to pneumonia (1).

[0514] FIG. 16 shows the number of weeks that the 16 patients were on study before clinical progression.

16.5.2. Combination Therapy Phase (Phase 1b):

[0515] Results from a NSCLC combination therapy trial using ABBV-399 at 2.7 mg/kg once every 21 days and erlotinib 150 mg administered orally every day are shown in FIGS 17 and 18. FIG. 17 is a waterfall plot showing the best percent change in target lesions for 6 patients treated with ABBV-399 and erlotinib. As shown in FIG. 17, 2/6 patients achieved a partial response, 1/6 with progressive disease as evidenced by new lesions. FIG. 18 shows the number of weeks the 6 patients were on study before clinical progression.

16.5.3. Pre-Treatment Selection for Patients Carrying cMet+ tumors with IHC2+/3+ scores or H-scores ≥ 150 May Significantly Improve Treatment Outcome

[0516] The pre-clinical results with cell lines and xenograft models suggest that those with an cMet IHC2+/IHC3+ score will be more responsive than those with IHC 0/1+. The use of companion diagnostics to aid in the pre-treatment selection of those patients with cMet IHC2/3+ or H-score >150 cancers would significantly improve overall treatment outcomes and spare patients from treatment that is predicted to be ineffective. As used herein, the term cMet+ encompasses all tumors that express cMet, regardless of whether or not the cMet is overexpressed. In some cMet+ embodiments, the cMet is overexpressed. In some cMet+ embodiments, the cMet is not overexpressed.

[0517] Similarly, the results of this ongoing Phase 1 clinical trial suggest that H-scores of 150 and above, are linked to and can be predictive of response to treatment with an anti-cMet ADC, including ABBV-399.

[0518] Without being bound by any theory, preliminary results suggest that tumor heterogeneity may be a limiting factor in the efficacy of ABBV-399. Among those cMet+ tumors with IHC2+ and IHC3+ scores, there are cancer cells that show none to low cMet expression. Of those, at least some of the cells that are not killed by a "bystander effect" could repopulate the tumor and impede tumor response. ABBV-399 could be combined with standard of care treatments that inhibit or kill low cMet expressing tumor cells, not limited to targeted agents like erlotinib and immunotherapies like nivolumab but also standard of care chemotherapy, preferably with nonoverlapping toxicity.

[0519] Table 9 provides clinical results from the ongoing phase 1 trial correlating overall response with H score in NSCLC patients treated with ABBV-399 as a monotherapy once every two (Q2W) or three (Q3W) weeks or with ABBV-399 in combination with erlotinib. The IHC score was obtained using the protocol described in Example 17.

TABLE 9_

Subject	Dose (mg/kg) and Frequency of Administration	Tumor Histology	IHC Score	Overall Response
1	2.7 Q3W PLUS ERLOTINIB (150 mg QD)	Adenocarcinoma	295	PR
2	2.7 Q3W PLUS ERLOTINIB (150 mg QD)	adenocarcinoma	250	PR
3	2.7 Q3W PLUS ERLOTINIB (150 mg QD)	adenocarcinoma	270	PR
4	1.6 Q2W	adenocarcinoma	280	PR
5	1.9 Q2W	adenocarcinoma	250	CR
6	2.7 Q3W PLUS ERLOTINIB (150 mg QD)	adenocarcinoma	250	PR
7	2.7 MG/KG Q3W	squamous cell carcinoma	165	PR

(continued)

Subject	Dose (mg/kg) and Frequency of Administration	Tumor Histology	IHC Score	Overall Response
8	2.7 MG/KG Q3W	squamous cell carcinoma	185	PR
9	2.7 MG/KG Q3W	squamous cell carcinoma	170	PR

[0520] As shown in Table 9, four patients with NSCLC adenocarcinomas treated with 2.7 mg/kg ABBV-399 once every 3 weeks (Q3W) and erlotinib having IHC scores of 225 or greater achieved partial responses (PR). Two patients with NSCLC adenocarcinomas treated once every two weeks with ABBV-399 having IHC scores of 225 or greater achieved either a partial response or a complete response. Three patients with NSCLC squamous cell carcinomas treated with 2.7 mg/kg ABBV-399 once every 3 weeks having IHC scores between 150 to 224 achieved partial responses.

Example 17. cMet Immunohistochemistry Assay and the H-Score: the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol"

[0521] There are various methods available in the art for evaluating cMet protein expression levels by immunohistochemistry (IHC). One of ordinary skill in the art would have routinely known how to use them and adapt them to their particular study. Several vendors provide cMet staining as a fee-for-service (see, e.g, Flagship Biosciences L.L.C., ARUP Laboratories, PathGroup Inc.). In this Phase I study, cMet expression levels were evaluated using the SP44 anti-cMet mAb from Ventana Medical Systems, more specifically Ventana's CONFIRM® anti-total cMet rabbit monoclonal antibody (Ventana Medical Systems, Inc; cat no. 790-4430), in combination with a Ventana® automated slide stainer (BenchMark ULTRA®) and a Ventana *ultra* View® Universal DAB detection kit (cat. no. 760-500). The stainings and results were processed by Flagship Biosciences L.L.C. in collaboration with ARUP Laboratories. Positive control tissues include colon adenocarcinomas and lung adenocarcinoma. Negative control tissues include Breast ER100 control, Breast ER13781 control, and Hodgkin's lymphoma CD15-5 control. For purposes of this application, including the claims, the particular assay used in this Phase 1 study is herein referred to as the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

[0522] Patient tumor biopsies were fixed in formalin in PBS and embedded in paraffin. Slides were cut at 4 microns, allowed to dry, and then baked for 60 minutes at 60°C. Slides were used within 2 weeks of cutting. The slides were transferred to a BenchMark ULTRA® instrument and the following parameters were selected:

- Procedure: *ultra*View® DAB
- Name: cMet CONFIRM®
- Paraffin [selected]
- Deparaffinization [selected]
- Cell Conditioning [selected]
- Conditioner #1 [selected]
- [short - 8 min Conditioning]
- Mild CC1 [selected]
- [harsh - 95 min Conditioning]
- Ab Incubation Temperatures [selected]
- 36°C Ab [selected]
- Antibody [selected]
- PREP KIT # [4430] ** 0 H 16 min

Counterstain [selected]

HEMATOXILIN [2021] 4 minutes

5 Post Counterstain [selected]

BLUING REAGENT [2037] 4 minutes

10 **[0523]** When the staining was finished, the slides were removed from the instrument and rinsed with tap water. The slides were dehydrated as follows:

Immerse slides in 70% ethanol, 2 changes, 1-2 minutes each.

Immerse slides in 95% ethanol, 1-2 minutes.

15

Immerse slides in 99% (or absolute) ethanol, 3-5 minutes.

Clear with xylene, 3 changes, 3-5 minutes each.

20 **[0524]** After dehydration, the slides were coverslipped with non-aqueous mounting medium using glass coverslips.

[0525] The following reagents were used in this automated system:

Ventana® cMet CONFIRM® cat. no. 790-4430 (incubation approximately 16 minutes at 36°C)

25 **[0526]** One 5 ml dispenser of CONFIRM® anti-Total cMet contains approximately 48.75 µg of the recombinant rabbit monoclonal antibody SP44 (also available from other commercial vendors). The antibody is diluted in 0.05 M Tris-HCl with 1% carrier protein and 0.10% ProClin 300® (preservative). Total protein concentration of the reagent is approximately 10 mg/mL. Specific antibody concentration is approximately 9.75 µg/mL. There is no known non specific antibody reactivity observed in this product.

Ventana Ultra CC1 buffer cat. no. 950-224

[0527] Cell conditioning in Ultra CC1 solution was done at 64°C for 95 minutes.

30

Ventana *ultraView*® Universtal Detection Kit cat. no. 760-500

Ventana Hematoxylin II cat. no. 760-2021

35 **Ventana Bluing Reagent cat. no. 760-2037**

H-Score and IHC Score Determinations

40 **[0528]** The processed slides were analysed by a board-certified MD pathologist. A scoring guide was used, as provided by the manufacturer (see, e.g., FIG. 19). 10-12 representative areas of each slide were used to deduce the score. Upon evaluating the cMet staining, it was determined that an H-score approach would be the best approach for quantitating cMet expression. The H-score approach provides optimal data resolution for determining variation in intensity and tumor percentage of staining within and among tumor types. It also provides a good tool for determining thresholds for positive staining. In this method, the percentage of cells (0-100) within a tumor with staining intensities ranging from 0-3+ are provided. This protocol results in staining of the cMet protein both in the cytoplasm and in the cell surface/membrane.

45 The staining intensity for each cell in a fixed field of the processed tumor biopsy is determined, and an individual value is attributed to each cell as follows, depending on the cell surface/membrane staining:

0 = no staining

50

1+ = weak staining

2+ = moderate staining

55

3+ = strong staining

[0529] To obtain an H-score, the percentage of tumor cells are multiplied by each intensity and added together. The maximum H-score is 300 if 100% of tumor cells label with 3+ intensity. The H-score is calculated as follows:

$$\text{H-score} = [1 \times (\% \text{ cells } 1+) + 2 \times (\% \text{ cells } 2+) + 3 \times (\% \text{ cells } 3+)]$$

[0530] This protocol results both in cytoplasmic and membrane cMet staining. For the H-score calculations referred to herein, membrane staining was used. The final tumor H-score (0-300) score gives more relative weight to higher-intensity membrane staining (3+ cell > 2+ cell > 1+ cell).

[0531] FIG. 20 shows exemplary staining results for various tumor H-scores (15, 90, 180, and 290) obtained with the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

[0532] Each tumor can also be given an IHC score of IHC 0, IHC 1+, IHC 2+, or IHC 3+. While both IHC scores involve 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values they are not to be confused. For the H-score, 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values refer to the intensity of staining of a particular individual cell. For the IHC score, 0, 1+, 2+, and 3+ values refer to the overall staining of a particular area of the tumor sample. FIG. 21 shows exemplary staining results for various tumor IHC0/1+/2+/3+ scores obtained with the "cMet ABBV-ADC staining protocol."

[0533] For the purposes on this disclosure, and following the protocol described herein, if none of the cells in a fixed field are stained, the value attributed to the tumor is IHC 0. If the overall level of staining in a fixed field is low, the value attributed is IHC 1+. If most of the cells in a fixed field exhibit moderate staining, the value attributed is IHC 2+. If most of the cells in a fixed field exhibit strong staining, the value attributed is IHC 3+.

[0534] For the purposes on this disclosure, and following the protocol described herein, if none of the cells in a fixed field are stained, the value attributed to the tumor is IHC 0. If the overall level of staining in a fixed field is low, the value attributed is IHC 1+. If at least 15% of the cells in a fixed field exhibit moderate staining, the value attributed is IHC 2+. If at least 15% of the cells in a fixed field exhibit strong staining, the value attributed is IHC 3+.

Example 18. Measuring *MET* Gene Copy Number Amplification

[0535] Amplification of the *MET* gene can improve patient response to cMet inhibitors, including the treatments disclosed herein. A variety of methods for measuring *MET* Gene Amplification have been described in the art. See, e.g., Cappuzzo F, Marchetti A, Skokan M, Rossi E, Gajapathy S, Felicioni L, et al. Increased MET gene copy number negatively affects survival of surgically resected non-small-cell lung cancer patients. *J Clin Oncol* 2009;27:1667-74; Koeppen H, Yu W, Zha J, Pandita A, Penuel E, Rangell L, et al. Biomarker analyses from a placebo-controlled phase II study evaluating erlotinib {+/-} onartuzumab in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: MET expression levels are predictive of patient benefit. *Clin Cancer Res* 2014;20:4488-98.

[0536] The preferred method is described as follows and is referred herein as the "MET/CEP7 cMET amplification method." Briefly, formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue blocks, can be submitted to dual-color FISH assays using a MET/CEP7 probe cocktail prepared with a MET DNA (RP 11-95120 BAC clone) probe, or using a 319 kb probe constructed from 3 bacterial artificial chromosome (BAC) clones that spans the entire MET gene on 7q31.1, labeled with SpectrumRed and the SpectrumGreen CEP7 (Abbott Molecular). The FISH assays can be performed, for example, according a protocol previously described (Cappuzzo F, Hirsch FR, Rossi E, et al. (2005) Epidermal growth factor receptor gene and protein and gefitinib sensitivity in non-small cell lung cancer. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 97:643-655), including pretreatment with 2× sodium chloride-sodium citrate buffer at 75°C and digestion with proteinase K for 7 to 15 minutes each, codenaturation at 85°C for 15 minutes, hybridization for approximately 36 hours, and rapid posthybridization washes with 2× sodium chloride-sodium citrate buffer/0.4 nonyl-phenoxyl-polyethoxylethanol. Signals are enumerated in at least 50 tumor nuclei per core, using epifluorescence microscope with single interference filters sets for green (FITC), red (Texas red) and blue (DAPI) as well as dual (red/green) and triple (blue, red, green) band pass filters. For each core, the mean and standard deviation of copy number per cell of each tested DNA sequence, the percentage of cells with ≤ 2, 3, and ≥ 4 copies of the *MET* genes, and the ratio of MET/CEP7 (a gene located near the centrosome of the same chromosome). When heterogeneous results were detected among the three tested cores, the core with the highest mean copy number was used to represent the patient in the statistic analyses. For documentation, images were captured using a CCD camera and merged using dedicated software (CytoVision; Genetix USA, Boston, MA). *MET* can be considered amplified when the *MET:CEP7* signal ratio is ≥ 2.0 or when this ratio is < 2.0 but there are > 20 copies of MET signals in more than 10% of the tumor nuclei counted, according to the criteria established by MD Anderson Pathology Department based on prior studies. Zeng, ZS, Weiser MR, Kuntz E, Chen CT, Khan SA, Forslund A, et al. cMet gene amplification is associated with advanced stage colorectal cancer and liver metastases. *Cancer Lett* 2008;265:258-69. In some studies, it has been reported that the copy number of the *MET* gene in relation to *CEP7* ranged from 2.05 to 16.14 (median 3.48).

[0537] Another *cMET* amplification test is a blood-based test. This can be done by any one of a variety of commercially available reagents such as, for example, Biocept Liquid Biopsy MET Amplification Test (Biocept), *MET Detect-R*® (Personal Genome Diagnostics), and Guardant360® (Guardant Health®).

Example 19. Assessing the Presence of Exon 14 Mutation/Skipping of the *MET* gene

[0538] *MET* Exon 14 contains the Cbl ubiquitin ligases site on tyrosine residue 1003 (Y1003) where ubiquitin is otherwise normally attached to the tyrosine residue and leads to the lysosomal degradation of the cMet protein. Hence, missense mutation of Y1003 residue or "skipping" of the protein region that is encoded by *MET* Exon 14 results in a relative over-expression of *MET* protein, enhanced cMet activation and subsequent oncogenesis. Inhibition by MET Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors (TKIs) can result in clinical benefit in at least NSCLC patients harboring these *MET* Exon 14 alterations. Patients carrying any of these mutations can benefit from the treatments disclosed herein.

[0539] Several methods are available to one of ordinary skill in the art to detect mutations in the *MET* gene. Because a mutation is either present or not (i.e., it is an absolute value and not a matter of degree), its detection is not assay-dependent and any method can be used to detect it in tumor samples. Multiple mutations have been described in Exon 14 of the *MET* gene, many of which have been summarized in Impaired cMet Receptor Degradation Mediated by MET Exon 14 Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer, Mark M. Awad JCO Mar 10, 2016:879-881; published online on January 19, 2016; 10.1200/JCO.2015.64.2777. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples. Also, this disclosure is directed to any known mutation in the Exon 14 gene and is not limited to those exemplified herein.

[0540] Several splice mutations of Exon 14 have been identified in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. For example: MET amplification, protein expression, and mutations in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Park S, Koh J, Kim DW, Kim M, Keam B, Kim TM, Jeon YK, Chung DH, Heo DS. Lung Cancer. 2015 Dec;90(3):381-7. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2015.10.022. Epub 2015 Oct 27. PMID: 26791796. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples.

[0541] Responses to the multitargeted MET/ALK/ROS1 inhibitor crizotinib and co-occurring mutations in lung adenocarcinomas with MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. Jorge SE, Schulman S, Freed JA, VanderLaan PA, Rangachari D, Kobayashi SS, Huberman MS, Costa DB. Lung Cancer. 2015 Dec;90(3):369-74. doi: 10.1016/j.lungcan.2015.10.028. Epub 2015 Oct 31. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples.

[0542] Additional Exon 14 mutations in NSCLC can be detected by the methods described in the following references:

[0543] Next-Generation Sequencing of Pulmonary Sarcomatoid Carcinoma Reveals High Frequency of Actionable MET Gene Mutations Exon 14 Xuewen Liu, Yuxia Jia, Mark B. Stoopler, Yufeng Shen, Haiying Cheng, Jinli Chen, Mahesh Mansukhani, Sanjay Koul, Balazs Halmos, and Alain C. Borczuk, JCO Mar 10, 2016:794-802; published online on July 27, 2015. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples.

[0544] MET Exon 14 Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Are Associated With Advanced Age and Stage-Dependent MET Genomic Amplification and cMet Overexpression. Awad MM, Oxnard GR, Jackman DM, Savukoski DO, Hall D, Shivdasani P, Heng JC, Dahlberg SE, Jänne PA, Verma S, Christensen J, Hammerman PS, Sholl LM. J Clin Oncol. 2016 Mar 1;34(7):721-30. doi: 10.1200/JCO.2015.63.4600. Epub 2016 Jan 4. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples.

[0545] Another *MET* exon 14 deletion has been reported in gastrointestinal malignancies. Oncotarget. 2015 Sep 29;6(29):28211-22. doi: 10.18632/oncotarget.4721. Gastrointestinal malignancies harbor actionable MET exon 14 deletions. Lee J, Ou SH3, Lee JM, Kim HC5, Hong M6, Kim SY1, Jang J1, Ahn S6, Kang SY6, Lee S1, Kim ST1, Kim B4, Choi J4, Kim KA4, Lee J, Park C Park SH, Park JO, Lim HY, Kang WK, Park K, Park YS, Kim KM. These methods can be used for identifying those particular mutations in cancer samples.

Example 20. Assessing the Presence of Exon 19 Deletions and Exon 21 (L858R) Substitutions in the *EGFR* gene of Cancer Patients

[0546] The two most common EGFR somatic mutations, exon 19 deletions and L858R missense mutations, have been associated with *in vitro* and *in vivo* sensitivity to treatment with the EGFR tyrosine kinase inhibitors (EGFR-TKI) gefitinib and erlotinib. These two different types of mutations are responsible for ~85% of all EGFR somatic mutations identified in patients with NSCLC. Benefits of the treatments disclosed herein can be observed in patients with Exon 19 deletions and Exon 21 L858R substitution.

[0547] Several methods have been described in the art for detection Exon 19 deletions in cancer samples. Examples of such methods, which are available to one of ordinary skill in the art are provided below. Because a mutation is either present or not (i.e., it is an absolute value and not a matter of degree), its detection is not assay-dependent and any method can be used to detect it in tumor samples.

[0548] A recent review of the literature reporting on the effect of these mutations in cancer patients is that in EGFR-TKIEGFR-tyrosine kinase inhibitor treatment in a patient with advanced non-small cell lung cancer and concurrent exon 19 and 21 EGFR mutations: A case report and review of the literature. Yang Y, Zhang B, Li R, Liu B, Wang L. Oncol Lett. 2016 May;11(5):3546-3550. Epub 2016 Apr 5.

[0549] It has been reported that patients with NSCLC and EGFR exon 19 deletions have a longer survival following treatment with gefitinib or erlotinib compared with those with the L858R mutation. Jackman DM, Yeap BY, Sequist LV, et al. (2006) Exon 19 deletion mutations of epidermal growth factor receptor are associated with prolonged survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. Clin Cancer Res 12:3908-3914. This reference provides two different methods for detecting EGFR Exon 19 deletions and L858R mutation.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0550]

<110> ABBVIE BIOTHERAPEUTICS INC.
ABBVIE INC.

<120> ANTI-CMET ANTIBODY DRUG CONJUGATES AND METHODS FOR THEIR USE

<130> 12252.0206-00304

<140>
<141>

<150> 62/337,796
<151> 2016-05-17

<160> 178

<170> PatentIn version 3.5

<210> 1
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 1

Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Thr
1 5

<210> 2
<211> 8
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 2

Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala
1 5

<210> 3
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 3

Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr
1 5 10

<210> 4

	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
5	<400> 4	
		Gly Tyr Ser Phe Thr Asp Tyr Thr 1 5
10	<210> 5	
	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
15	<400> 5	
		Ile Asn Pro Tyr Asn Gly Gly Thr 1 5
20	<210> 6	
	<211> 11	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
25	<400> 6	
		Ala Arg Glu Glu Ile Thr Lys Asp Phe Asp Phe 1 5 10
30	<210> 7	
	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
35	<400> 7	
		Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Asp Tyr Asn 1 5
40	<210> 8	
	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
45	<400> 8	
		Ile Asn Pro Asn Asn Gly Gly Thr 1 5
50	<210> 9	
	<211> 14	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
55	<400> 9	
		Ala Arg Gly Arg Tyr Val Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr 1 5 10

5	<210> 10										
	<211> 10										
	<212> PRT										
	<213> Mus musculus										
	<400> 10										
10		Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe
		1				5					10
	<210> 11										
	<211> 3										
	<212> PRT										
15	<213> Mus musculus										
	<400> 11										
20											
25											
	<210> 12										
	<211> 9										
	<212> PRT										
	<213> Mus musculus										
30	<400> 12										
35											
		Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	
		1				5					
	<210> 13										
	<211> 10										
40	<212> PRT										
	<213> Mus musculus										
	<400> 13										
45											
		Glu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Thr	Tyr	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe
		1				5					10
	<210> 14										
	<211> 9										
50	<212> PRT										
	<213> Mus musculus										
	<400> 14										
55											
		Gln	Gln	Ser	Asn	Glu	Asp	Pro	Phe	Thr	
		1				5					
	<210> 15										
	<211> 6										
55	<212> PRT										
	<213> Mus musculus										

<400> 15

Glu Asn Ile Tyr Ser Asn
1 5

5

<210> 16
<211> 3
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

10

<400> 16

Ala Ala Thr
1

15

<210> 17
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

20

<400> 17

Gln His Phe Trp Gly Pro Pro Tyr Thr
1 5

25

<210> 18
<211> 118
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

30

<400> 18

35

40

45

50

55

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Thr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ser	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Leu	Asp	Trp	Ile
			35					40					45			
15	Gly	Gly	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Met	Asp	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
30	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
	Ala	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser										
				115												
35	<210> 19															
	<211> 118															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Mus musculus															
40	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
45	Ser	Met	Lys	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ser	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr
				20					25					30		
50	Thr	Leu	Asn	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Gly	Lys	Thr	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile
			35					40					45			
55	Gly	Leu	Ile	Asn	Pro	Tyr	Asn	Gly	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80

	Met	Glu	Leu	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
5	Ala	Arg	Glu	Glu	Ile	Thr	Lys	Asp	Phe	Asp	Phe	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
10	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser										
			115													
	<210> 20															
	<211> 121															
	<212> PRT															
15	<213> Mus musculus															
	<400> 20															
20	Glu	Val	Leu	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Pro	Glu	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
25	Ser	Val	Lys	Ile	Pro	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr
				20					25					30		
30	Asn	Met	Asp	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Ser	His	Gly	Met	Ser	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile
			35					40					45			
35	Gly	Asp	Ile	Asn	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ile	Phe	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
40	Lys	Gly	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
45	Met	Glu	Leu	Arg	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
50	Ala	Arg	Gly	Arg	Tyr	Val	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Met	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly
				100					105					110		
55	Gln	Gly	Thr	Ser	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser							
			115					120								
	<210> 21															
	<211> 111															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Mus musculus															
	<400> 21															

	Asp	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Arg	Ala	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Met	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
10			35					40					45			
	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala
		50					55					60				
15	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asn
	65					70					75					80
	Pro	Val	Glu	Ala	Asp	Asp	Val	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys
20					85					90					95	
	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Met	Lys	
25				100					105					110		
	<210> 22															
	<211> 111															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Mus musculus															
30	<400> 22															
	Gly	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
35	1				5					10					15	
	Gln	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Arg	Val	Ser	Glu	Ser	Ile	Asp	Thr	Tyr
				20					25					30		
40	Gly	Asn	Ser	Phe	Ile	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
			35					40					45			
	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Asn	Leu	Glu	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Ala
45		50					55					60				
	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Arg	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Asn
50	65					70					75					80
	Pro	Val	Glu	Ala	Asp	Asp	Ser	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Asn
					85					90					95	
55	Glu	Asp	Pro	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Met	Lys	
				100					105					110		

	<210> 23	
	<211> 107	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
5	<400> 23	
	Asp Ile Gln Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Ser Val Gly	
10	1 5 10 15	
	Glu Thr Val Thr Ile Thr Cys Arg Ala Ser Glu Asn Ile Tyr Ser Asn	
15	20 25 30	
	Leu Ala Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Gln Gly Lys Ser Pro Gln Leu Leu Val	
20	35 40 45	
	Tyr Ala Ala Thr Asn Leu Val Asp Gly Val Pro Ser Arg Phe Ser Gly	
25	50 55 60	
	Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Gln Tyr Ser Leu Lys Ile Asn Ser Leu Gln Ser	
30	65 70 75 80	
	Glu Asp Phe Gly Ser Tyr Tyr Cys Gln His Phe Trp Gly Pro Pro Tyr	
35	85 90 95	
	Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Leu Glu Ile Lys	
40	100 105	
	<210> 24	
	<211> 24	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
45	<400> 24	
	ggatacatat tcactgcata cacc 24	
	<210> 25	
	<211> 24	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
50	<400> 25	
	attaaaccaa acaatggtct tgct 24	
	<210> 26	
	<211> 33	
	<212> DNA	
55	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 26	
	gcaagatctg agattacgac ggaatttgac tac 33	

	<210> 27		
	<211> 24		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
5			
	<400> 27		
	ggttattcat tcactgacta cacc	24	
10	<210> 28		
	<211> 24		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
15	<400> 28		
	attaatcctt acaatggtgg tact	24	
	<210> 29		
	<211> 33		
	<212> DNA		
20	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 29		
	gcaagagagg aaattacgaa ggactttgat ttc	33	
25	<210> 30		
	<211> 24		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
30	<400> 30		
	ggatacacat tcactgacta caac	24	
	<210> 31		
	<211> 24		
35	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 31		
	attaatccta acaatggtgg tact	24	
40			
	<210> 32		
	<211> 42		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
45			
	<400> 32		
	gcaagaggga ggtatgttgg ttactactat gctatggact ac	42	
50	<210> 33		
	<211> 30		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
55	<400> 33		
	gaaagtgttg atagttatgc caatagtttt	30	
	<210> 34		
	<211> 9		

	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
5	<400> 34		
	cgtgcatcc	9	
	<210> 35		
	<211> 27		
10	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 35		
	cagcaaagta aggaggatcc tctcacg	27	
15	<210> 36		
	<211> 30		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
20	<400> 36		
	gaaagtattg atacttatgg caatagtttt	30	
	<210> 37		
	<211> 27		
25	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 37		
30	cagcaaagta atgaggatcc attcacg	27	
	<210> 38		
	<211> 18		
	<212> DNA		
35	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 38		
	gagaatattt acagtaat	18	
40	<210> 39		
	<211> 9		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 39		
45	gctgcaaca	9	
	<210> 40		
	<211> 27		
50	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 40		
	caacattttt ggggtcctcc gtacacg	27	
55	<210> 41		
	<211> 354		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		

	<400> 41	
	gaggtccagc tgcaacagtc tggacctgag ctggtgaagc ctggggcttc agtgaagata	60
5	tcctgcaaga cttctggata catattcact gcatacacca tgcactgggt gaggcagagc	120
	cttggagaga gccttgactg gattggaggt attaaaccaa acaatgggtct tgctaactac	180
10	aaccagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacattg actgtagaca agtcctccag cacagcctac	240
	atggacctcc gcagcctgac atctgaggat tctgcagtct attactgtgc aagatctgag	300
	attacgacgg aatttgacta ctggggccaa ggcaccgctc tcacagtctc ctca	354
15		
	<210> 42	
	<211> 354	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
20		
	<400> 42	
	gaggtccagc tgcaacagtc tggacctgaa ctggtgaagc ctggagcttc aatgaagatt	60
25	tcctgcaagg cttctggtta ttcatcact gactacaccc tgaactgggt gaagcagagc	120
	catggaaaga cccttgagtg gattggactt attaatcctt acaatgggtg tactacctac	180
	aaccagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacatta actgtagaca agtcatccag cacagcctac	240
30	atggagctcc tcagtctgac atctgaggac tctgcagtct attactgtgc aagagaggaa	300
	attacgaagg actttgattt ctggggccaa ggcaccactc tcacagtctc ctca	354
35		
	<210> 43	
	<211> 363	
	<212> DNA	
	<213> Mus musculus	
40		
	<400> 43	
	gaggtcctgc tgcaacagtc tggacctgag ctggtgaagc ctggggcttc agtgaagata	60
45	ccctgcaagg cttctggata cacattcact gactacaaca tggactgggt gaagcagagc	120
	catggaatga gccttgagtg gattggagat attaatccta acaatgggtg tactatcttc	180
	aaccagaagt tcaagggcaa ggccacattg actgtagaca agtcctccag cacagcctac	240
50	atggagctcc gcagcctgac atctgaggac actgcagtct attactgtgc aagagggagg	300
	tatgttggtt actactatgc tatggactac tggggtcaag gaacctcagt caccgtctcc	360
	tca	363
55		
	<210> 44	
	<211> 333	
	<212> DNA	

	<213> Mus musculus					
	<400> 44					
5	gacattgtgc tgaccaatc tccagcttct ttggctgtgt ctctagggca gagggccacc					60
	atatcctgca gagccagtga aagtgttgat agttatgcca atagttttat gcactggtac					120
	cagcagaaac caggacagcc acccaaactc ctcatctatc gtgcatccaa cctagaatct					180
10	gggatccctg ccaggttcag tggcagtggg tctaggacag acttcaccct caccattaat					240
	cctgtggagg ctgatgatgt tgcaacctat tactgtcagc aaagtaagga ggatcctctc					300
15	acgttcggct cggggacaaa attggaaatg aaa					333
	<210> 45					
	<211> 333					
20	<212> DNA					
	<213> Mus musculus					
	<400> 45					
25	ggcattgtgt tgaccaatc tccagcttct ttggctgtgt ctctaggaca gagggccacc					60
	atatcctgca gagtcagtga aagtattgat acttatggca atagttttat aactggtac					120
	cagcagaaac caggacagcc acccaaactc ctcatctatc gtgcatccaa cctagaatct					180
30	gggatccctg ccaggttcag tggcagtggg tctaggacag acttcaccct caccattaat					240
	cctgtggagg ctgatgattc tgcaacctat tactgtcagc aaagtaatga ggatccattc					300
35	acgttcggct cggggacaaa gttggaaatg aaa					333
	<210> 46					
	<211> 321					
	<212> DNA					
40	<213> Mus musculus					
	<400> 46					
45	gacatccaga tgactcagtc tccagcctcc ctatctgtat ctgtgggaga aactgtcacc					60
	atcacatgtc gagcaagtga gaatatttac agtaatttag catggtatca gcagaaacag					120
	ggaaaatctc ctcagctcct ggtctatgct gcaacaaact tagtagatgg tgtgccatca					180
50	aggttcagtg gcagtggatc aggcacacag tattccctca agatcaacag cctgcagtct					240
	gaagattttg ggagttatta ctgtcaacat ttttggggtc ctccgtacac gttcggaggg					300
	gggaccaagc tggagataaa g					321
55	<210> 47					
	<211> 24					
	<212> DNA					

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

5<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for housekeeping gene Ribosomal protein, large, P0 (RPL0)"

<400> 47

10gaaactctgc attctcgctt cctg24

<210> 48

<211> 22

<212> DNA

15<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

20<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for housekeeping gene Ribosomal protein, large, P0 (RPL0)"

<400> 48

25aggactcggtt tgtacccggt ga22

<210> 49

<211> 26

<212> DNA

30<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

35<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for housekeeping gene Ribosomal protein, large, P0 (RPL0)"

<400> 49

40tgcagattgg ctacccaact gttgca26

<210> 50

<211> 18

<212> DNA

45<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

50<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for HGF"

<400> 50

55aacaatgcct ctggttcc18

<210> 51

<211> 20

<212> DNA

60<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

65<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for HGF"

<400> 51

cttgtagctg cgtcctttac 20

5 <210> 52
 <211> 27
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

10 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic probe for HGF"

15 <400> 52
 ccttcaatag catgtcaagt ggagtga 27

20 <210> 53
 <211> 28
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

25 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for c-Met"

30 <400> 53
 cattaaagga gacctcacca tagctaata 28

35 <210> 54
 <211> 22
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

40 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic primer for c-Met"

45 <400> 54
 cctgatcgag aaaccacaac ct 22

50 <210> 55
 <211> 25
 <212> DNA
 <213> Artificial Sequence

55 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic probe for c-Met"

 <400> 55
 catgaagcga ccctctgatg tccca 25

 <210> 56
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

 <400> 56

		Gly Tyr Thr Phe Thr Ser Tyr Trp
		1 5
5	<210> 57	
	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
10	<400> 57	
		Ile Asn Pro Thr Thr Gly Ser Thr
		1 5
15	<210> 58	
	<211> 11	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
20	<400> 58	
		Ala Ile Gly Gly Tyr Gly Ser Trp Phe Ala Tyr
		1 5 10
25	<210> 59	
	<211> 7	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
30	<400> 59	
		Ser Ser Val Ser Ser Thr Tyr
		1 5
35	<210> 60	
	<211> 3	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
40	<400> 60	
		Thr Thr Ser
		1
45	<210> 61	
	<211> 9	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	
50	<400> 61	
		His Gln Trp Ser Ser Tyr Pro Phe Thr
		1 5
55	<210> 62	
	<211> 118	
	<212> PRT	
	<213> Mus musculus	

<400> 62

5	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Gln	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Leu	Ala	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
	Ser	Val	Lys	Met	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Tyr
				20					25						30	
10	Trp	Met	Asn	Trp	Val	Lys	Gln	Arg	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Ile
			35					40						45		
	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Asn	Pro	Thr	Thr	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Leu
15																
				50				55						60		
20	Lys	Asp	Lys	Ala	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ala	Asp	Lys	Ser	Ser	Asn	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
	Met	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ser	Glu	Asp	Ser	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
25					85					90					95	
	Ala	Ile	Gly	Gly	Tyr	Gly	Ser	Trp	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
30																
	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ala										
				115												

35 <210> 63
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

40 <400> 63

45

50

55

	Gln	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ala	Ile	Met	Ser	Ala	Ser	Pro	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Glu	Lys	Val	Thr	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ser	Ala	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Thr
				20					25					30		
10	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ser	Ser	Pro	Lys	Leu	Trp
			35					40					45			
15	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Ser	Ile	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ala	Arg	Phe	Ser
		50					55					60				
20	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Met	Glu
	65					70					75					80
25	Thr	Glu	Asp	Ala	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Phe	Cys	His	Gln	Trp	Ser	Ser	Tyr	Pro
					85					90					95	
30	Phe	Thr	Phe	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Asp	Ile	Lys				
				100					105							
	<210> 64															
	<211> 24															
	<212> DNA															
	<213> Mus musculus															
	<400> 64															
	ggctacactt ttacttccta ctgg 24															
35	<210> 65															
	<211> 24															
	<212> DNA															
	<213> Mus musculus															
40	<400> 65															
	attaacccta ccactgggtc tact 24															
45	<210> 66															
	<211> 33															
	<212> DNA															
	<213> Mus musculus															
50	<400> 66															
	gcaataggag gatatgggtc ctggttgct tac 33															
55	<210> 67															
	<211> 21															
	<212> DNA															
	<213> Mus musculus															
60	<400> 67															
	tcaagtgtaa gttccaccta c 21															

	<210> 68		
	<211> 9		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
5			
	<400> 68		
	accacatcc	9	
10	<210> 69		
	<211> 27		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
15	<400> 69		
	catcagtgga gtagttaccc attcacg	27	
	<210> 70		
	<211> 354		
	<212> DNA		
20	<213> Mus musculus		
	<400> 70		
25	cagggtccagc ttcagcagtc tgggggctgaa ctggcaaaac ctgggggcctc agtgaagatg	60	
	tcctgcaagg cttctggcta cacttttact tcctactgga tgaactgggt gaaacagagg	120	
	cctggacagg gtctggaatg gattggatac attaacccta ccactggttc tactgactac	180	
30	aatcagaagt taaaggacaa ggccacattg actgcagaca aatcctccaa cacagcctac	240	
	atgcaactga gcagcctgac atctgaggac tctgcagtct attactgtgc aataggagga	300	
	tatgggtcct ggtttgctta ctggggccaa gggactctgg tcactgtctc tgca	354	
35			
	<210> 71		
	<211> 324		
	<212> DNA		
	<213> Mus musculus		
40			
	<400> 71		
	caaattgttc tcacccagtc tccagcaatc atgtctgcat ctcttgggga gaaggtcacc	60	
45			
	ttgacctgca gtgccagctc aagtgtaagt tccacctact tgtactggta ccagcagaag	120	
	ccaggatcct cccccaaact ctggatttat accacatcca tcctggcttc tggagtcctt	180	
	gctcgcttca gtggcagtgg gtctgggacc tcttactctc tcacaatcag cagcatggag	240	
50			
	actgaagatg ctgcctctta tttctgccat cagtggagta gttacccatt cacgttcggc	300	
	tcggggacaa agttggacat aaaa	324	
55			
	<210> 72		
	<211> 8		
	<212> PRT		
	<213> Mus musculus		

	<400> 72	
5		Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Thr 1 5
	<210> 73	
	<211> 8	
	<212> PRT	
10	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 73	
15		Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala 1 5
	<210> 74	
	<211> 11	
	<212> PRT	
20	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 74	
25		Ala Arg Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr 1 5 10
	<210> 75	
	<211> 10	
	<212> PRT	
30	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 75	
35		Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Phe 1 5 10
	<210> 76	
	<211> 3	
	<212> PRT	
40	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 76	
45		Arg Ala Ser 1
	<210> 77	
	<211> 9	
	<212> PRT	
50	<213> Mus musculus	
	<400> 77	
55		Gln Gln Ser Lys Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr 1 5
	<210> 78	
	<211> 118	
	<212> PRT	

<213> Mus musculus

<400> 78

5		Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
		1				5					10					15	
10		Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
					20				25						30		
15		Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
				35					40					45			
20		Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe
			50					55					60				
25		Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
							70					75					80
30		Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
						85				90						95	
35		Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
					100					105					110		
40		Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser										
					115												

<210> 79
<211> 112
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

<400> 79

	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	

	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
5	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
			35					40					45			
10	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp
		50					55					60				
15	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys
					85					90					95	
20	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg
				100					105					110		
	<210> 80															
	<211> 118															
25	<212> PRT															
	<213> Mus musculus															
	<400> 80															
30	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
35	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
40	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
45	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
50	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
55	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser										
				115												

<210> 81
<211> 111
<212> PRT
<213> Mus musculus

5

<400> 81

10

Asp Ile Val Met Thr Gln Ser Pro Asp Ser Leu Ala Val Ser Leu Gly
1 5 10 15

Glu Arg Ala Thr Ile Asn Cys Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr
20 25 30

15

Ala Asn Ser Phe Leu His Trp Tyr Gln Gln Lys Pro Gly Gln Pro Pro
35 40 45

20

Lys Leu Leu Ile Tyr Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser Gly Val Pro Asp
50 55 60

25

Arg Phe Ser Gly Ser Gly Ser Gly Thr Asp Phe Thr Leu Thr Ile Ser
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Gln Ala Glu Asp Val Ala Val Tyr Tyr Cys Gln Gln Ser Lys
85 90 95

30

Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr Phe Gly Gly Gly Thr Lys Val Glu Ile Lys
100 105 110

<210> 82
<211> 327
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

35

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

40

<400> 82

45

50

55

	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr
				20					25					30		
	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser
10			35					40					45			
	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser
		50					55					60				
15																
	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr
	65					70					75					80
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys
				85						90					95	
5	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala
				100					105					110		
10	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro
			115					120					125			
15	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val
		130					135					140				
20	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val
	145					150					155					160
25	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln
				165						170					175	
30	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln
			180						185					190		
35	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala
			195					200					205			
40	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro
		210					215					220				
45	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr
	225					230					235					240
50	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser
				245						250					255	
55	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr
			260						265					270		
60	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr
			275					280					285			
65	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe
		290					295					300				
70	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys
	305					310					315					320
75	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly									

325

5<210> 83<211> 107<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"<400> 83

15Arg Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu15Gln Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe2020Tyr Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln2535Ser Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser5060Thr Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu65707580Lys His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser859095Pro Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys100105

40<210> 84<211> 327<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"<400> 84

55

	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Phe
				20					25					30		
10	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly
			35					40					45			
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu
	50						55					60				
5	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg
10					85					90					95	
	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro
				100					105					110		
15	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys
			115					120					125			
	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val
20							135					140				
	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp
25	145					150					155					160
	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr
					165					170					175	
30	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp
				180					185					190		
	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu
35			195					200					205			
	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg
		210					215					220				
40	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys
	225					230					235					240
	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp
45					245					250					255	
	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys
50				260					265					270		
	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser
			275					280					285			
55	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser

	290	295	300
5	Cys Ser Val Met His Glu Ala Leu His Asn His Tyr Thr Gln Lys Ser		
	305	310	315 320
	Leu Ser Leu Ser Pro Gly Lys		
10		325	
	<210> 85		
	<211> 106		
	<212> PRT		
	<213> Artificial Sequence		
15	<220>		
	<221> source		
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"		
20	<400> 85		
	Thr Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Phe Pro Pro Ser Asp Glu Gln		
	1	5	10 15
25	Leu Lys Ser Gly Thr Ala Ser Val Val Cys Leu Leu Asn Asn Phe Tyr		
		20	25 30
30	Pro Arg Glu Ala Lys Val Gln Trp Lys Val Asp Asn Ala Leu Gln Ser		
		35	40 45
	Gly Asn Ser Gln Glu Ser Val Thr Glu Gln Asp Ser Lys Asp Ser Thr		
35		50	55 60
	Tyr Ser Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Thr Leu Ser Lys Ala Asp Tyr Glu Lys		
	65	70	75 80
40	His Lys Val Tyr Ala Cys Glu Val Thr His Gln Gly Leu Ser Ser Pro		
		85	90 95
45	Val Thr Lys Ser Phe Asn Arg Gly Glu Cys		
		100	105
	<210> 86		
	<211> 445		
50	<212> PRT		
	<213> Artificial Sequence		
	<220>		
	<221> source		
55	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"		
	<400> 86		

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala
1 5 10 15

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
			20						25					30			
5	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	
			35					40					45				
10	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
15	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
20	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
					85				90					95			
25	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
30	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
35	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
40	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
45	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
50	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
55	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195				200						205				
60	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	
		210					215					220					
65	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
70	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		
75	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	

[illegible]

	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr
				20				25					30			
10	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
			35					40					45			
15	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp
		50					55					60				
20	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser
	65					70					75					80
25	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys
					85					90					95	
30	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg
				100					105					110		
35	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln
			115					120					125			
40	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr
		130					135					140				
45	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser
	145					150					155					160
50	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr
					165					170					175	
55	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys
				180					185					190		
60	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro
			195					200					205			
65	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys						
		210					215									

<210> 88
<211> 446
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

5 <400> 88

Gln Val Gln Leu Val Gln Ser Gly Ala Glu Val Lys Lys Pro Gly Ala

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

	1			5					10					15			
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
			20						25					30			
	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met	
10			35					40					45				
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe	
		50					55					60					
15	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr	
	65					70					75					80	
	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	
20					85					90					95		
	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
25																	
	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro	
			115					120					125				
30	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly	
		130					135					140					
35	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn	
	145					150					155					160	
	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln	
					165					170					175		
40																	
	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser	
				180					185					190			
45	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser	
			195					200					205				
	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His	
50		210					215					220					
	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	
	225					230					235					240	
55	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	
					245					250					255		

	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val
				260					265					270		
5	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr
			275					280					285			
10	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val
		290					295					300				
15	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys
	305					310					315					320
	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser
				325						330					335	
20	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro
			340						345					350		
25	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val
			355					360					365			
30	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly
		370					375					380				
	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp
	385					390					395					400
35	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp
				405						410					415	
40	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His
			420						425					430		
	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys		
			435					440					445			
45	<210> 89															
	<211> 218															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
50	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"															
55	<400> 89															
	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	

	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
5	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
			35					40					45			
10	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp
		50					55					60				
15	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser
	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys
					85					90					95	
20	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg
				100					105					110		
25	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln
			115					120					125			
	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr
		130					135					140				
30	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser
	145					150					155					160
35	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr
					165					170					175	
40	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys
				180					185					190		
	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro
			195					200					205			
45	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys						
		210					215									

<210> 90
<211> 1395
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"

<400> 90

	atgggatggt	cttggatctt	tctgctgttt	ctgtctggta	ctgctgggtgt	gctgagccag	60
	gtccagctgg	tgcaatccgg	cgcagaggtg	aagaagccag	gcgcttccgt	gaaggtgagc	120
5	tgtaaggcct	ctggctacat	cttcacagca	tacaccatgc	actgggtgag	gcaagctcct	180
	gggcagggac	tggagtggat	gggatggatt	aaacccaaca	atgggctggc	caactacgcc	240
10	cagaaattcc	agggtagggg	cactatgaca	agggatacca	gcacagcac	cgcatatatg	300
	gagctgagca	ggctgaggtc	tgacgacact	gctgtctatt	attgcgccag	gagcgaaatt	360
	acaacagaat	tcgattactg	ggggcagggc	accctgggtga	ccgtgtcctc	tgccagcacc	420
15	aagggcccaa	gcgtgttccc	cctggccccc	agcagcaaga	gcaccagcgg	cggcacagcc	480
	gccctgggct	gcctggtgaa	ggactacttc	cccagagccc	tgaccgtgtc	ctggaacagc	540
	ggagccctca	cttctggagt	tcataccttc	ccagcagtat	tgcagagcag	tggcctgtat	600
20	tcactgtctt	ccgtcgtaac	agttccatcc	tccagcctcg	ggacacagac	ttacatttgt	660
	aacgtgaatc	acaagcctag	caacaccaag	gtcgacaaga	gagttgaacc	aaagagttgt	720
	gattgccact	gtcctccctg	cccagctcct	gagctgcttg	gcgggtcccag	tgtcttcttg	780
25	tttcccccta	aacccaaaga	caccctgatg	atctcaagga	ctcccagaggt	gacatgcgtg	840
	gtggtggatg	tgtctcatga	ggacccagag	gtgaagttca	actggtacgt	ggacggcgtg	900
30	gaggtgcaca	acgccaagac	caagcccaga	gaggagcagt	acaacagcac	ctacagggtg	960
	gtgtccgtgc	tgaccgtgct	gcaccaggac	tggctgaacg	gcaaggagta	caagtgtaa	1020
	gtgtccaaca	aggccctgcc	agccccaatc	gaaaagacca	tcagcaaggc	caagggccag	1080
35	ccaagagagc	cccaggtgta	caccctgcc	cccagcaggg	aggagatgac	caagaaccag	1140
	gtgtccctga	cctgtctggg	gaagggcttc	tacccaagcg	acatcgccgt	ggagtgggag	1200
	agcaacggcc	agcccagagaa	caactacaag	accaccccc	cagtgtctgga	cagcgacggc	1260
40	agcttcttcc	tgtacagcaa	gctgaccgtg	gacaagagca	gatggcagca	gggcaacgtg	1320
	ttcagctgct	ccgtgatgca	cgaggccctg	cacaaccact	acaccagaa	gagcctgagc	1380
45	ctgtccccag	gctga					1395

	<210>	91
	<211>	717
	<212>	DNA
50	<213>	Artificial Sequence
	<220>	
	<221>	source
	<223>	/note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polynucleotide"
55	<400>	91

	atggaaactg atacactgct gctgtgggtc ctgctgctgt ggggccctgg aagcacaggg	60
	gacattgtga tgacccagtc tcccgatagc ctggccgtgt ccctgggcga gagggctacc	120
5	atcaactgta aaagctccga atctgtggac tcttacgcaa acagctttct gcactggtat	180
	cagcaaaagc caggccaacc tccaaagctg ctgatttaca gggcttctac cagggagagc	240
10	ggcgtgcccg ataggttcag cggatctggc agcggcaccg actttacact gaccatctcc	300
	agcctgcagg ccgaagatgt ggcagtctat tactgccagc agtccaagga ggaccccctg	360
	actttcgggg gtggtactaa agtggagatc aagcgtacgg tggccgctcc cagcgtgttc	420
15	atcttcccc caagcgacga gcagctgaag agcggcaccg ccagcgtggt gtgtctgctg	480
	aacaacttct accccaggga ggccaagggtg cagtggaagg tggacaacgc cctgcagagc	540
20	ggcaacagcc aggagagcgt caccgagcag gacagcaagg actccaccta cagcctgagc	600
	agcaccctga ccctgagcaa ggccgactac gagaagcaca aggtgtacgc ctgtgaggtg	660
	accaccagg gcctgtccag ccccgtagcc aagagcttca acaggggcga gtgctga	717

25	<210> 92
	<211> 449
	<212> PRT
	<213> Artificial Sequence
30	<220>
	<221> source
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"
35	<400> 92

40

45

50

55

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Trp	Leu	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Met	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Thr	Arg	Phe	Asn	Pro	Asn	Phe
		50					55					60				
15	Lys	Asp	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
20	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
					85					90					95	
	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Val	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
25				100					105					110		
	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe
			115					120					125			
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

	Pro	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu
	130						135					140				
5	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp
	145					150					155					160
10	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu
					165					170					175	
15	Gln	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser
				180					185					190		
20	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro
			195					200					205			
25	Ser	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Lys	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Lys
		210					215					220				
30	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro
	225					230					235					240
35	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser
					245					250					255	
40	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp
				260					265					270		
45	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn
			275					280					285			
50	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val
		290					295					300				
55	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu
	305					310					315					320
60	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys
					325					330					335	
65	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr
				340					345					350		
70	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Ser
			355					360					365			
75	Cys	Ala	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu

	370	375	380
5	Ser 385	Asn 390	Gly 395
	Asn 395	Gln 395	Pro 400
	Pro 400	Val 400	Leu 400
10	Asp 405	Ser 410	Asp 415
	Ser 415	Val 415	Lys 415
	Thr 420	Val 425	Glu 430
15	Ala 435	Leu 440	Ser 445
	His 435	Pro 440	Gly 445
20	Lys		
	<210> 93		
	<211> 220		
	<212> PRT		
	<213> Artificial Sequence		
25	<220>		
	<221> source		
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"		
30	<400> 93		
35			
40			
45			
50			
55			

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Thr
				20					25					30		
10	Ser	Ser	Gln	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys
			35					40					45			
15	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val
		50					55					60				
20	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr
	65					70					75					80
25	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln
					85					90					95	
30	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile
				100					105					110		
35	Lys	Arg	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp
40				115					120					125		
45	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn
		130					135					140				
50	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu
	145					150					155					160
55	Gln	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp
					165					170					175	
60	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr
				180					185					190		
65	Glu	Lys	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser
			195					200					205			
70	Ser	Pro	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys				
		210					215					220				
75	<210>	94														
	<211>	227														
	<212>	PRT														
	<213>	Artificial Sequence														

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

5 <400> 94

	Asp	Lys	Thr	His	Thr	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
10	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met
				20					25					30		
15	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His
			35					40					45			
20	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val
		50					55					60				
25	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
30	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly
					85					90					95	
	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile

35

40

45

50

55

						100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
--	--	--	--	--	--	-----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

<210> 95
<211> 441
35 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
40 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

<400> 95

45

50

55

	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Tyr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
			35					40					45			
	Gly	Arg	Val	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Arg	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe
15		50					55					60				
	Glu	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Thr	Asp	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

	65				70					75					80	
5	Met	Glu	Leu	Arg	Ser 85	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp 90	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr 95	Cys
10	Ala	Arg	Ala	Asn 100	Trp	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp 105	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Thr 110	Val	Thr
15	Val	Ser	Ser 115	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly 120	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro 125	Leu	Ala	Pro
20	Cys	Ser 130	Arg	Ser	Thr	Ser	Glu 135	Ser	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu 140	Gly	Cys	Leu	Val
25	Lys 145	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu 150	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser 155	Trp	Asn	Ser	Gly	Ala 160
30	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val 165	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala 170	Val	Leu	Gln	Ser	Ser 175	Gly
35	Leu	Tyr	Ser 180	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr 185	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser 190	Ser	Leu	Gly
40	Thr	Lys 195	Thr	Tyr	Thr	Cys	Asn 200	Val	Asp	His	Lys	Pro	Ser 205	Asn	Thr	Lys
45	Val	Asp 210	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Ser 215	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Pro	Pro 220	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys
50	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala 230	Gly	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val 235	Phe	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro 240
55	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr 245	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg 250	Thr	Pro	Glu	Val	Thr 255	Cys
60	Val	Val	Val	Asp 260	Val	Ser	Gln	Glu	Asp 265	Pro	Glu	Val	Gln	Phe 270	Asn	Trp
65	Tyr	Val	Asp 275	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His 280	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr	Lys 285	Pro	Arg	Glu
70	Glu	Gln	Phe	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr 295	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val 300	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu
75	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn 310	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys 315	Cys	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn 320

	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Ser	Ser	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly
					325					330					335	
5	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Gln	Glu	Glu
				340					345					350		
10	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr
			355					360					365			
15	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn
		370					375					380				
20	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe
	385					390					395					400
25	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp	Gln	Glu	Gly	Asn
					405					410					415	
30	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr
				420					425					430		
35	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Gly							
			435					440								
40	<210> 96															
	<211> 215															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
45	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"															
50	<400> 96															
55	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
60	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Ile
				20					25					30		
65	Tyr	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu
			35					40					45			
70	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser
	50						55					60				
75	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln
	65					70					75					80

	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Val	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro	
					85					90					95		
5	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg	Thr	Val	Ala	
				100					105					110			
10	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln	Leu	Lys	Ser	
			115					120					125				
15	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Arg	Glu	
		130					135					140					
20	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser	Gly	Asn	Ser	
	145					150					155					160	
25	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	
					165					170					175		
30	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys	His	Lys	Val	
				180					185					190			
35	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro	Val	Thr	Lys	
			195					200					205				
40	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys										
		210					215										
45	<210> 97																
	<211> 15																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
50	<220>																
	<221> source																
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"																
55	<400> 97																
	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ser		
	1				5					10					15		
50	<210> 98																
	<211> 4																
	<212> PRT																
	<213> Artificial Sequence																
55	<220>																
	<221> source																
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"																
	<400> 98																

		Gly Phe Leu Gly
5	1	
		<210> 99
		<211> 4
10		<212> PRT
		<213> Artificial Sequence
		<220>
		<221> source
15		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"
		<400> 99
20		Ala Leu Ala Leu
		1
		<210> 100
		<211> 6
		<212> PRT
25		<213> Artificial Sequence
		<220>
		<221> source
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic 6xHis tag"
30		<400> 100
35		His His His His His His
		1 5
		<210> 101
		<211> 115
		<212> PRT
40		<213> Artificial Sequence
		<220>
		<221> source
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"
45		<400> 101
50		
55		

[illegible]

30 <210> 102
 <211> 109
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

35 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

 <400> 102

	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Ser	Val	Ser	Ser	Ile
				20					25					30		
10	Tyr	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Ile	Tyr	Ser	Thr	Ser	Asn	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser
		50					55					60				
15																
	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln
	65					70					75					80
20																
	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Val	Tyr	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Pro
					85					90					95	
25																
	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg			
				100					105							

	<210>	103
	<211>	119
	<212>	PRT
30	<213>	Artificial Sequence
	<220>	
	<221>	source
	<223>	/note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"
35		
	<400>	103

40

45

50

55

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Trp	Leu	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Gly	Met	Ile	Asp	Pro	Ser	Asn	Ser	Asp	Thr	Arg	Phe	Asn	Pro	Asn	Phe
		50					55					60				
20	Lys	Asp	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Ala	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
				85						90					95	
30	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Tyr	Val	Thr	Pro	Leu	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly
				100					105					110		
	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser									
				115												
35	<210> 104															
	<211> 114															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"															
45	<400> 104															
	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
50	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Tyr	Thr
				20					25					30		
55	Ser	Ser	Gln	Lys	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys
			35					40					45			
	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val
	50					55						60				
	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr
	65					70					75					80

	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	
					85					90					95		
5	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Tyr	Pro	Trp	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	
				100					105					110			
	Lys	Arg															
10																	
	<210>	105															
	<211>	118															
	<212>	PRT															
	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
15																	
	<220>																
	<221>	source															
	<223>	/note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"															
20																	
	<400>	105															
	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly	
	1				5					10					15		
25																	
	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr	
				20					25					30			
30																	
	Tyr	Met	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Leu	
			35					40					45				
	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Ala	
35		50					55					60					
	Ser	Val	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asn	Ser	Lys	Asn	Thr	
	65					70					75					80	
40																	
	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Arg	Ala	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	
					85					90					95		
45																	
	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Val	Val	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	
				100					105					110			
	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser											
50				115													
	<210>	106															
	<211>	114															
	<212>	PRT															
55	<213>	Artificial Sequence															
	<220>																
	<221>	source															

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

<400> 106

5	Asp	Ile	Gln	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Ser	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ser	Val	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
10	Asp	Arg	Val	Thr	Ile	Thr	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser
				20					25					30		
15	Gly	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	His	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Lys
			35					40					45			
20	Ala	Pro	Lys	Met	Leu	Ile	Ile	Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Val	Ser	Gly	Val
		50					55					60				
25	Pro	Ser	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr
	65					70					75					80
30	Ile	Ser	Ser	Leu	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asp	Phe	Ala	Thr	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln
					85					90					95	
35	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile
				100					105					110		
40	Lys	Arg														

<210> 107
<211> 127
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

<400> 107

	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Leu	Val	Lys	Pro	Ser	Gln
	1				5					10					15	
5	Thr	Leu	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Ala	Val	Ser	Gly	Gly	Ser	Ile	Thr	Thr	Asn
				20					25					30		
10	Tyr	Tyr	Tyr	Trp	Ser	Trp	Ile	Arg	Gln	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu
			35					40					45			
	Trp	Met	Gly	Val	Ile	Ala	Tyr	Asp	Gly	Ser	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Ser	Pro	Ser
		50					55					60				
15																
	Leu	Lys	Ser	Arg	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Lys	Asn	Gln	Phe
20	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Thr	Pro	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr
					85					90					95	
25																
	Cys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Val	Arg	Val	Ile	Ala	Thr	Gly	Trp	Ala	Thr	Ala	Asn
				100					105					110		
30	Ala	Leu	Asp	Ala	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	
			115					120					125			

<210> 108
<211> 111
35 <212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
40 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"

<400> 108

45

50

55

	Gln	Ser	Val	Leu	Thr	Gln	Pro	Pro	Ser	Val	Ser	Gly	Ser	Pro	Gly	Lys
	1				5					10					15	
5	Thr	Val	Thr	Ile	Ser	Cys	Ala	Gly	Thr	Ser	Ser	Asp	Val	Gly	Tyr	Gly
				20					25					30		
10	Asn	Tyr	Val	Ser	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Leu	Pro	Gly	Thr	Ala	Pro	Lys	Leu
			35					40					45			
	Leu	Ile	Phe	Ala	Val	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Gly	Ile	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe
		50					55					60				
15																
	Ser	Gly	Ser	Lys	Ser	Gly	Asn	Thr	Ala	Phe	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu
	65					70					75					80
20																
	Gln	Ser	Glu	Asp	Glu	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Ser	Tyr	Arg	Ser	Ser
					85					90					95	
25	Asn	Asn	Ala	Ala	Val	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	His	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	
				100					105					110		

<210> 109
<211> 117
<212> PRT
30 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"
35

<400> 109

40

45

50

55

	Glu	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Glu	Ser	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Val	Gln	Pro	Gly	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Leu	Arg	Leu	Ser	Cys	Ala	Ala	Ser	Gly	Phe	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr
				20					25					30		
10	Tyr	Ile	Ser	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Lys	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Val
			35					40					45			
15	Gly	Phe	Ile	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Ser	Ala
		50					55					60				
20	Ser	Val	Lys	Gly	Arg	Phe	Thr	Ile	Ser	Arg	Asp	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asn	Ser
	65					70					75					80
25	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Met	Asn	Ser	Leu	Lys	Thr	Glu	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr
					85					90					95	
30	Tyr	Cys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp	Phe	Ala	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Leu
				100					105					110		
35	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser											
				115												
40	<210> 110															
	<211> 115															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Mus musculus															
45	<400> 110															
50	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Leu	Ser	Leu	Pro	Val	Thr	Pro	Gly
	1				5					10					15	
55	Glu	Pro	Ala	Ser	Ile	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Trp
				20					25					30		
60	Ser	Asn	Gln	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Leu	Ala	Trp	Tyr	Leu	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln
			35					40					45			
65	Ser	Pro	Gln	Met	Leu	Ile	Ile	Trp	Ala	Ile	Thr	Arg	Val	Gly	Gly	Val
		50					55					60				
70	Pro	Asp	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Lys
	65					70					75					80
75	Ile	Ser	Arg	Val	Glu	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Gly	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln
					85					90					95	

	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr	Lys	Leu	Glu	Ile
				100					105					110		
5	Lys	Arg	Thr													
			115													
	<210> 111															
	<211> 9															
10	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<221> source															
15	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
	<400> 111															
20				Gln	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Arg	Pro	Tyr	Thr				
				1				5								
	<210> 112															
	<211> 10															
	<212> PRT															
25	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
30	<400> 112															
35				Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Met	His			
				1				5					10			
	<210> 113															
	<211> 17															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
45	<400> 113															
	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe	Gln
	1				5					10					15	
50	Gly															
	<210> 114															
	<211> 9															
55	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															

<221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"<400> 114

5

Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr15

10<210> 115<211> 15<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence

15<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"<400> 115

20

Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Phe Leu His151015

25<210> 116<211> 7<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence

30<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"<400> 116

35

Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser15

40<210> 117<211> 9<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence

45<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"<400> 117

50

Gln Gln Ser Lys Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr15

55<210> 118<211> 10<212> PRT<213> Artificial Sequence<220><221> source<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 118

5 Gly Tyr Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Thr Met His
1 5 10

<210> 119
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

15 <400> 119

Trp Ile Lys Pro Asn Asn Gly Leu Ala Asn Tyr Ala Gln Lys Phe Gln
1 5 10 15

20 Gly

<210> 120
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

30 <400> 120

Ser Glu Ile Thr Thr Glu Phe Asp Tyr
1 5

35

<210> 121
<211> 15
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

45 <400> 121

Lys Ser Ser Glu Ser Val Asp Ser Tyr Ala Asn Ser Phe Leu His
1 5 10 15

50

<210> 122
<211> 7
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 122

Arg Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser
1 5

5

<210> 123
<211> 9
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

10

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

15

<400> 123

Gln Gln Ser Lys Glu Asp Pro Leu Thr
1 5

20

<210> 124
<211> 30
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

30

<400> 124
ggctacatct tcacagcata caccatgcac 30

35

<210> 125
<211> 51
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

45

<400> 125
tggattaaac ccaacaatgg gctggccaac tacgcccaga aattccaggg t 51

50

<210> 126
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

55

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

60

<400> 126
agcgaaatta caacagaatt cgattac 27

65

<210> 127
<211> 45
<212> DNA

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
5 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

<400> 127
aaaagctccg aatctgtgga ctctacgca aacagcttgc tgac 45

10 <210> 128
<211> 21
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

20 <400> 128
agggcttcta ccagggagag c 21

25 <210> 129
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Artificial Sequence

30 <220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic oligonucleotide"

35 <400> 129
cagcagtcca aggaggaccc cctgact 27

40 <210> 130
<211> 10
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

45 <220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 130

	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Phe	Thr	Asp	Tyr	Tyr	Met	His
	1				5					10

50 <210> 131
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

55 <220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 131

	Arg	Val	Asn	Pro	Asn	Arg	Arg	Gly	Thr	Thr	Tyr	Asn	Gln	Lys	Phe	Glu
	1				5					10					15	
5																
10																
15																
20																
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Tyr Thr Ser Ser Gln Lys Asn Tyr Leu
1 5 10 15

5 Ala

<210> 140

$\langle 211 \rangle$ 7

<212> PRT

10 <213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

<221> source

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

15

<400> 140

Trp Ala Ser Thr Arg Glu Ser
1 5

20

<210> 141

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

25

<220>

<221> source

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

30

<400> 141

Gln Gln Tyr Tyr Ala Tyr Pro Trp Thr
1 5

35

<210> 142

<211> 5

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

40

<220>

<221> source

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 142

45

Asp Tyr Tyr Met Ser
1 5

50

<210> 143

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>

55

<221> source

<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 143

		Phe	Ile	Arg	Asn	Lys	Ala	Asn	Gly	Tyr	Thr	Thr	Glu	Tyr	Ser
		1				5					10				
5		<210> 144													
		<211> 7													
		<212> PRT													
		<213> Artificial Sequence													
10		<220>													
		<221> source													
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"													
		<400> 144													
15						Arg	Asp	Asn	Trp	Phe	Ala	Tyr			
						1				5					
20		<210> 145													
		<211> 11													
		<212> PRT													
		<213> Artificial Sequence													
25		<220>													
		<221> source													
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"													
		<400> 145													
30						Lys	Ser	Ser	Gln	Ser	Leu	Leu	Ala	Ser	Gly Asn
						1				5					10
35		<210> 146													
		<211> 7													
		<212> PRT													
		<213> Artificial Sequence													
40		<220>													
		<221> source													
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"													
		<400> 146													
45						Trp	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Val	Ser			
						1				5					
50		<210> 147													
		<211> 9													
		<212> PRT													
		<213> Artificial Sequence													
55		<220>													
		<221> source													
		<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"													
		<400> 147													
						Gln	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Pro	Leu	Thr	
						1				5					

5	<210> 148 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 148	
10		Thr Asn Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser 1 5
15	<210> 149 <211> 16 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 149	
20		Val Ile Ala Tyr Asp Gly Ser Thr Asp Tyr Ser Pro Ser Leu Lys Ser 1 5 10 15
25	<210> 150 <211> 17 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 150	
30		Asp Val Arg Val Ile Ala Thr Gly Trp Ala Thr Ala Asn Ala Leu Asp 1 5 10 15
35	<210> 151 <211> 14 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 151	Ala
40		Ala Gly Thr Ser Ser Asp Val Gly Tyr Gly Asn Tyr Val Ser 1 5 10
45	<210> 152 <211> 7 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 152	
50		Ala Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala Ser 1 5
55	<210> 153 <211> 11 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens	

<400> 153

Ala Ser Tyr Arg Ser Ser Asn Asn Ala Ala Val
1 5 10

<210> 154
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 154

Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Ser
1 5

<210> 155
<211> 19
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 155

Phe Ile Arg Asn Lys Ala Asn Gly Tyr Thr Thr Glu Tyr Ser Ala Ser
1 5 10 15

Val Lys Gly

<210> 156
<211> 6
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 156

Asp Asn Trp Phe Ala Tyr
1 5

<210> 157
<211> 17
<212> PRT
<213> Artificial Sequence

<220>
<221> source
<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 157

5 Lys Ser Ser Gln Ser Leu Leu Ala Trp Ser Asn Gln Asn Asn Tyr Leu
 1 5 10 15

 Ala

10 <210> 158
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Artificial Sequence

15 <220>
 <221> source
 <223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"

<400> 158

20 Trp Ala Ile Thr Arg Val Gly
 1 5

25 <210> 159
 <211> 11
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 159

30 Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr
 1 5 10

35 <210> 160
 <211> 3
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 160

40 Gln Met Ser
 1

45 <210> 161
 <211> 9
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 161

50 Ala Gln Asn Leu Glu Leu Pro Tyr Thr
 1 5

55 <210> 162
 <211> 8
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

<400> 162

Gly Phe Thr Phe Ser Ser Tyr Ala
1 5

5 <210> 163
 <211> 7
 <212> PRT
 <213> Mus musculus

10 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 163

Ile Met Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr
1 5

15

<210>	164
<211>	15
<212>	PRT
<213>	Mus musculus

20 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 164

Ala Arg Gly Arg Asp Tyr Gly Ile Arg Ser Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr
1 5 10 15

25

<210>	165
<211>	15
<212>	PRT
<213>	Mus musculus

30 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 165

Ser Ser Lys Ser Leu Leu His Ser Asn Gly Ile Thr Tyr Leu Tyr
1 5 10 15

35

<210>	166
<211>	7
<212>	PRT
<213>	Mus musculus

40 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 166

Gln Met Ser Asn Leu Ala Ser
1 5

45

<210>	167
<211>	4
<212>	PRT
<213>	Mus musculus

50 $\langle 400 \rangle$ 167

Ser Tyr Ala Met
1

55

<210>	168
<211>	16
<212>	PRT
<213>	Mus musculus

	<400> 168
5	Ser Ile Met Gly Gly Gly Thr Thr Tyr Tyr Pro Asp Ser Val Lys Gly 1 5 10 15
	<210> 169
	<211> 13
	<212> PRT
10	<213> Mus musculus
	<400> 169
15	Gly Arg Asp Tyr Gly Ile Arg Ser Tyr Ala Met Asp Tyr 1 5 10
	<210> 170
	<211> 12
	<212> PRT
20	<213> Artificial Sequence
	<220>
	<221> source
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic hinge peptide derived from IgG1"
25	<400> 170
30	Pro Lys Ser Cys Asp Cys His Cys Pro Pro Cys Pro 1 5 10
	<210> 171
	<211> 445
	<212> PRT
	<213> Artificial Sequence
35	<220>
	<221> source
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"
40	<400> 171
45	
50	
55	

	Gln	Val	Gln	Leu	Val	Gln	Ser	Gly	Ala	Glu	Val	Lys	Lys	Pro	Gly	Ala
	1				5					10					15	
5	Ser	Val	Lys	Val	Ser	Cys	Lys	Ala	Ser	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr
				20					25					30		
	Thr	Met	His	Trp	Val	Arg	Gln	Ala	Pro	Gly	Gln	Gly	Leu	Glu	Trp	Met
10			35					40					45			
	Gly	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe
		50					55					60				
15																
	Gln	Gly	Arg	Val	Thr	Met	Thr	Arg	Asp	Thr	Ser	Ile	Ser	Thr	Ala	Tyr
	65					70					75					80
20	Met	Glu	Leu	Ser	Arg	Leu	Arg	Ser	Asp	Asp	Thr	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys
25																
30																
35																
40																
45																
50																
55																

	85							90					95			
5	Ala	Arg	Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr	Trp	Gly	Gln	Gly	Thr
				100					105					110		
	Leu	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Ser	Ala	Ser	Thr	Lys	Gly	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Pro
10			115					120					125			
	Leu	Ala	Pro	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ser	Thr	Ser	Gly	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ala	Leu	Gly
		130					135					140				
15	Cys	Leu	Val	Lys	Asp	Tyr	Phe	Pro	Glu	Pro	Val	Thr	Val	Ser	Trp	Asn
	145					150					155					160
	Ser	Gly	Ala	Leu	Thr	Ser	Gly	Val	His	Thr	Phe	Pro	Ala	Val	Leu	Gln
20					165					170					175	
	Ser	Ser	Gly	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Val	Val	Thr	Val	Pro	Ser	Ser
				180					185					190		
25																
	Ser	Leu	Gly	Thr	Gln	Thr	Tyr	Ile	Cys	Asn	Val	Asn	His	Lys	Pro	Ser
			195					200					205			
30	Asn	Thr	Lys	Val	Asp	Lys	Arg	Val	Glu	Pro	Lys	Ser	Cys	Asp	Cys	His
		210					215					220				
	Cys	Pro	Pro	Cys	Pro	Ala	Pro	Glu	Leu	Leu	Gly	Gly	Pro	Cys	Val	Phe
35	225					230					235					240
	Leu	Phe	Pro	Pro	Lys	Pro	Lys	Asp	Thr	Leu	Met	Ile	Ser	Arg	Thr	Pro
					245					250					255	
40																
	Glu	Val	Thr	Cys	Val	Val	Val	Asp	Val	Ser	His	Glu	Asp	Pro	Glu	Val
				260					265					270		
45	Lys	Phe	Asn	Trp	Tyr	Val	Asp	Gly	Val	Glu	Val	His	Asn	Ala	Lys	Thr
			275					280					285			
	Lys	Pro	Arg	Glu	Glu	Gln	Tyr	Asn	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Arg	Val	Val	Ser	Val
50		290					295					300				
	Leu	Thr	Val	Leu	His	Gln	Asp	Trp	Leu	Asn	Gly	Lys	Glu	Tyr	Lys	Cys
	305					310					315					320
55	Lys	Val	Ser	Asn	Lys	Ala	Leu	Pro	Ala	Pro	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Ile	Ser
					325					330					335	

	Lys	Ala	Lys	Gly	Gln	Pro	Arg	Glu	Pro	Gln	Val	Tyr	Thr	Leu	Pro	Pro
				340					345					350		
5	Ser	Arg	Glu	Glu	Met	Thr	Lys	Asn	Gln	Val	Ser	Leu	Thr	Cys	Leu	Val
			355					360					365			
10	Lys	Gly	Phe	Tyr	Pro	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ala	Val	Glu	Trp	Glu	Ser	Asn	Gly
		370					375					380				
	Gln	Pro	Glu	Asn	Asn	Tyr	Lys	Thr	Thr	Pro	Pro	Val	Leu	Asp	Ser	Asp
15	385					390					395					400
	Gly	Ser	Phe	Phe	Leu	Tyr	Ser	Lys	Leu	Thr	Val	Asp	Lys	Ser	Arg	Trp
					405					410					415	
20	Gln	Gln	Gly	Asn	Val	Phe	Ser	Cys	Ser	Val	Met	His	Glu	Ala	Leu	His
				420					425					430		
	Asn	His	Tyr	Thr	Gln	Lys	Ser	Leu	Ser	Leu	Ser	Pro	Gly			
25			435					440					445			
	<210> 172															
	<211> 218															
	<212> PRT															
30	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic polypeptide"															
35	<400> 172															
	Asp	Ile	Val	Met	Thr	Gln	Ser	Pro	Asp	Ser	Leu	Ala	Val	Ser	Leu	Gly
40	1				5					10					15	
	Glu	Arg	Ala	Thr	Ile	Asn	Cys	Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr
				20					25					30		
45	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His	Trp	Tyr	Gln	Gln	Lys	Pro	Gly	Gln	Pro	Pro
			35					40					45			
50	Lys	Leu	Leu	Ile	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser	Gly	Val	Pro	Asp
		50					55					60				
	Arg	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Ser	Gly	Thr	Asp	Phe	Thr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Ser
55	65					70					75					80
	Ser	Leu	Gln	Ala	Glu	Asp	Val	Ala	Val	Tyr	Tyr	Cys	Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys
					85					90					95	

	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr	Phe	Gly	Gly	Gly	Thr	Lys	Val	Glu	Ile	Lys	Arg
				100					105					110		
5	Thr	Val	Ala	Ala	Pro	Ser	Val	Phe	Ile	Phe	Pro	Pro	Ser	Asp	Glu	Gln
			115					120					125			
10	Leu	Lys	Ser	Gly	Thr	Ala	Ser	Val	Val	Cys	Leu	Leu	Asn	Asn	Phe	Tyr
		130					135					140				
15	Pro	Arg	Glu	Ala	Lys	Val	Gln	Trp	Lys	Val	Asp	Asn	Ala	Leu	Gln	Ser
	145					150					155					160
	Gly	Asn	Ser	Gln	Glu	Ser	Val	Thr	Glu	Gln	Asp	Ser	Lys	Asp	Ser	Thr
					165					170					175	
20	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Ser	Ser	Thr	Leu	Thr	Leu	Ser	Lys	Ala	Asp	Tyr	Glu	Lys
				180					185					190		
25	His	Lys	Val	Tyr	Ala	Cys	Glu	Val	Thr	His	Gln	Gly	Leu	Ser	Ser	Pro
			195					200					205			
30	Val	Thr	Lys	Ser	Phe	Asn	Arg	Gly	Glu	Cys						
		210					215									
	<210> 173															
	<211> 10															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
35	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
40	<400> 173															

	Gly	Tyr	Ile	Phe	Thr	Ala	Tyr	Thr	Met	His
	1				5					10
45	<210> 174									
	<211> 17									
	<212> PRT									
	<213> Artificial Sequence									
50	<220>									
	<221> source									
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"									
55	<400> 174									

	Trp	Ile	Lys	Pro	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu	Ala	Asn	Tyr	Ala	Gln	Lys	Phe	Gln
	1				5					10					15	
5							Gly									
	<210> 175															
	<211> 9															
	<212> PRT															
10	<213> Artificial Sequence															
	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
15	<400> 175															
					Ser	Glu	Ile	Thr	Thr	Glu	Phe	Asp	Tyr			
					1				5							
20	<210> 176															
	<211> 15															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
25	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
30	<400> 176															
		Lys	Ser	Ser	Glu	Ser	Val	Asp	Ser	Tyr	Ala	Asn	Ser	Phe	Leu	His
		1				5					10					15
35	<210> 177															
	<211> 7															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
40	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
	<400> 177															
45	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
	<400> 177															
					Arg	Ala	Ser	Thr	Arg	Glu	Ser					
					1				5							
50	<210> 178															
	<211> 9															
	<212> PRT															
	<213> Artificial Sequence															
55	<220>															
	<221> source															
	<223> /note="Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic peptide"															
	<400> 178															

Gln	Gln	Ser	Lys	Glu	Asp	Pro	Leu	Thr
1				5				

REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION

This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.

Patent documents cited in the description

- US 2015110815 A [0004]
- US 2015071950 A [0005]
- US 5807715 A [0053]
- US 4816567 A [0053]
- US 4816397 A [0053] [0132]
- US 5530101 A [0054]
- US 5585089 A [0054]
- US 5693761 A [0054]
- US 5693762 A [0054]
- US 6180370 B, Queen [0054]
- EP 239400 A [0054]
- WO 9109967 A [0054]
- US 5225539 A [0054]
- EP 592106 A [0054]
- EP 519596 A [0054]
- US 5565332 A [0054]
- US 4444887 A [0055]
- US 4716111 A [0055]
- WO 9846645 A [0055]
- WO 9850433 PCT [0055]
- WO 9824893 PCT [0055]
- WO 9816654 PCT [0055]
- WO 9634096 PCT [0055]
- WO 9633735 PCT [0055]
- WO 9110741 PCT [0055]
- WO 9824893 A [0055]
- WO 9201047 PCT [0055]
- US 5413923 A [0055]
- US 5625126 A [0055]
- US 5633425 A [0055]
- US 5569825 A [0055]
- US 5661016 A [0055]
- US 5545806 A [0055]
- US 5814318 A [0055]
- US 5885793 A [0055]
- US 5916771 A [0055]
- US 5939598 A [0055]
- US 5658570 A [0056]
- US 5681722 A [0056]
- US 5693780 A [0056]
- WO 2005123780 A [0067]
- US 7217797 B [0067]
- US 20070280931 A [0068]
- US 8673302 B [0072]
- US 9120852 B [0072]
- US 8329173 B [0077] [0117] [0118] [0119] [0120] [0121] [0122] [0124] [0133]
- US 8741290 B [0077] [0078] [0080] [0082] [0083] [0084] [0101] [0102] [0103] [0104] [0106] [0415]
- WO 2016042412 A [0131]
- US 5168062 A, Stinski [0139]
- US 4510245 A, Bell [0139]
- US 4968615 A, Schaffner [0139]
- US 4399216 A [0140]
- US 4634665 A [0140]
- US 5179017 A, Axel [0140]
- WO 2009073445 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2010068795 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2010138719 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2011120053 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2011171020 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2013096901 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2014008375 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2014093379 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2014093394 A [0192] [0234]
- WO 2014093640 A [0192] [0234]
- US 2006116422 A [0193]
- US 2005271615 A [0193]
- US 7223837 B [0194]
- US 8568728 B [0194]
- US 8535678 B [0194]
- WO 2004010957 A [0194]
- US 7989434 B [0209]
- WO 2007089149 A [0212]
- US 20130309256 A1 [0228]
- WO 2013085925 A [0230]
- WO 8912624 A [0242]
- US 7521541 B [0249]
- US 7855275 B [0249]
- US 8455622 B [0249]
- WO 62337796 A [0550]

Non-patent literature cited in the description

- GHERARDI E ; BIRCHMEIER W ; BIRCHMEIER C et al. Targeting MET in cancer: rationale and progress. *Nat Rev Can.*, 2012, vol. 12, 89-103 [0002]

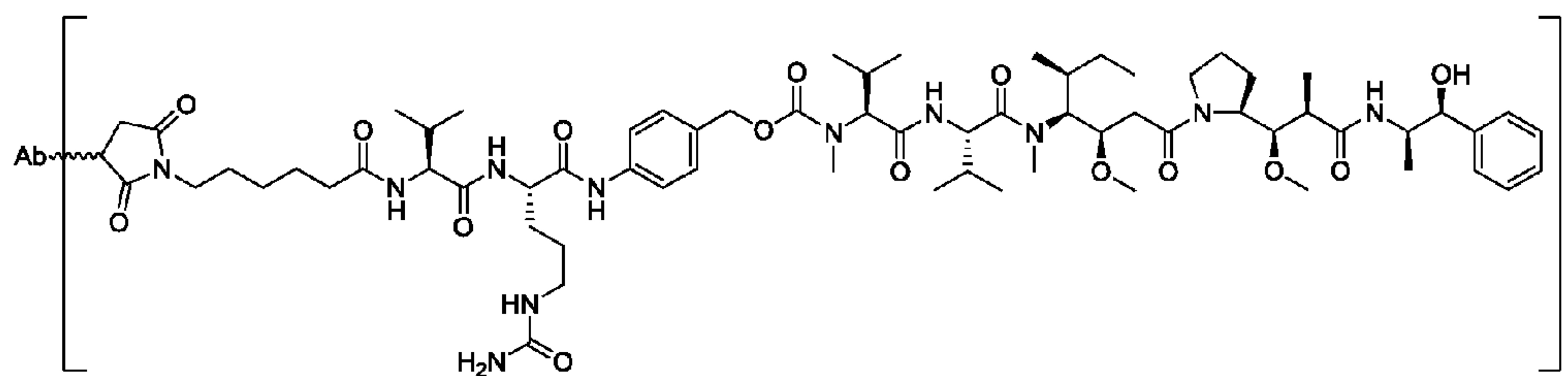
- **SPIGEL DR ; ERVIN TJ ; RAMLAU RA et al.** Randomized Phase II trial of onartuzumab in combination with erlotinib in patients with advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. *J Clin Oncol.*, 2013, vol. 31 (32), 4105-4114 [0002]
- **RESNICK MB ; ROUTHIER J ; KONKIN T et al.** Epidermal growth factor receptor, cMET, B-catenin, and p53 expression as prognostic indicators in stage II colon cancer: a tissue microarray study. *Clin Can Res.*, 2004, vol. 10, 3069-3075 [0002]
- **LEE HE ; KIM MA ; LEE HS et al.** MET in gastric carcinomas: comparison between protein expression and gene copy number and impact on outcome. *Br J Can.*, 2012, vol. 107 (2), 325-333 [0002]
- **DORONINA et al.** *Nature Biotechnology*, 01 July 2003, vol. 21 (7) [0006]
- **JEFFREY et al.** *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 17 July 2013, vol. 24 (7) [0007]
- **WANG et al.** *Clinical Cancer Research*, 29 August 2016, vol. 23 (4) [0008]
- **KABAT et al.** Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest. National Institute of Health, 1987 [0048]
- **MORRISON.** *Science*, 1985, vol. 229 (4719), 1202-7 [0053]
- **OL et al.** *BioTechniques*, 1986, vol. 4, 214-221 [0053]
- **GILLIES et al.** *J. Immunol. Methods*, 1985, vol. 125, 191-202 [0053]
- **RIECHMANN et al.** *Nature*, 1988, vol. 332, 323-7 [0054]
- **PADLAN.** *Mol. Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 28, 489-498 [0054]
- **STUDNICKA et al.** *Prot. Eng.*, 1994, vol. 7, 805-814 [0054]
- **ROGUSKA et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci.*, 1994, vol. 91, 969-973 [0054]
- **JESPERS et al.** *Biotechnology*, 1988, vol. 12, 899-903 [0055]
- **WAHL et al.** *J. Nucl. Med.*, 1983, vol. 24, 316 [0058]
- **RIECHMANN.** *Journal of Immunological Methods*, 1999, vol. 231, 25-38 [0062]
- **WOLFSON.** *Chem. Biol.*, 2006, vol. 13 (10), 1011-2 [0064]
- **CANFIELD ; MORRISON.** *J. Exp. Med.*, 1991, vol. 173, 1483-1491 [0065]
- **LUND et al.** *J. Immunol.*, 1991, vol. 147, 2657-2662 [0065]
- **SHIELDS et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2002, vol. 277, 26733-26740 [0066]
- **SHINKAWA et al.** *J. Biol. Chem.*, 2003, vol. 278, 3466-73 [0066]
- **JUNG ; PLÜCKTHUN.** *Protein Engineering*, 1997, vol. 10 (9), 959-966 [0068]
- **YAZAKI et al.** *Protein Eng. Des. Sel.*, 2004, vol. 17 (5), 481-9 [0068]
- **BASILICO C ; HULTBERG A ; BLANCHETOT C ; DE JONGE N ; FESTJENS E ; HANSSSENS V ; OSEPA SI ; DE BOECK G ; MIRA A ; CAZZANTI M.** Four individually druggable MET hotspots mediate HGF-driven tumor progression. *J Clin Invest.*, July 2014, vol. 124 (7), 3172-86 [0109]
- **LINGNA LI ; CATHRINE FELS ; JULIA GUO ; PIA MUYOT ; EDWIGE GROS ; YANLIANG ZHANG ; YINGQING SUN ; HONG ; ZHANG ; YANWEN FU.** A novel cMet targeting antibody drug conjugate for NSCLC, Abstract No. 3897. *AACR Annual Meeting* [0126]
- *Molecular Cloning; A Laboratory Manual.* Cold Spring Harbor, 1989 [0132]
- *Current Protocols in Molecular Biology.* Greene Publishing Associates, 1989 [0132]
- **KABAT et al.** Sequences of Proteins of Immunological Interest. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, 1991 [0133] [0135] [0136]
- **TOMLINSON et al.** *J. Mol. Biol.*, 1992, vol. 22T, 116-198 [0133]
- **COX et al.** *Eur. J. Immunol.*, 1994, vol. 24, 827-836 [0133]
- **BIRD et al.** *Science*, 1988, vol. 242, 423-426 [0136]
- **HUSTON et al.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1988, vol. 85, 5879-5883 [0136]
- **MCCAFFERTY et al.** *Nature*, 1990, vol. 348, 552-554 [0136]
- **GOEDDEL.** *Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology.* Academic Press, 1990, vol. 185 [0139]
- **URLAUB ; CHASIN.** *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 1980, vol. 77, 4216-4220 [0141]
- **KAUFMAN ; SHARP.** *Mol. Biol.*, 1982, vol. 159, 601-621 [0141]
- *Solid Phase Peptide Synthesis.* The Pierce Chemical Co, 1984 [0145]
- **CHU et al.** *Biochemia*, 2001 [0145]
- **MURRAY et al.** *Current Opinion in Chemical Biology*, 2013, vol. 17, 420-426 [0145]
- **FISHER.** *Laboratory Techniques In Biochemistry And Molecular Biology.* Elsevier, 1980 [0147]
- **WALTER ; GUTKNECHT.** Permeability of small nonelectrolytes through lipid bilayer membranes. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 1986, vol. 90, 207-217 [0183]
- **DIAMOND ; KATZ.** Interpretation of nonelectrolyte partition coefficients between dimyristoyl lecithin and water. *Journal of Membrane Biology*, 1974, vol. 17, 121-154 [0183]
- **DE GROOT et al.** *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2003, vol. 42, 4490-4494 [0193]
- **AMIR et al.** *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed.*, 2003, vol. 42, 4494-4499 [0193]
- **SHAMIS et al.** *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2004, vol. 126, 1726-1731 [0193]
- **SUN et al.** *Biorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, 2002, vol. 12, 2213-2215 [0193]

- **SUN et al.** *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry*, 2003, vol. 11, 1761-1768 [0193]
- **KING et al.** *Tetrahedron Letters*, 2002, vol. 43, 1987-1990 [0193]
- **NOLTING.** *Methods in Molecular Biology. Antibody-Drug Conjugates*, 2013, vol. 1045, 71-100 [0194]
- **KITSON et al.** *CROs/CMOs - Chemica Oggi - Chemistry Today*, 2013, vol. 31 (4), 30-38 [0194]
- **DUCRY et al.** *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2010, vol. 21, 5-13 [0194]
- **ZHAO et al.** *J. Med. Chem.*, 2011, vol. 54, 3606-3623 [0194]
- **DUBOWCHIK et al.** *J. Org. Chem.*, 1998, vol. 67, 1866-1872 [0206]
- **DUBOWCHIK et al.** *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 1998, vol. 8 (21), 3341-3346 [0206]
- **WALKER et al.** *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2002, vol. 12, 217-219 [0206]
- **WALKER et al.** *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2004, vol. 14, 4323-4327 [0206]
- **FRANCISCO et al.** *Blood*, 2003, vol. 102, 1458-1465 [0206]
- **DORNINA et al.** *Bioconjugate Chemistry*, 2008, vol. 19, 1960-1963 [0206]
- **Linker Technology in Antibody-Drug Conjugates. NOLTING.** *Antibody-Drug Conjugates: Methods in Molecular Biology. Springer Science & Business Medica, LLC*, 2013, vol. 1045, 71-100 [0211] [0231]
- **JEFFREY et al.** *Bioconjug. Chem.*, 2006, vol. 17, 831-840 [0211] [0224]
- **JEFFREY et al.** *Bioorg. Med. Chem. Lett.*, 2007, vol. 17, 2278-2280 [0211] [0224]
- **JIANG et al.** *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2005, vol. 127, 11254-11255 [0211]
- **JIANG et al.** *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 2005, vol. 127, 11254-11255 [0224]
- **LYON et al.** *Nature Biotech* [0228]
- **BADESCU et al.** *Bioconjugate Chem.*, 2014, vol. 25, 1124-1136 [0229]
- **CHARI.** *Acc Chem Res*, 2008, vol. 41, 98-107 [0233]
- **KING et al.** *J Med Chem*, 2002, vol. 45, 4336-4343 [0233]
- **HOLLANDER et al.** *Bioconjugate Chem*, 2008, vol. 19, 358-361 [0233]
- **BURKE et al.** *Bioconjugate Chem*, 2009, vol. 20, 1242-1250 [0233]
- **Monoclonal Antibodies For Immunotargeting Of Drugs In Cancer Therapy. AMON et al.** *Monoclonal Antibodies And Cancer Therapy. Alan R. Liss, Inc*, 1985 [0242]
- **Antibodies For Drug Delivery. HELLSTROM et al.** *Controlled Drug Delivery. Marcel Dekker, Inc*, 1987 [0242]
- **Antibody Carriers Of Cytotoxic Agents In Cancer Therapy: A Review. THORPE et al.** *Monoclonal Antibodies '84: Biological And Clinical Applications. 1985* [0242]
- **Analysis, Results, and Future Prospective of the Therapeutic Use of Radiolabeled Antibody In Cancer Therapy. Monoclonal Antibodies For Cancer Detection And Therapy. Academic Press, 1985 [0242]**
- **THORPE et al.** *Immunol. Rev.*, 1982, vol. 62, 119-58 [0242]
- **AXUP et al.** *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A.*, 2012, vol. 109 (40), 16101-16106 [0246]
- **Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences. 1980** [0261]
- **Remington: The Science and Practice of Pharmacy. 2012** [0261]
- **WOLCHOK et al.** *Clin. Cancer Res.*, 2009, vol. 15 (23), 7412-7420 [0283]
- **NISHINO et al.** *Clin. Cancer Res.*, 2013, vol. 19 (14), 3936-3943 [0283]
- **KAPLAN ; MEIER.** *J. Am. Stat. Assoc.*, 1958, vol. 53 (282), 457-481 [0287]
- **SHIRE et al.** *J. Pharm. Sciences*, 2004, vol. 93 (6), 1390-1402 [0341]
- **EISENHAUER EA ; THERASSE P ; BOGAERTS B et al.** *New response evaluation criteria in solid tumors: Revised RECIST guideline (version 1.1). Eur J Cancer.*, 2009, vol. 45, 228-47 [0477]
- **CAPPUZZO F ; MARCHETTI A ; SKOKAN M ; ROSSI E ; GAJAPATHY S ; FELICIONI L et al.** *Increased MET gene copy number negatively affects survival of surgically resected non-small-cell lung cancer patients. J Clin Oncol*, 2009, vol. 27, 1667-74 [0535]
- **KOEPPEN H ; YU W ; ZHA J ; PANDITA A ; PENUEL E ; RANGELL L et al.** *Biomarker analyses from a placebo-controlled phase II study evaluating erlotinib {+/-} onartuzumab in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer: MET expression levels are predictive of patient benefit. Clin Cancer Res*, 2014, vol. 20, 4488-98 [0535]
- **CAPPUZZO F ; HIRSCH FR ; ROSSI E et al.** *Epidermal growth factor receptor gene and protein and gefitinib sensitivity in non-small cell lung cancer. J Natl Cancer Inst*, 2005, vol. 97, 643-655 [0536]
- **ZENG, ZS ; WEISER MR ; KUNTZ E ; CHEN CT ; KHAN SA ; FORSLUND A et al.** *cMet gene amplification is associated with advanced stage colorectal cancer and liver metastases. Cancer Lett*, 2008, vol. 265, 258-69 [0536]
- *Impaired cMet Receptor Degradation Mediated by MET Exon 14 Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer, Mark M. Awad JCO*, 19 January 2016, 879-881 [0539]
- **PARK S ; KOH J ; KIM DW ; KIM M ; KEAM B ; KIM TM ; JEON YK ; CHUNG DH ; HEO DS.** *MET amplification, protein expression, and mutations in pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Lung Cancer.*, December 2015, vol. 90 (3), 381-7 [0540]

- **JORGE SE ; SCHULMAN S ; FREED JA ; VANDERLAAN PA ; RANGACHARI D ; KOBAYASHI SS ; HUBERMAN MS ; COSTA DB.** Responses to the multitargeted MET/ALK/ROS1 inhibitor crizotinib and co-occurring mutations in lung adenocarcinomas with MET amplification or MET exon 14 skipping mutation. *Lung Cancer*, December 2015, vol. 90 (3), 369-74 [0541]
- **XUEWEN LIU ; YUXIA JIA ; MARK B. STOOPLER ; YUFENG SHEN ; HAIYING CHENG ; JINLI CHEN ; MAHESH MANSUKHANI ; SANJAY KOUL ; BALAZS HALMOS ; ALAIN C. BORCZUK.** Next-Generation Sequencing of Pulmonary Sarcomatoid Carcinoma Reveals High Frequency of Actionable MET Gene Mutations Exon 14. *JCO Mar 10*, 2016, 27 July 2015, 794-802 [0543]
- **AWAD MM, OXNARD GR ; JACKMAN DM ; SAVUKOSKI DO ; HALL D ; SHIVDASANI P ; HENG JC ; DAHLBERG SE ; JÄNNE PA ; VERMA S ; CHRISTENSEN J.** MET Exon 14 Mutations in Non-Small-Cell Lung Cancer Are Associated With Advanced Age and Stage-Dependent MET Genomic Amplification and cMet Overexpression. *J Clin Oncol.*, 01 March 2016, vol. 34 (7), 721-30 [0544]
- **LEE J ; OU SH3 ; LEE JM ; KIM HC5 ; HONG M6 ; KIM SY1 ; JANG J1 ; AHN S6 ; KANG SY6 ; LEE S1.** Gastrointestinal malignancies harbor actionable MET exon 14 deletions. *Oncotarget.*, 29 September 2015, vol. 6 (29), 28211-22 [0545]
- **YANG Y ; ZHANG B ; LI R ; LIU B ; WANG L.** *Oncol Lett.*, May 2016, vol. 11 (5), 3546-3550 [0548]
- **JACKMAN DM ; YEAP BY ; SEQUIST LV et al.** Exon 19 deletion mutations of epidermal growth factor receptor are associated with prolonged survival in non-small cell lung cancer patients treated with gefitinib or erlotinib. *Clin Cancer Res*, 2006, vol. 12, 3908-3914 [0549]

PATENTKRAV

1. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde til behandling af en ikke-småcellet lungecancer (NSCLC), der overudtrykker cMet, hvilken fremgangsmåde omfatter administration til et individ med NSCLC af ADC'et i en mængde og i et tidsrum, der er tilstrækkelige til at tilvejebringe en terapeutisk gavnlig virkning; hvor lægemiddelkonjugatet er monomethylauristatin E ("MMAE"); og ADC'et har følgende struktur:



hvor

n har en værdi i intervallet fra 2 til 8; og

Ab er et anti-cMet-antistof omfattende en VH-kæde, der omfatter tre CDR'er, dvs. VH-CDR #1 (SEQ ID NO: 112), VH-CDR #2 (SEQ ID NO: 113) og VH-CDR #3 (SEQ ID NO: 114); en VL-kæde, der omfatter tre CDR'er, dvs. VL-CDR #1 (SEQ ID NO: 115), VL-CDR #2 (SEQ ID NO: 116) og VL-CDR #3 (SEQ ID NO: 117); og et modificeret hængselsområde ifølge SEQ ID NO: 170.

2. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) til anvendelse ifølge krav 1, hvor binding til Ab sker via en thioetherbinding dannet med en sulfhydrylgruppe af en cysteinrest.

3. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) til anvendelse ifølge krav 1 eller 2, hvori anti-cMet-antistoffet omfatter en V_H-kæde ifølge SEQ ID NO: 78 og en V_L-kæde ifølge SEQ ID NO: 79.

4. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) til anvendelse ifølge krav 3, hvori anti-cMet-antistoffet omfatter en tungkæde ifølge SEQ ID NO: 86 og en letkæde ifølge SEQ ID NO: 87.

5. Sammensætning, der omfatter ADC'et ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 4 til anvendelse i en fremgangsmåde til behandling af en ikke-småcellet lungecancer (NSCLC), der overudtrykker cMet, hvilken fremgangsmåde omfatter administration til et individ med

NSCLC af ADC'et i en mængde og et tidsrum, der er tilstrækkeligt til at tilvejebringe en terapeutisk gavnlig virkning.

- 5 **6.** Sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge krav 5, hvori anti-cMet ADC'et som defineret i krav 2 og 4 har et gennemsnitligt forhold mellem lægemiddel og antistof (DAR) på ca. 3.
- 7.** Sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 5 eller 6, hvori anti-cMet-ADC'et har et forhold på ca. 1:1 mellem E2 og E4 ADC.
- 10 **8.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 7, hvori en biopsi af NSCLC-tumorstof har en IHC-score på 2+ eller 3+.
- 15 **9.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 8, hvori NSCLC er pladeepitel-NSCLC.
- 10.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge krav 9, hvori en biopsi af pladeepitel-NSCLC-tumorstof har en IHC-score på 2+ og/eller en H-score fra 150 til 224.
- 20 **11.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 10, hvori cMet, der overudtrykker NSCLC-cancer, er et adenokarcinom.
- 25 **12.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge krav 11, hvori en biopsi af adenokarcinomtumorstof har en IHC-score på 3+ og/eller en H-score på mere end 225.
- 30 **13.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af kravene 1 til 12, hvor i anti-cMet ADC administreres som et supplerende anticancermiddel.
- 14.** Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge krav 13, hvori det supplerende anticancermiddel er en hæmmer af epidermal

vækstfaktorreceptor ("EGFR").

15. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge krav 14, hvori det supplerende anticancermiddel er erlotinib.

5

16. Anti-cMet-antistoflægemiddelkonjugat (ADC) eller sammensætning til anvendelse ifølge et hvilket som helst af de foregående krav, hvori cMet, der overudtrykker cancer, har epidermale vækstfaktorreceptor (EGFR)-exon-19-deletioner eller -exon 21-(L858R)-substitutioner, der er detekteret ved en FDA-godkendt test.

DRAWINGS

Emibetuzumab (humanized IgG4)
(SEQ ID NO: 17 and 5 from US 8217148)

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

Heavy Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 101):
QVQLVQSGAE VKKPGASVKV SCKASGYTFT DYYMHWVRQA PGQGLEWMGR 050
VNPNRRGTTY NQKFEGRVTM TTDTSSTAY MELRSLRSDD TAVYYCARAN 100
WLDYWGQGT VTVSS 115

Light Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 102):
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCSVSSSVS SIYLHWYQQK PGKAPKLLIY 050
STSNLASGVP SRFSGSGSGT DFTLTISLQ PEDFATYYCQ VYSGYPLTEG 100
GGTKVEIKR 109

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 130-135, respectively, in order of appearance)

FIG. 1A

Onartuzumab (humanized IgG1/kappa, one-armed)
(SEQ ID NO: 14 and 12 from patent US 7476724)

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

Heavy Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 103):
EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGYTFT SYWLHWVRQA PGKGLEWVGM 050
IDPSNSDTRE NPNFKDRFTI SADTSKNTAY LQMNSLRAED TAVYYCATYR 100
SYVTPLDYWG QGTLVTVSS 119

Light Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 104):
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVT ITCKSSQSL YTSSQKNYLA WYQKPGKAP 050
KLLIYWASTR ESGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLT ISSLPEDFA TYCQQYYAY 100
PWTFGQGTKV EIKR 114

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 136-141, respectively, in order of appearance)

FIG. 1B

huAbF46-H4 (humanized IgG1/kappa)
(SEQ ID NO: 83 and 84 from US20130089557)

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

Heavy Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 105):
EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGFTFT DYYMSWVRQA PGKGLEWLGF 050
IRNKANGYTT EYSASVKGRF TISRDN SKNT LYLQMNSLRA EDTAVYYCAR 100
DNWFAYVVGQ GTLVTVSS 118

Light Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 106):
DIQMTQSPSS LSASVGDRVIT ITCKSSQSL ASGNQNNYLA WHQOKPGKAP 050
KMLIIWASTR VSGVPSRFSG SGSGTDFTLT ISSLPEDFA TYTCQQSYSA 100
PLTFGQGTVK EIKR 114

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 142-147, respectively, in order of appearance)

FIG. 1C

ARGX-111 (36C4) (human IgG1/lambda)
(SEQ ID NO: 51 and 55 from US 8,637,027)

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

Heavy Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 107):
QVQLVESGPG LVKPSQTLST TCAVSGGSIT TNYYYWSWIR QSPGKLEWM 050
GVIAYDGSTD YPSLKSRTS ISRDT SKNQF SLQLSSVTPE DTAVYYCARD 100
VRVIATGWAT ANALDAWGQ TLVTVSS 127

Light Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 108):
QSVLTQPPSV SGSPGKTVTI SCAGTSSDVG YGNYVSWYQQ LPGTAPKLLI 050
FAVSYRASGI PDRFSGSKSG NTAFLTISGL QSEDEADYYC ASYRSSNNAA 100
VFGGGTHLTV L 111

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 148-153, respectively, in order of appearance)

FIG. 1D

SAIT-301

Amino Acid Sequence (10 AA per group, 5 groups per line)

Heavy Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 109):

EVQLVESGGG LVQPGGSLRL SCAASGFTFT DYYISWVROA PGKGLEWVGF 050
IRNKANGYTT EYSASVKGRF TISRDDSKNS LYLQMNSLKT EDTAVYYCAR 100
DNWFAYWGQG TLVTVSS 117

Light Chain Variable Region (full-length sequence disclosed as SEQ ID NO: 110):

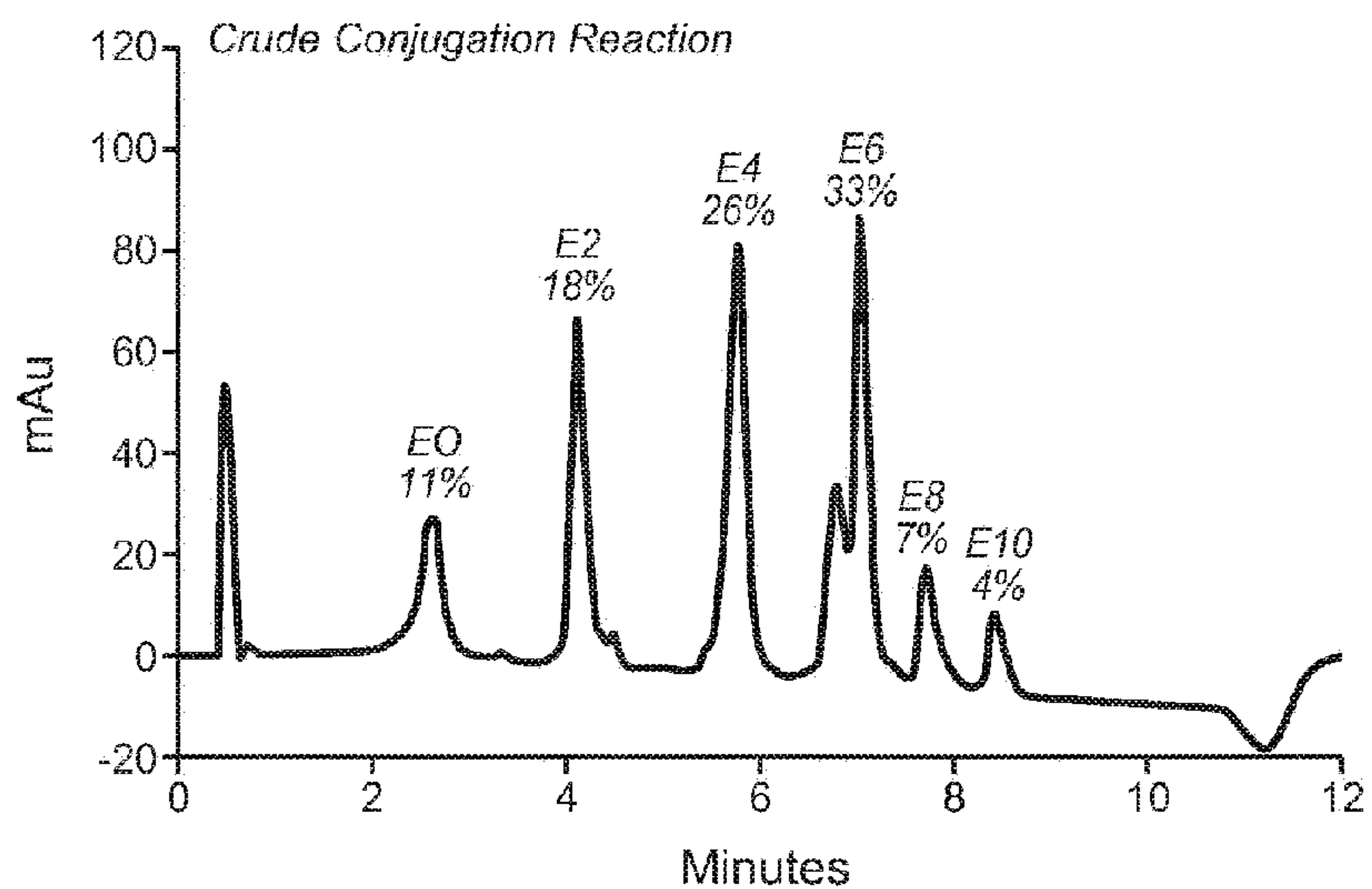
DIVMTQSPLS LPVTPGEPAS ISCKSSQSLL AWSNQNYYLA WYLOKPGQSP 050
OMLIITWATR VGGVPDRFSG SGSGTDFTLK ISRVEAEDVG VYYCQOSYSR 100
PYTFGQGTKL EIKRT 115

CDRs are underlined (CDR sequences disclosed as SEQ ID NOS 154-158 and 111, respectively, in order of appearance)

FIG. 1E

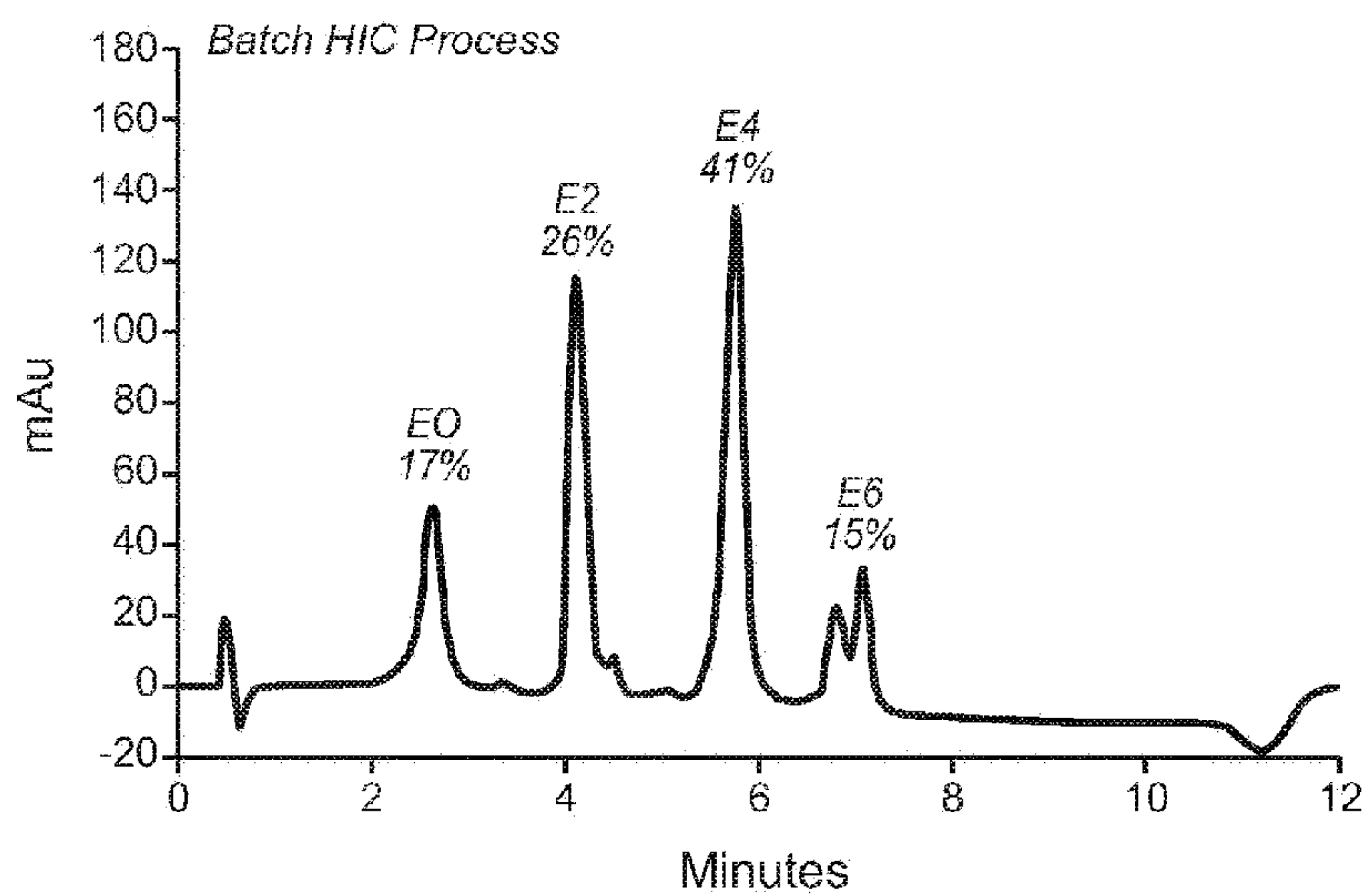
ABBV-399 Process I: Comparison of Crude Conjugation Reaction

Mixture with Batch HIC Treated Material

**FIG. 2A**

ABBV-399 Process I: Comparison of Crude Conjugation Reaction

Mixture with Batch HIC Treated Material

**FIG. 2B**

ABBV-399 Process II: Comparison of Crude Conjugation
Reaction Mixture with Column HIC Treated Material

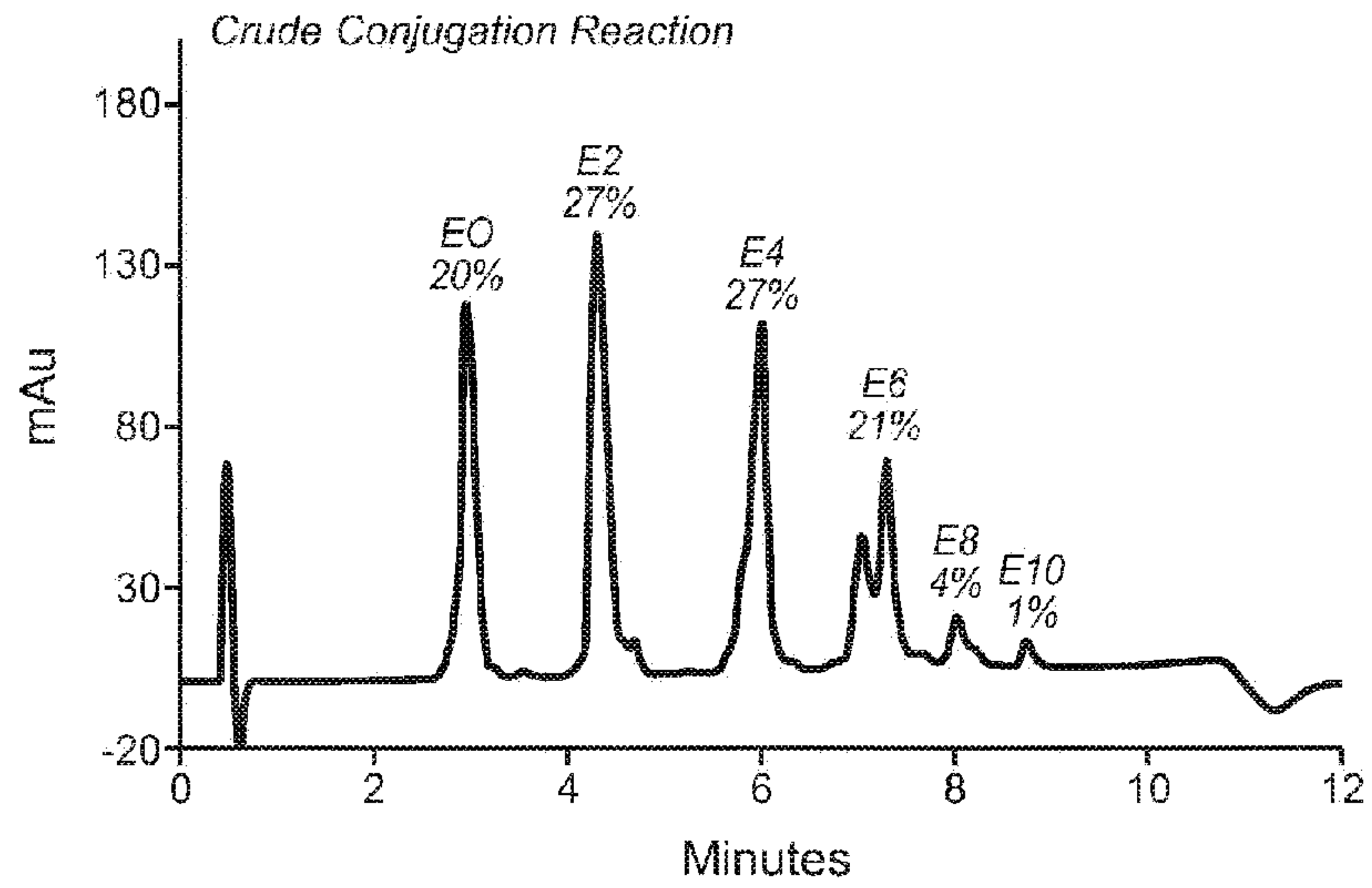


FIG. 3A

ABBV-399 Process II: Comparison of Crude Conjugation
Reaction Mixture with Column HIC Treated Material

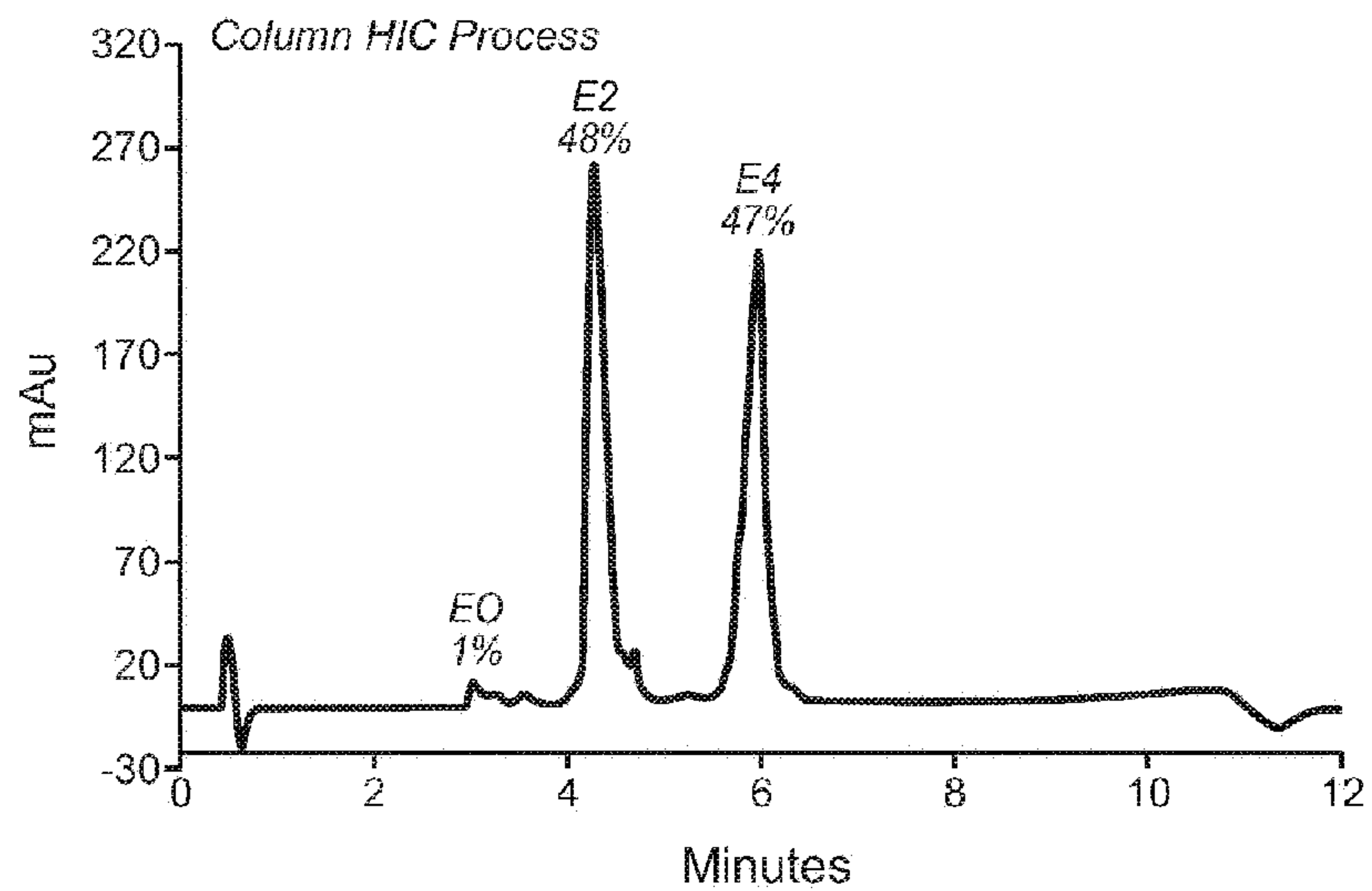
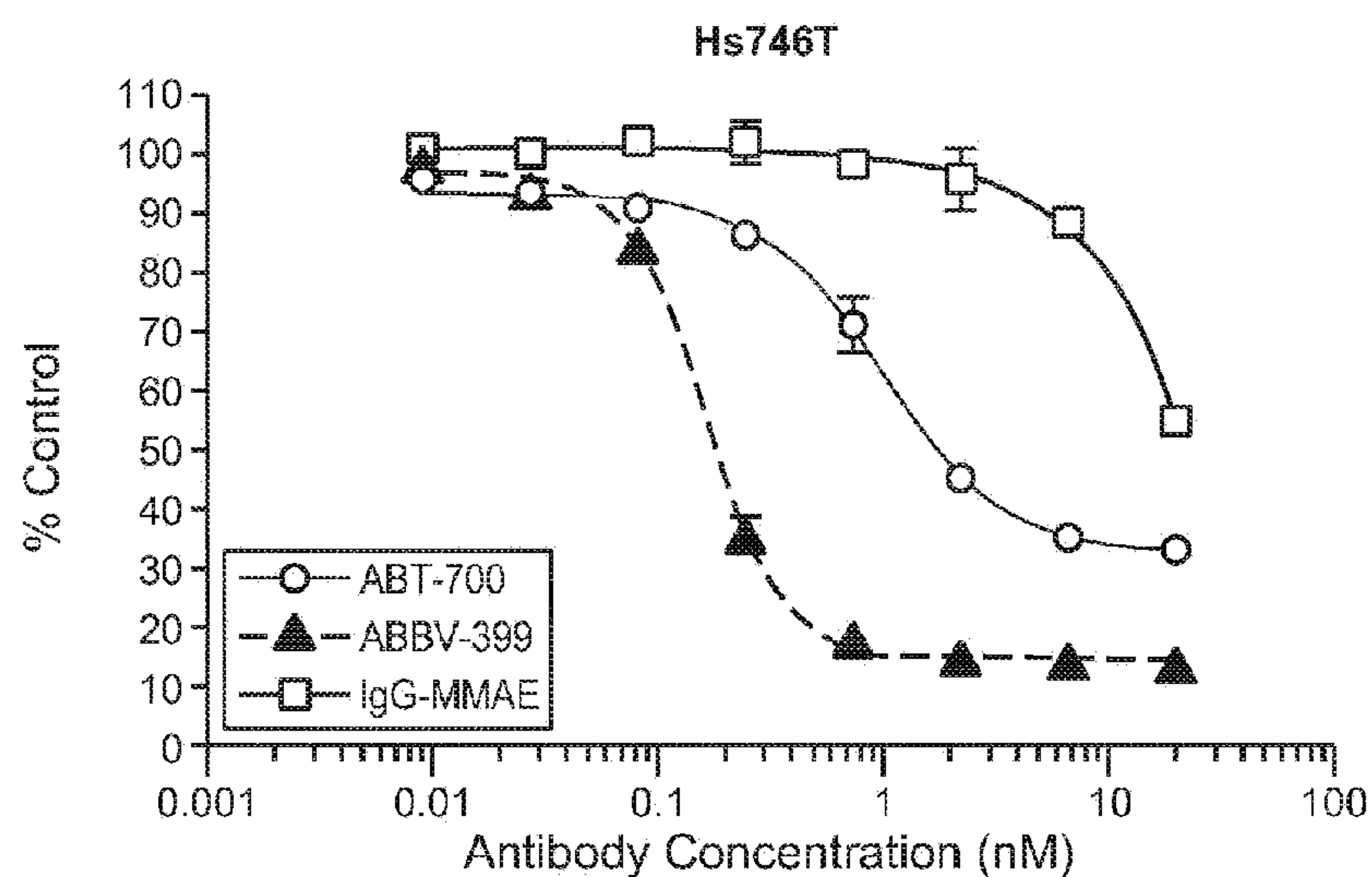
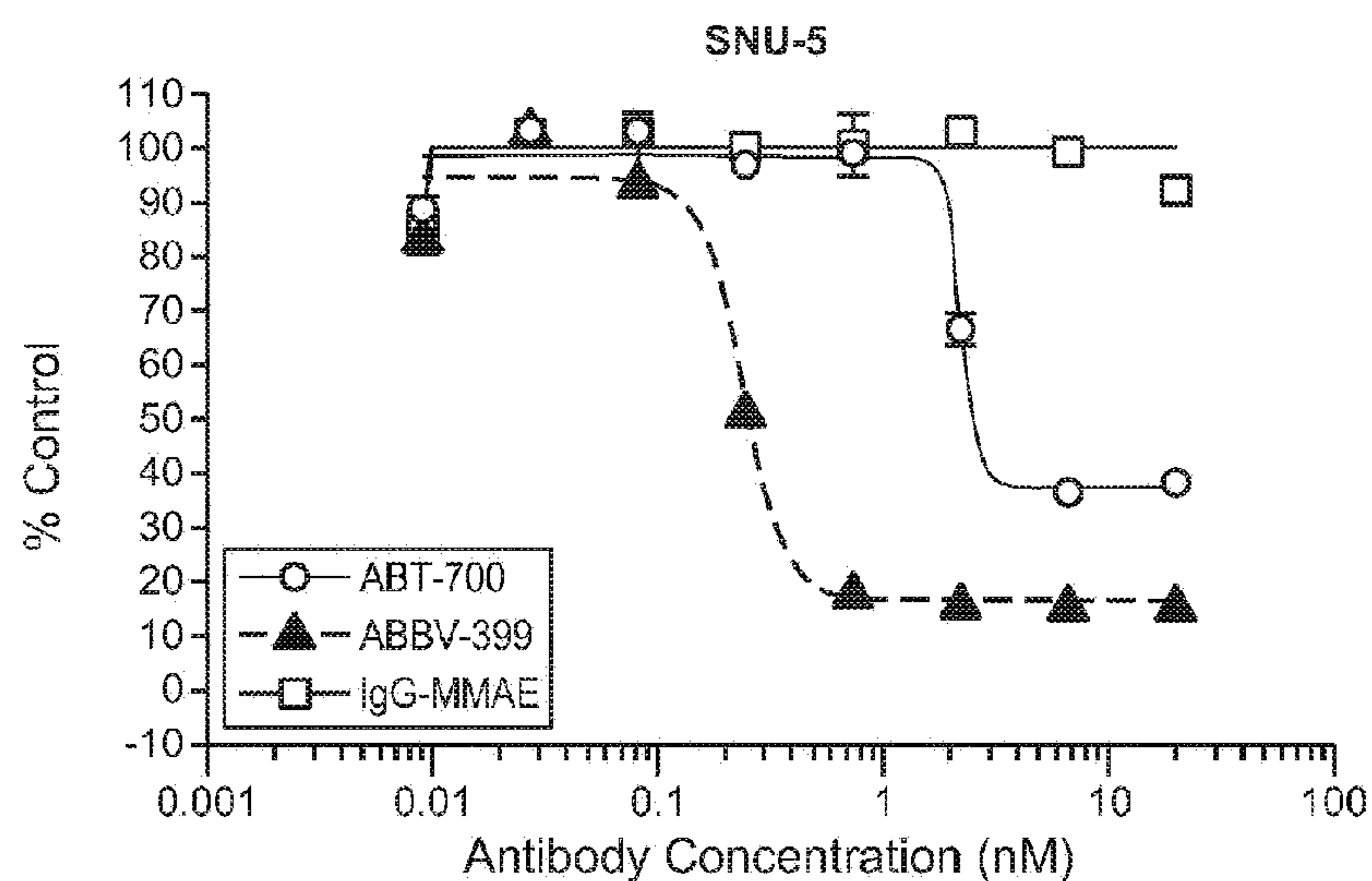


FIG. 3B

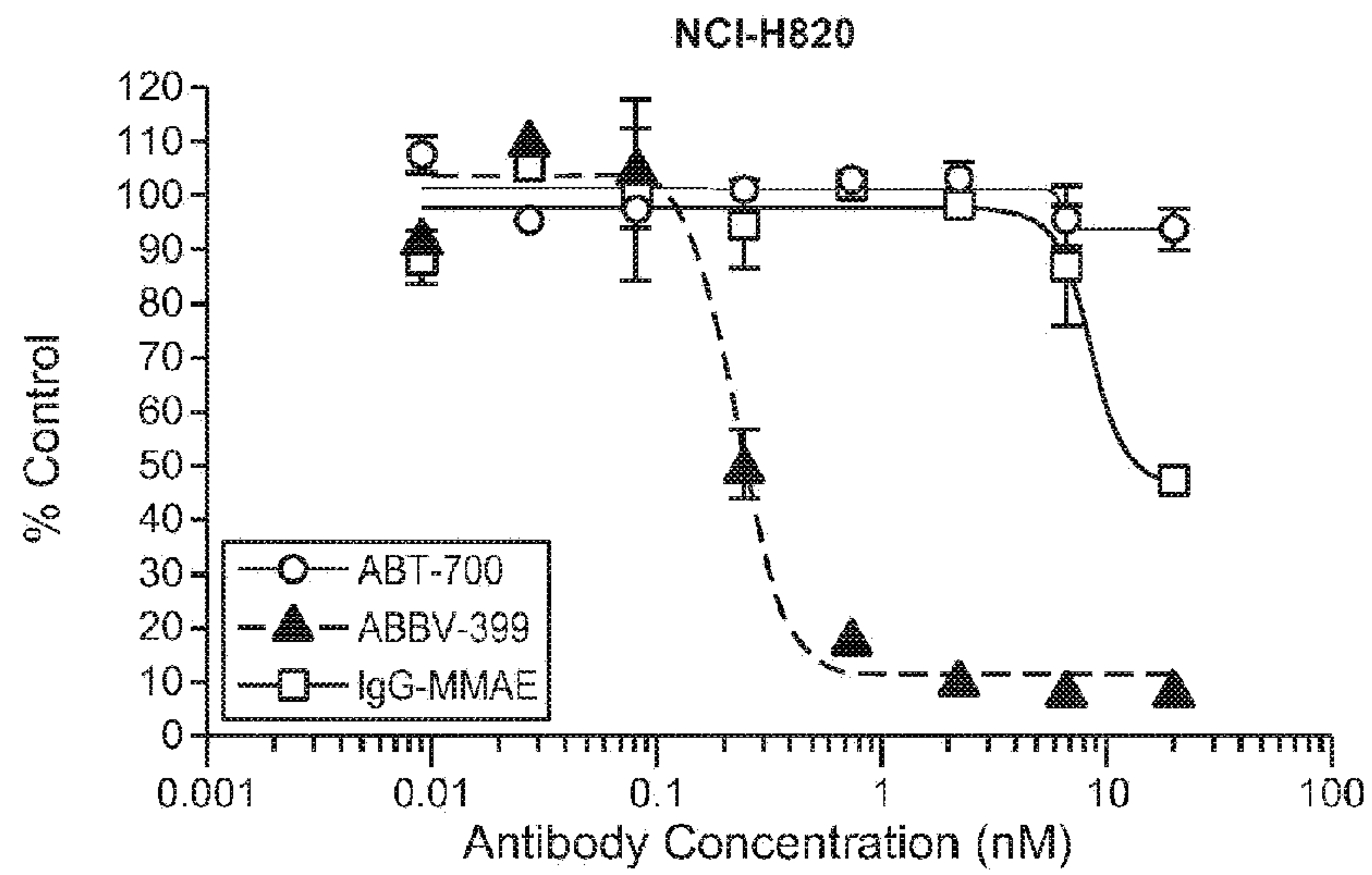
ABBV-339 Cytotoxicity Against c-Met-expressing Tumor Cell Lines

**FIG. 4A**

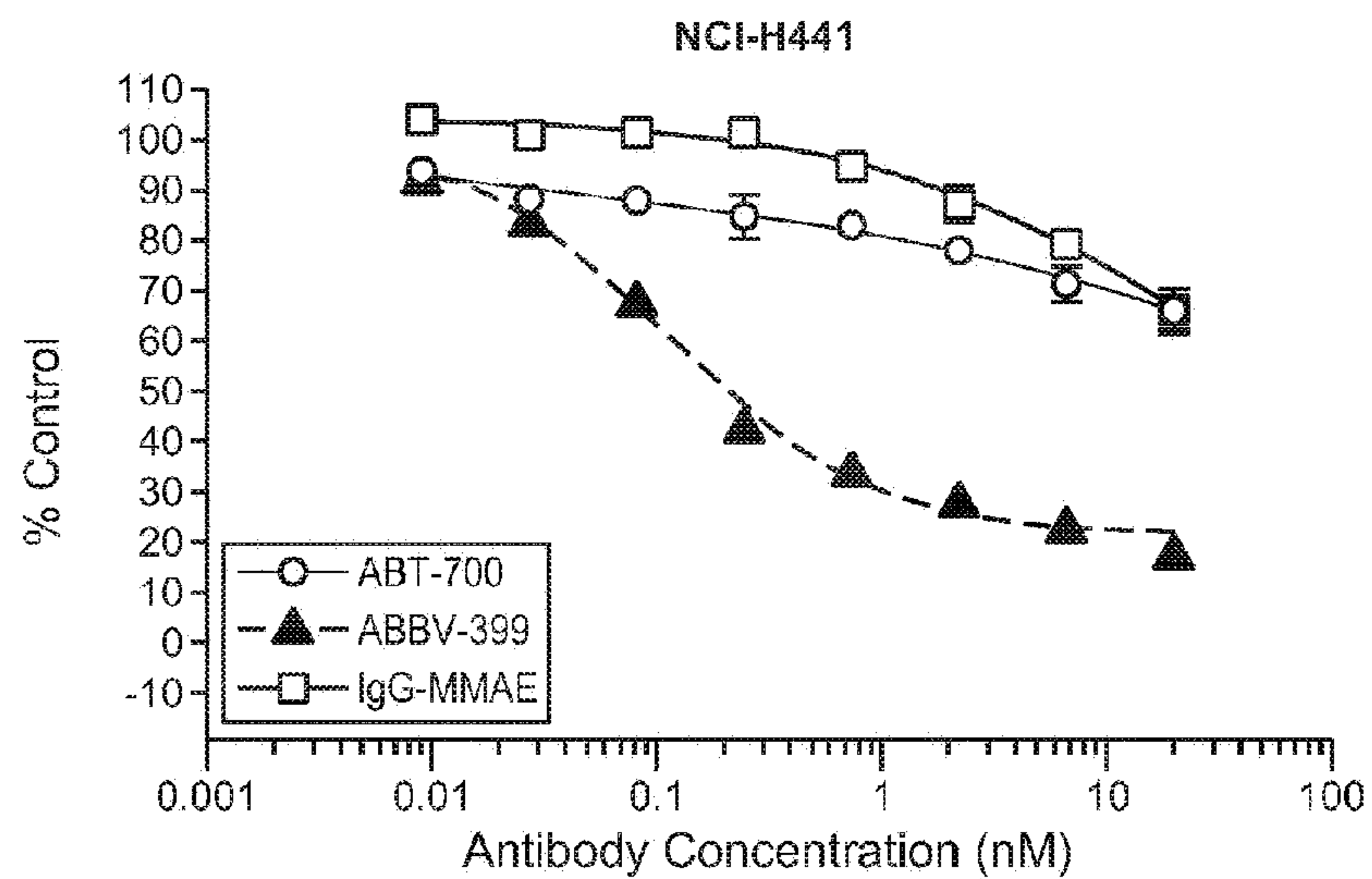
ABBV-339 Cytotoxicity Against c-Met-expressing Tumor Cell Lines

**FIG. 4B**

ABBV-339 Cytotoxicity Against c-Met-expressing Tumor Cell Lines

**FIG. 4C**

ABBV-339 Cytotoxicity Against c-Met-expressing Tumor Cell Lines

**FIG. 4D**

Proliferation Inhibition Results with ABT-700-PBD			
Cell line	Cytotoxicity IC ₅₀ (nM)		
	ABBV-399	ABT-700-PBD	MMAE/PBD
Hs746T (Ga, amp, high)	0.073	0.018	4.1
EBC -1 (Lu, amp, high)	0.079	0.095	0.8
H441 (Lu, high)	0.09	0.01	9
BT-20 (Br, low)	0.23	0.1	2.3
A549 (Lu, low)	1.36	0.1	13.6
U87MG (GBM, low)	18.76	0.21	89.3
M059J (GBM, low)	3.6	0.02	180
U118MG (GBM, low)	0.54	0.2	2.7
KP4 (Pa, low)	3.84	0.02	192
SW48 (CRC, low)	>20	0.0029	>1000
NHEK (keratinocytes)	none	none	n/a

FIG. 5

In Vitro Activity of ABT-700 PBD in Colorectal Tumor Lines

CRC Line	ADC and Free Drug IC ₅₀ s (nM)					ABBV-399 Results		
	ABT-700 PBD	Ab095 PBD	Ab095 MMAF	PBD	MMAE	Max Inhib (20 nM)	IC ₅₀ (nM)	Receptors/Cell
SW1116	0.03	37.4	> 133	0.78	9.92	same as control		~75K
HCT-116	0.005	42.6	> 133	0.49	4.81	same as control		68K
LoVo	0.074	41.2	> 133	0.09	2.25			
SK-CO-1	~0.001	9.85	> 133	0.02	0.54	same as control		~100K
SW620	0.005	21.3	> 133	~0.008	0.92			
CaCO2	ambig	41.1	> 133	0.42	2.64	same as control		
DLD-1	0.004	21.3	> 133	0.14	46.2			43K
Colo 201	0.007	19	> 133	~0.12	1.4			
HCT-15	> 67 (ambig)	> 133	> 133	0.12	> 100	same as control		105K
RKO	0.01	28.1	> 133	~0.006	0.67	same as control		4k
HT-29	0.004	26.2	> 133	~0.01	1.1	70%	9	161K
Colo 205	0.02	27.4	> 133	< 0.001	1.18			
T84	0.1	53	> 133	0.037	7.64			
SW403	0.006	11.4	> 133	< 0.001	0.65			
SW1463	0.013	10.3	> 133	0.011	1.1			
LS1034	0.04	43.6	> 133	0.32	~32			
Colo320 DM	0.02	58.1	> 133	0.029	33.9			
Colo320 HSR	0.04	> 133	> 133	0.05	33			
LS174T	0.001	4.6	> 133	1.15	3			
SW48	< 0.001	1.9	~46	< 0.001	0.24	same as control		24K
SW480	26	56.4	> 133	0.02	2			
WiDr	0.01	34.8	> 133	0.012	0.5			

FIG. 6A

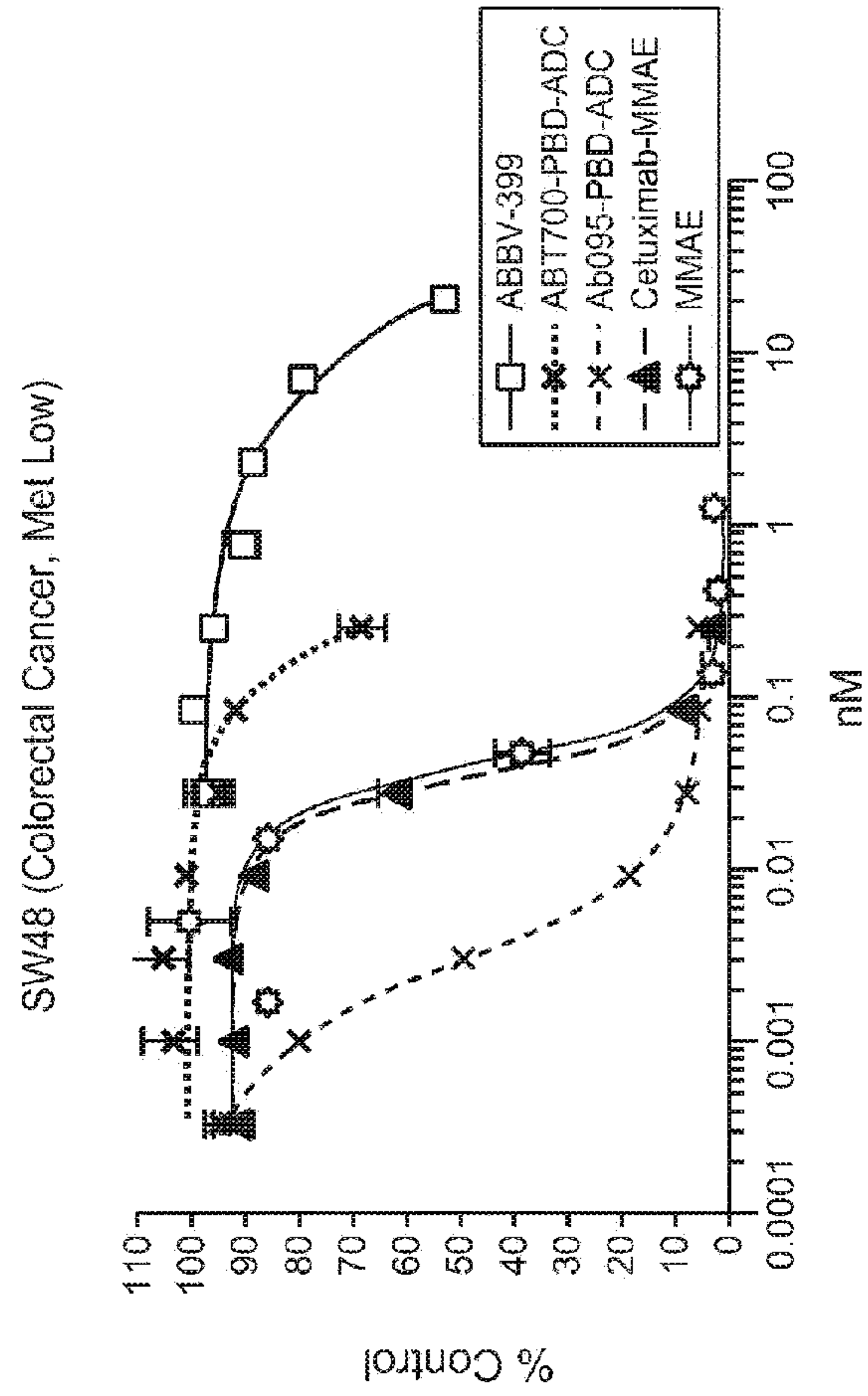
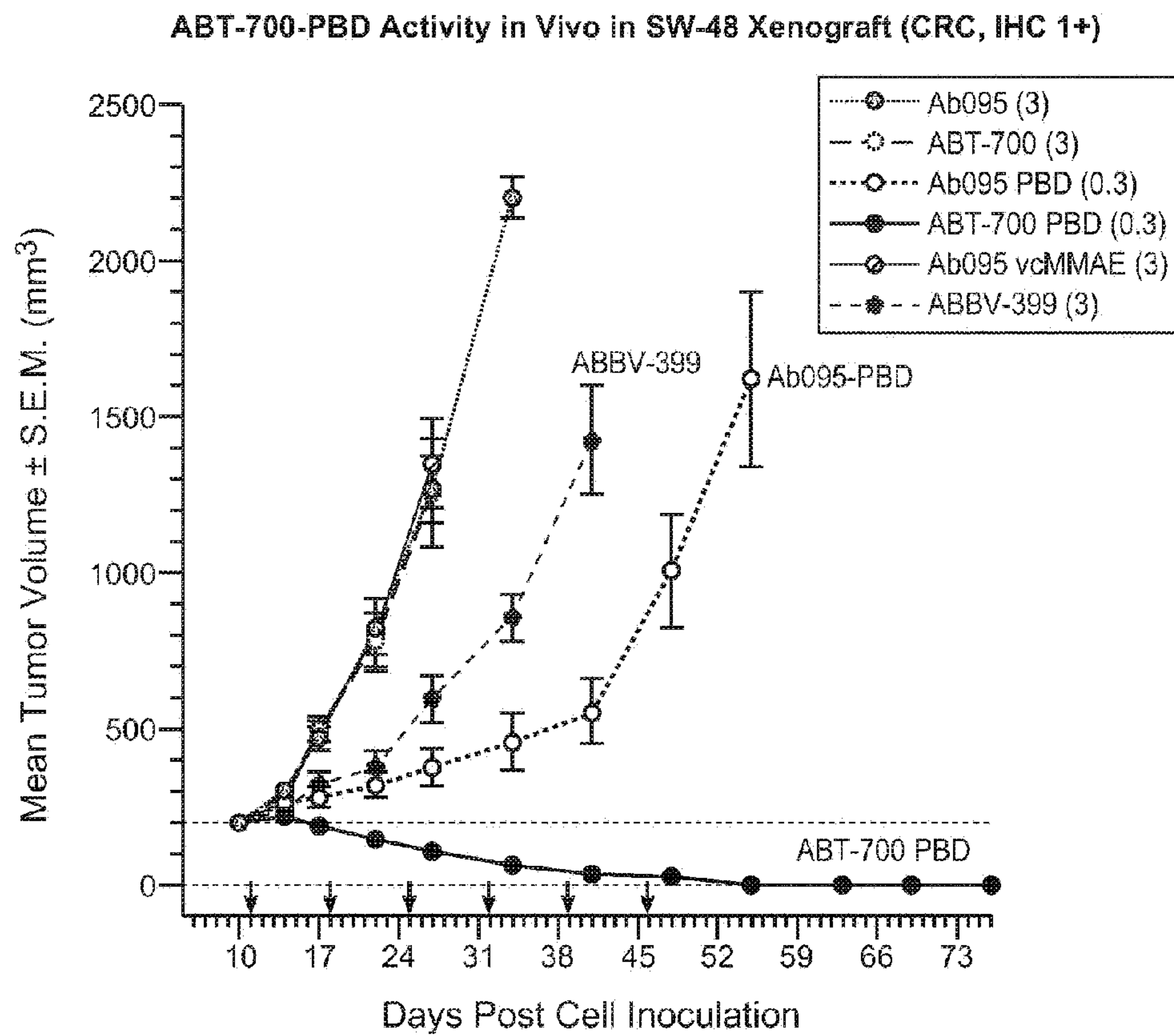


FIG. 6B

In Vitro Activity of ABT-700 PBD in Brain Tumor Lines

Brain Cancer Line	ADC and Free Drug IC ₅₀ s (nM)					ABBV-399 Results		
	ABT-700 PBD	PBD	MMAE	Ab095 PBD	Ab095 MMAF	Max Inhib (20 nM)	IC ₅₀ (nM)	Receptors/Cell
U87MG	0.08	0.13	1.2	32.9	54.4	60%	18	21K
U138MG	< 0.001	0.18	0.54	23.3	22.8	90%	0.1	31K
T98G	141	0.34	2.1	> 133	> 133	same as control		
U251	< 0.007	< 0.002	1.47	9.2	> 133	same as control		
MO59J	< 0.001	0.05	2.3	26	> 133	60%	3.6	87K
MO59K	< 0.001	0.072	3.5	12.2	> 133	same as control		
A172	> 67 (ambig)	0.41	2.1	36.4	49.7	same as control		
PFSK-1	2.45	0.2	0.68	4.64	48.7			
DBTRG-05MG	< 0.001	0.21	2.1	26	> 133	same as control		
SNB-19	0.006	0.017	1.5	39.2	59.3	65%	8	66K
SNB-75	28.2	0.015	1.8	42.6	91.9	same as control		
SF-539	0.035	0.015	3.8	50	> 133	same as control		
SF-264	0.005	0.023	3	24.3	103			
CHLA-03-AA	0.97	0.045	2.8	14.8	51.5			

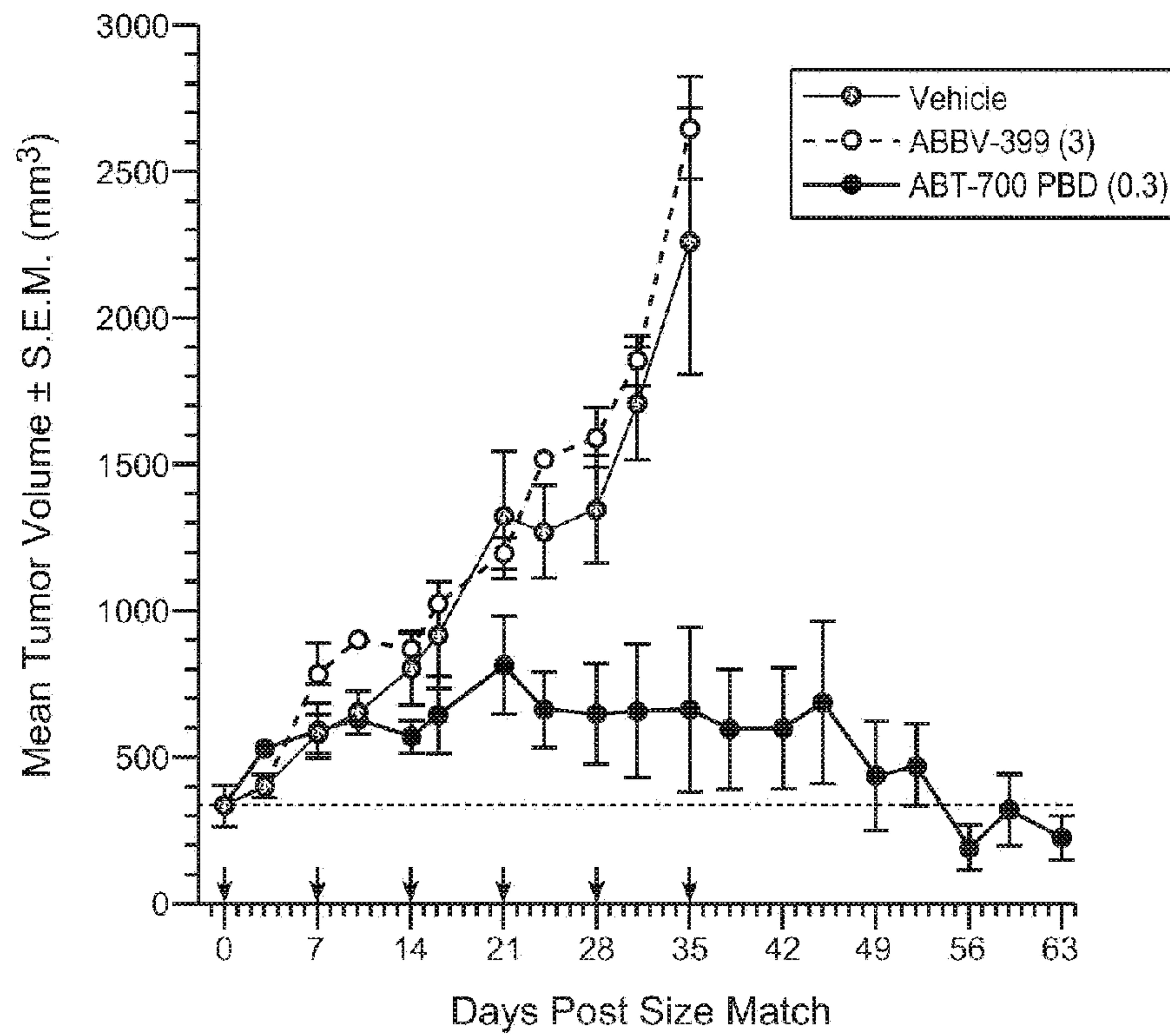
FIG. 7

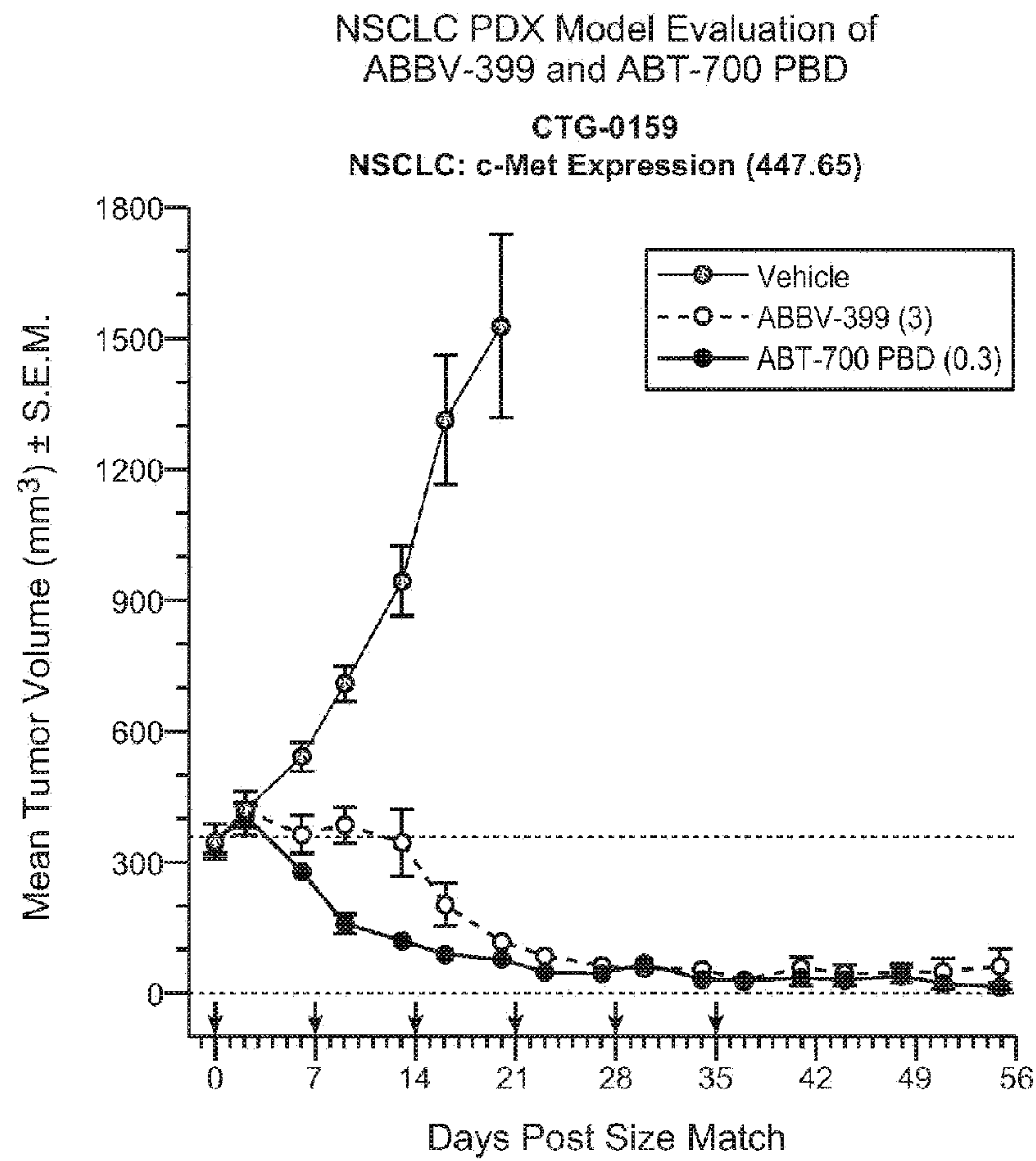
**FIG. 8**

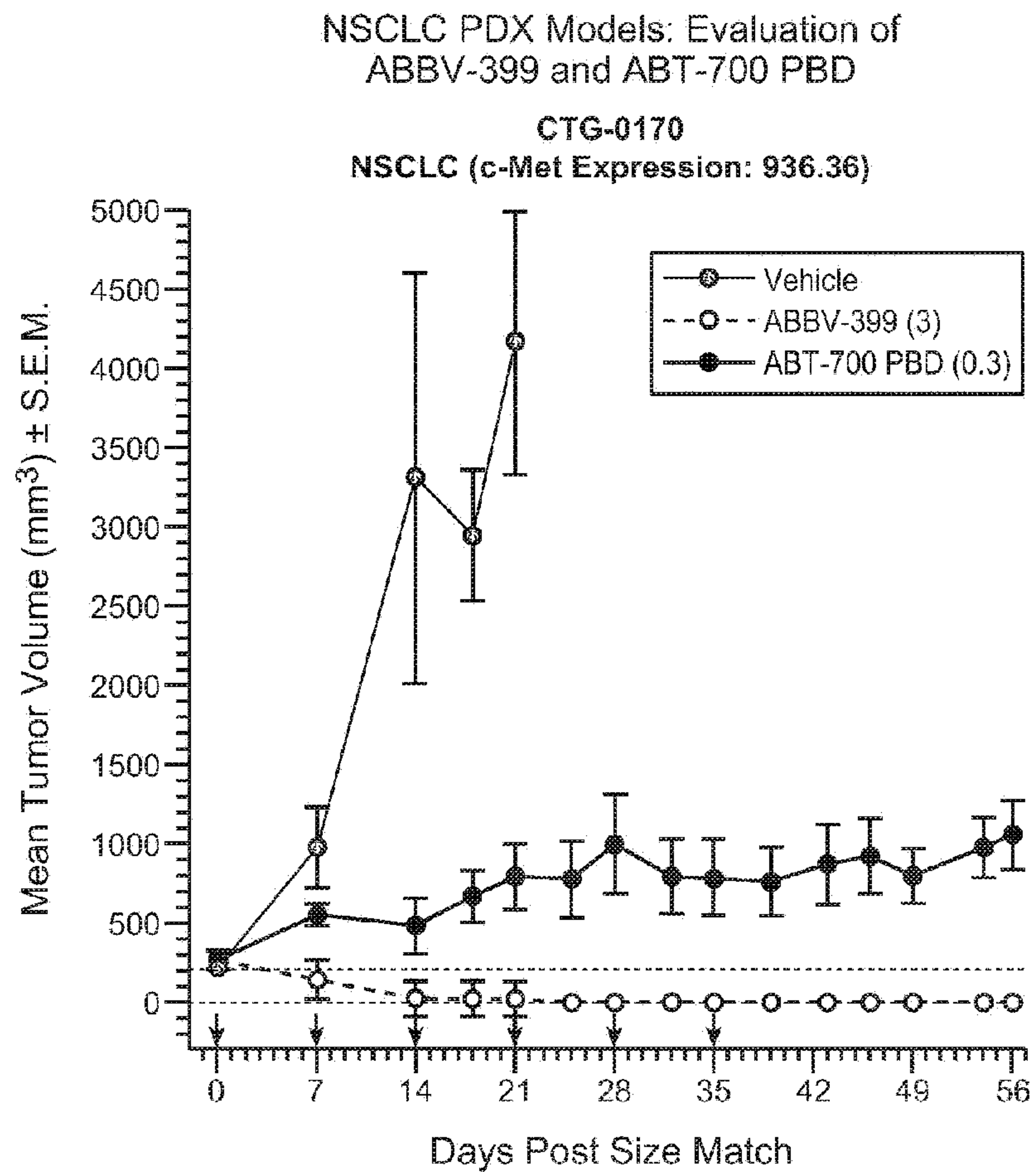
NSCLC PDX Model: Evaluation of
ABBV-399 and ABT-700 PBD

CTG-0363

NSCLC: c-Met Expression (105.52)

**FIG. 9A**

**FIG. 9B**

**FIG. 9C**

ABBV-399 is Active in Patient Derived Xenograft Models

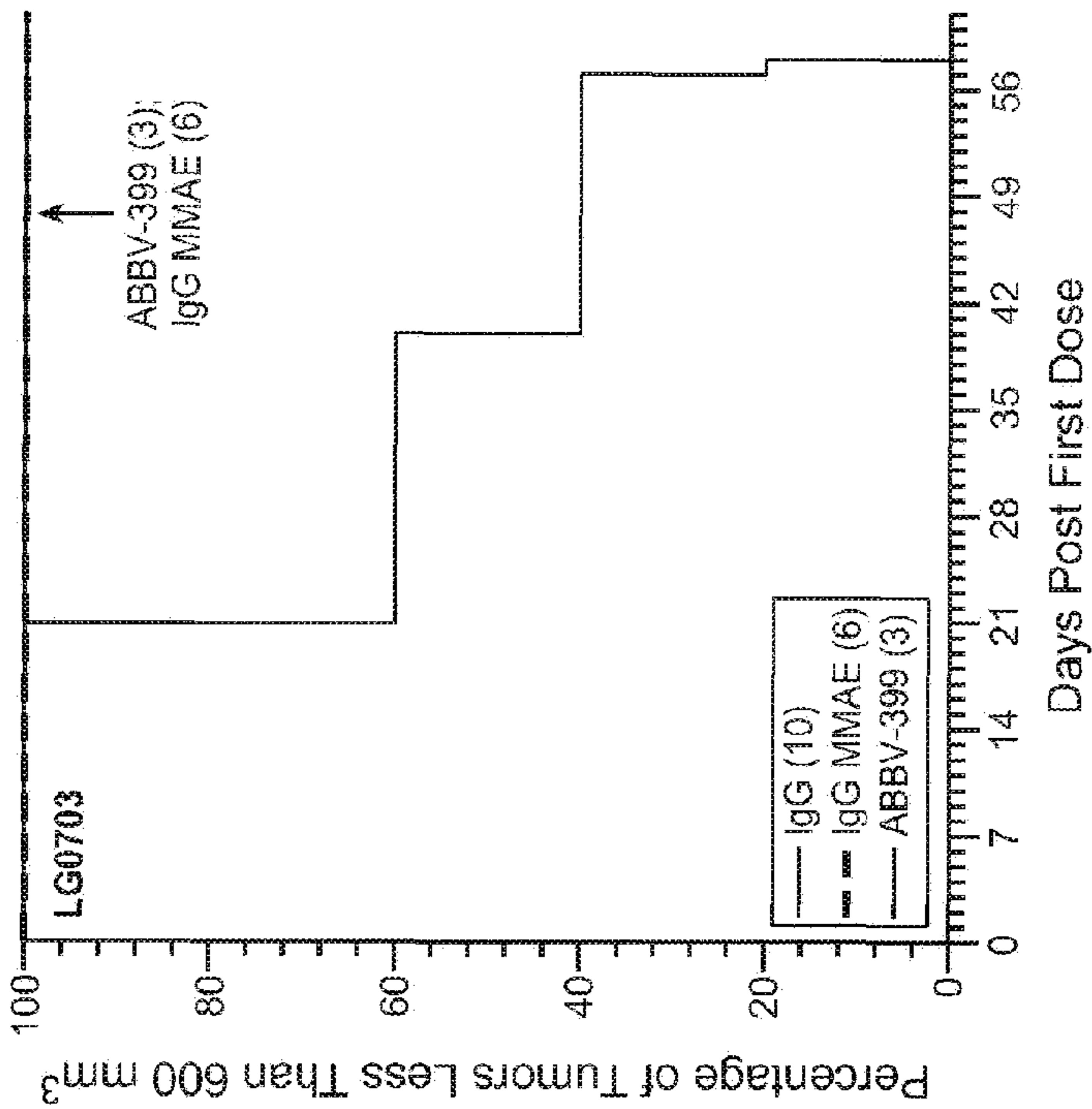


FIG. 10A

ABBV-399 is Active in Patient Derived Xenograft Models

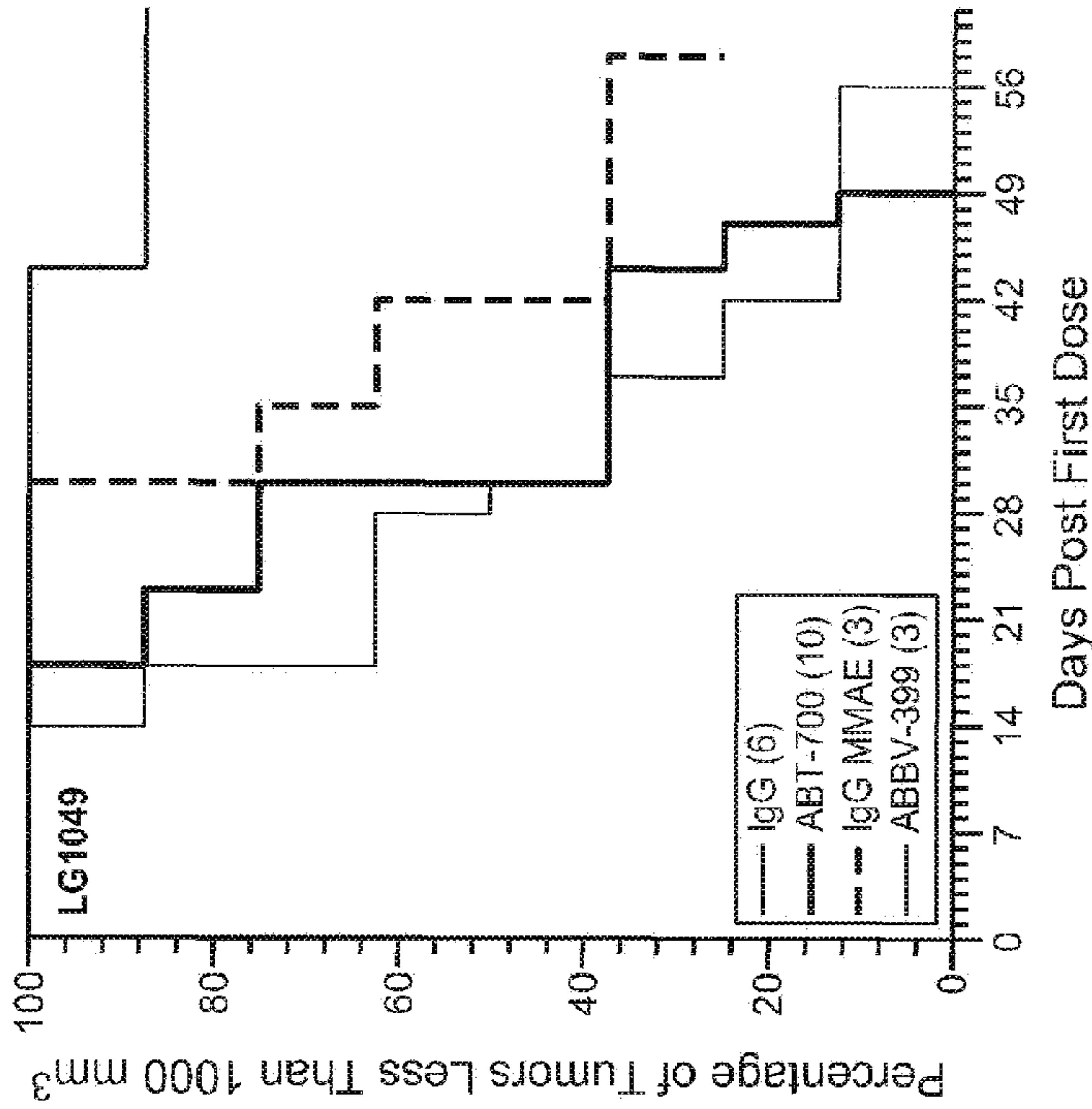


FIG. 10B

ABBV-399 Efficacy, Alone and in Combination,
Against Human Tumor Xenograft Models

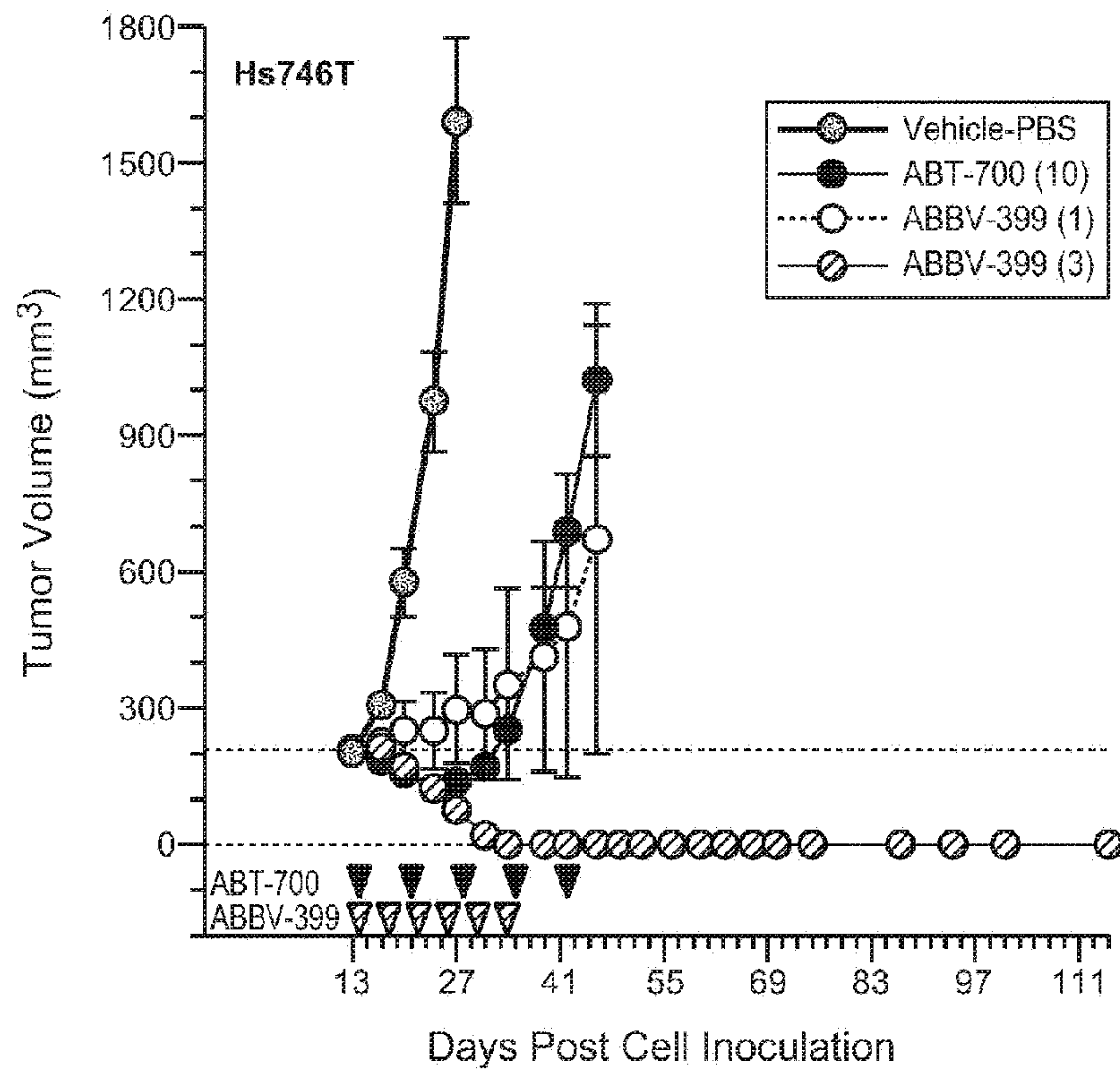
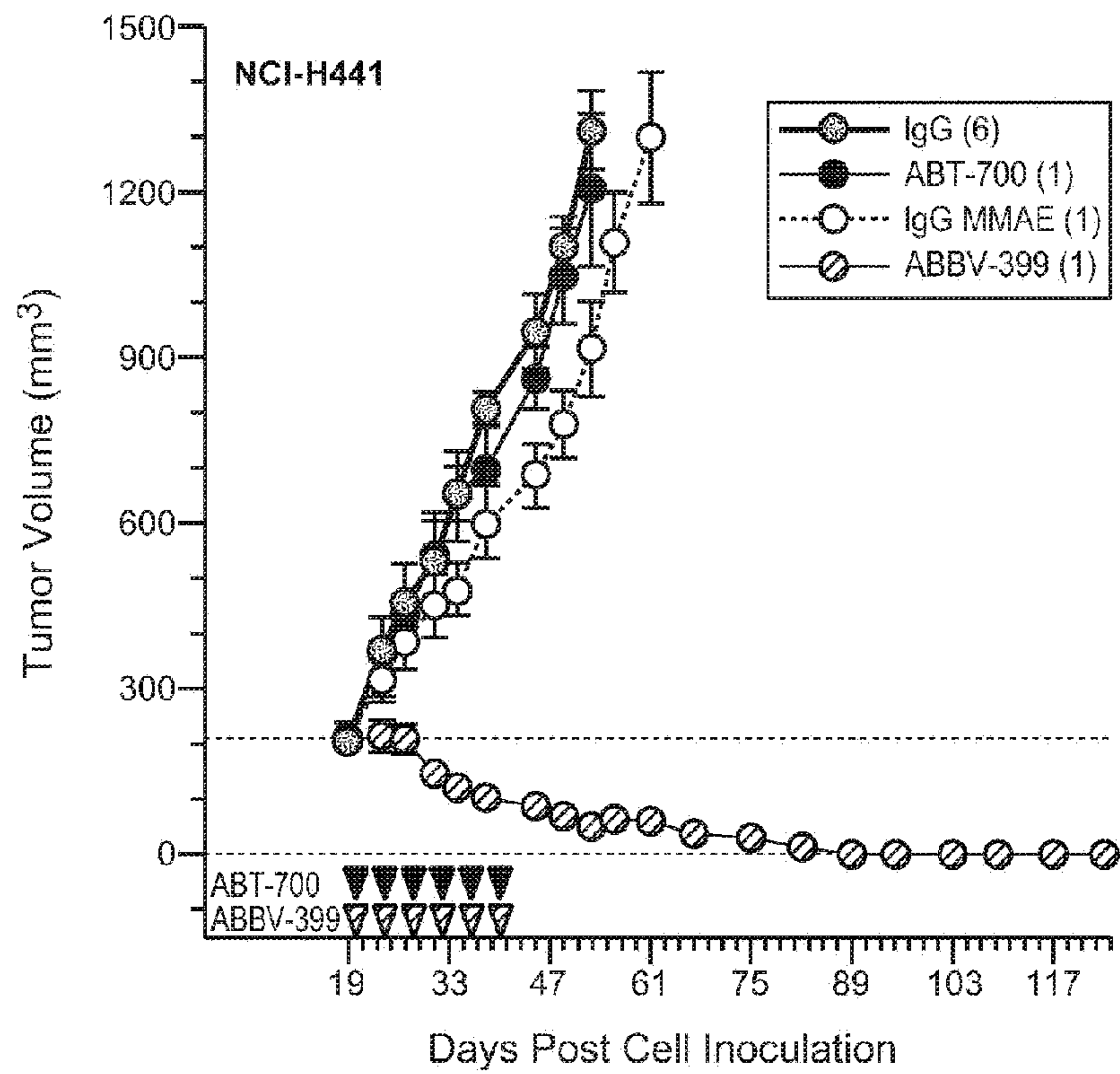
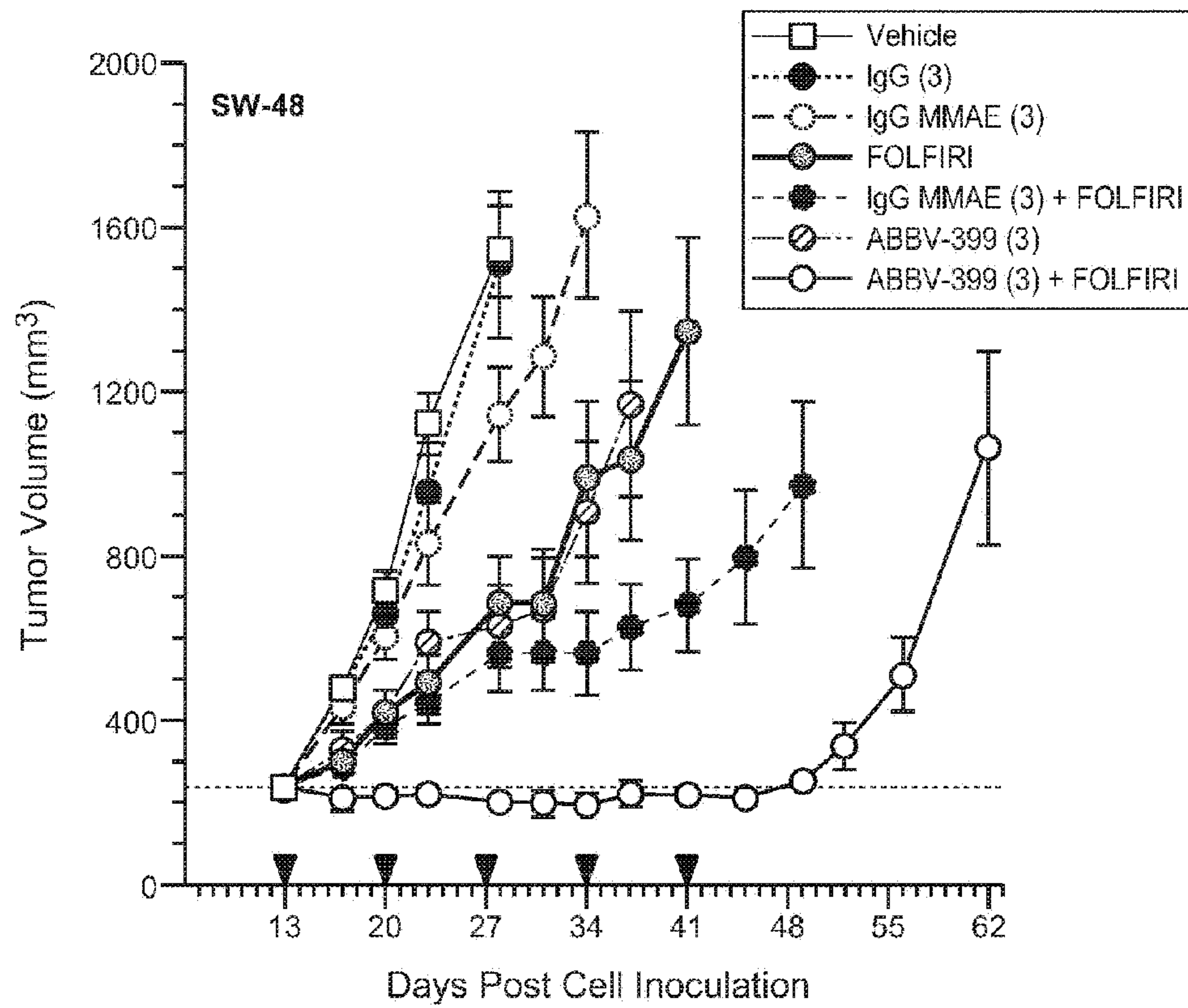
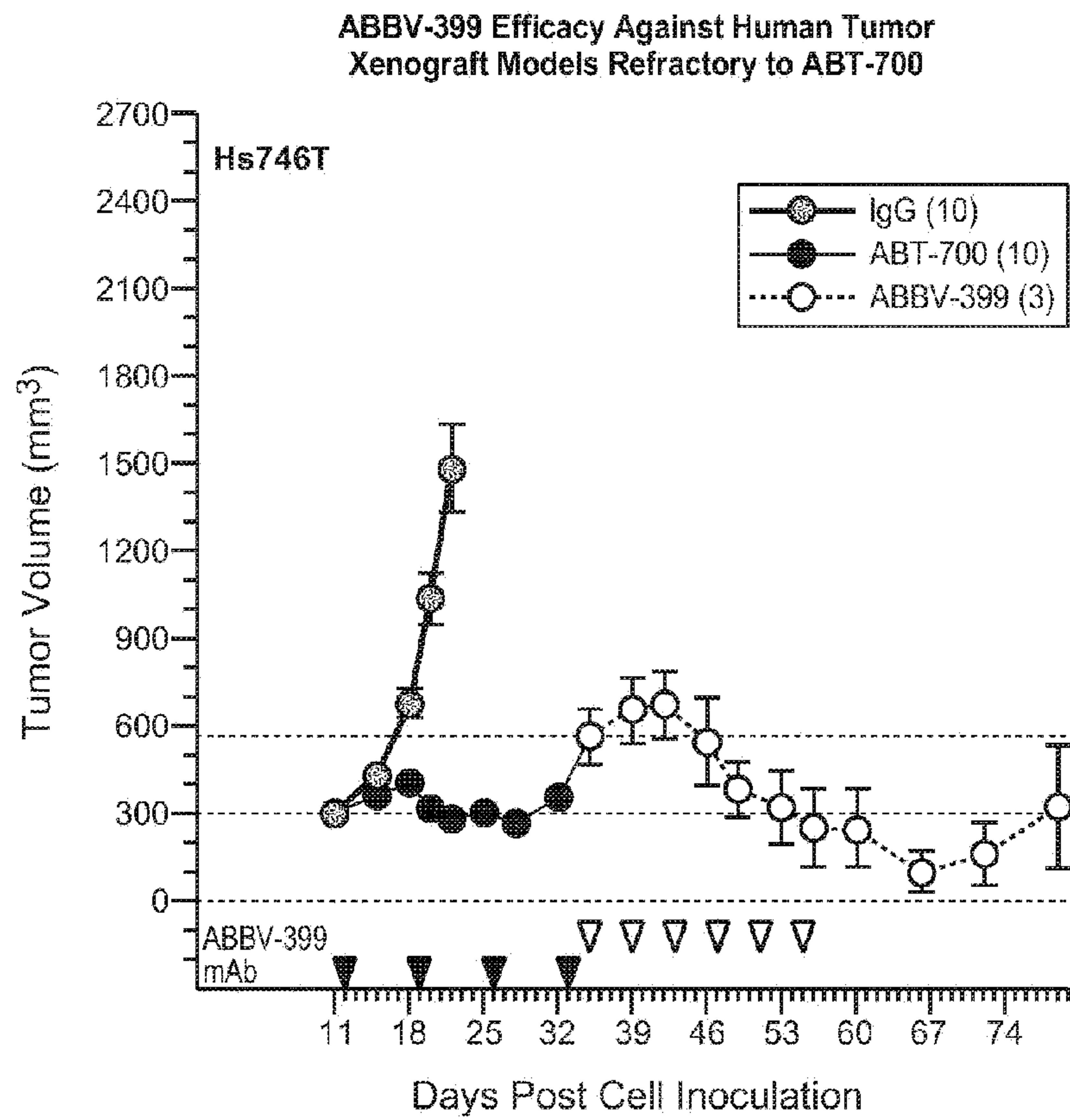
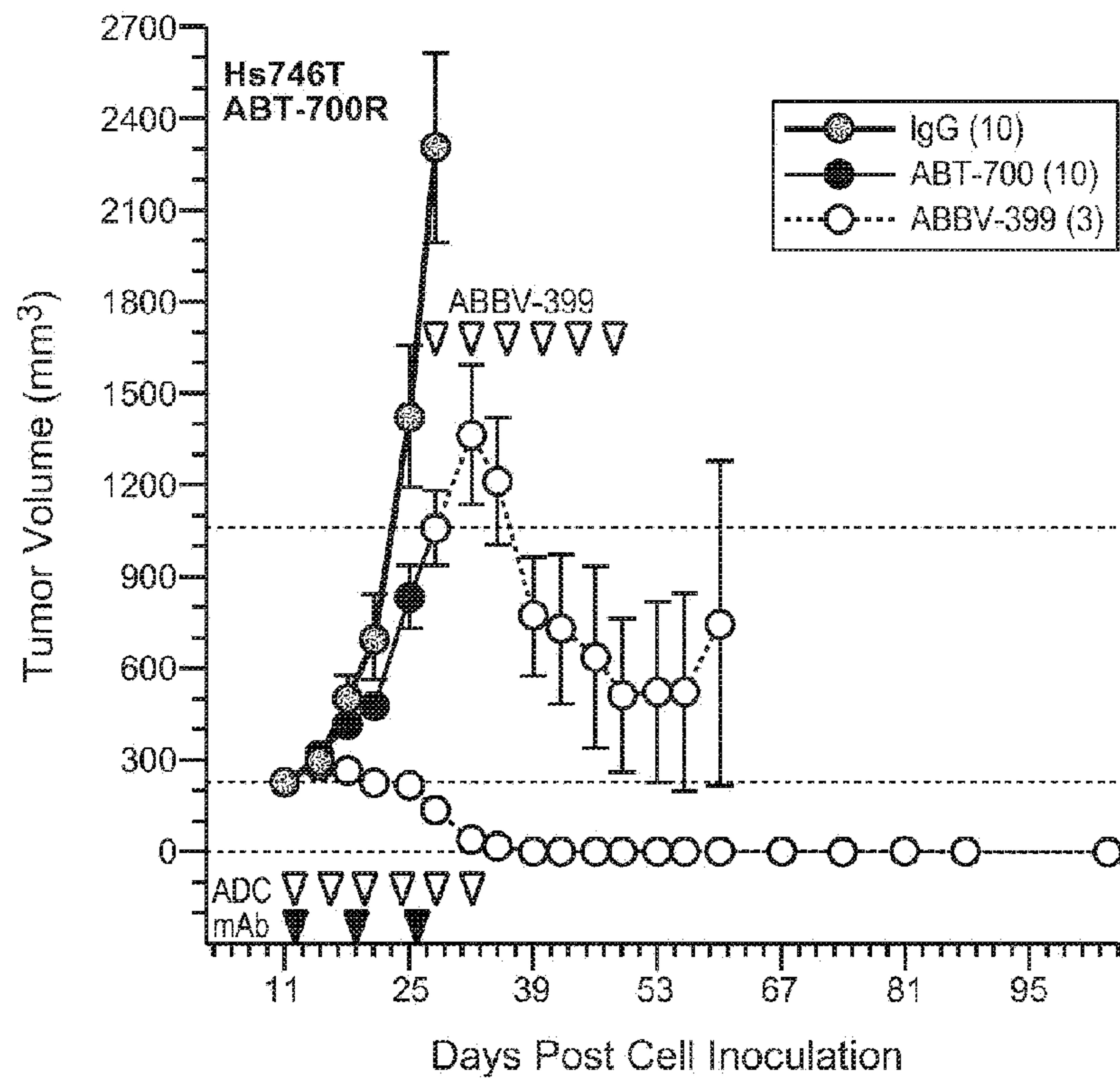


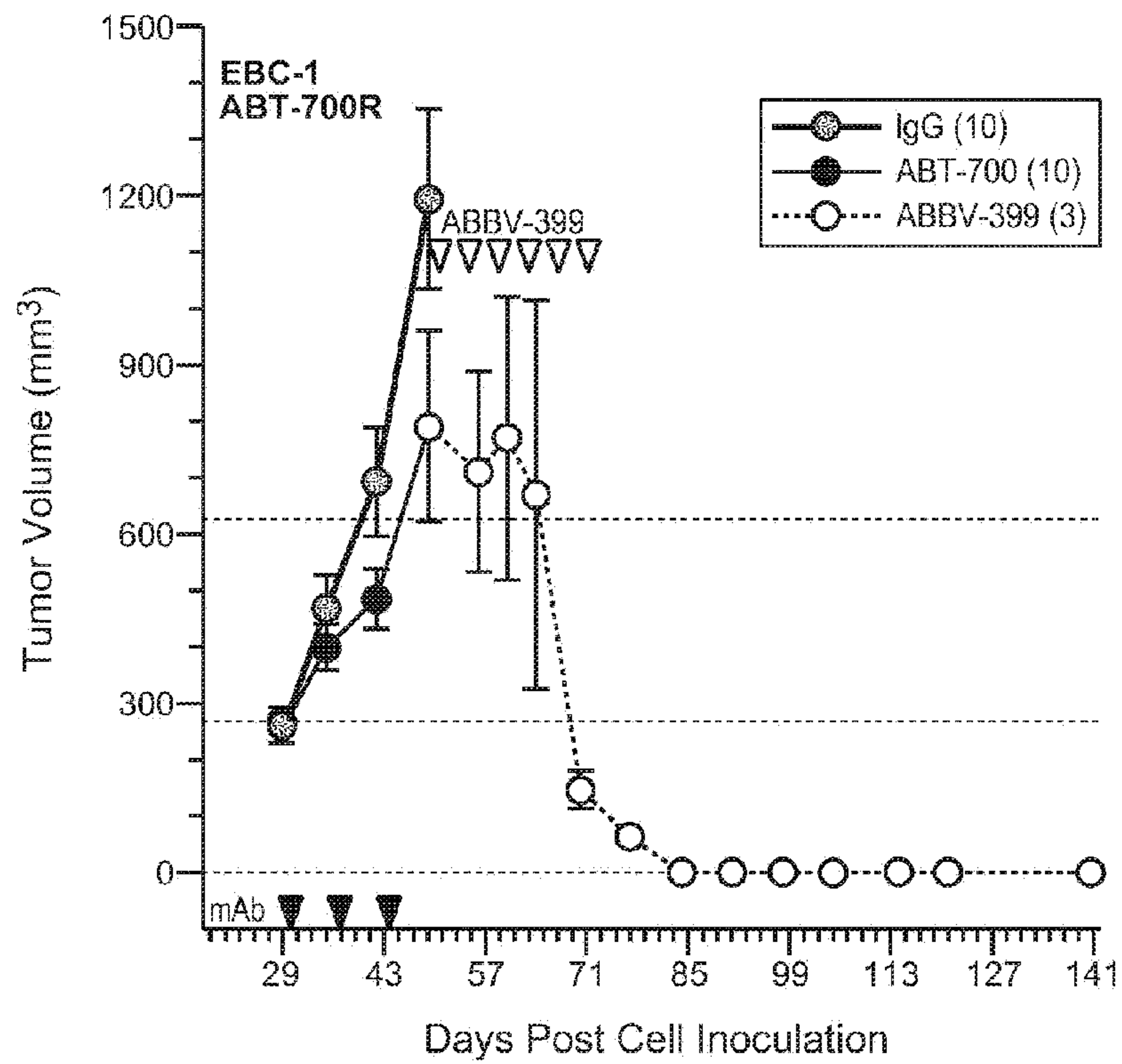
FIG. 11A

**FIG. 11B**

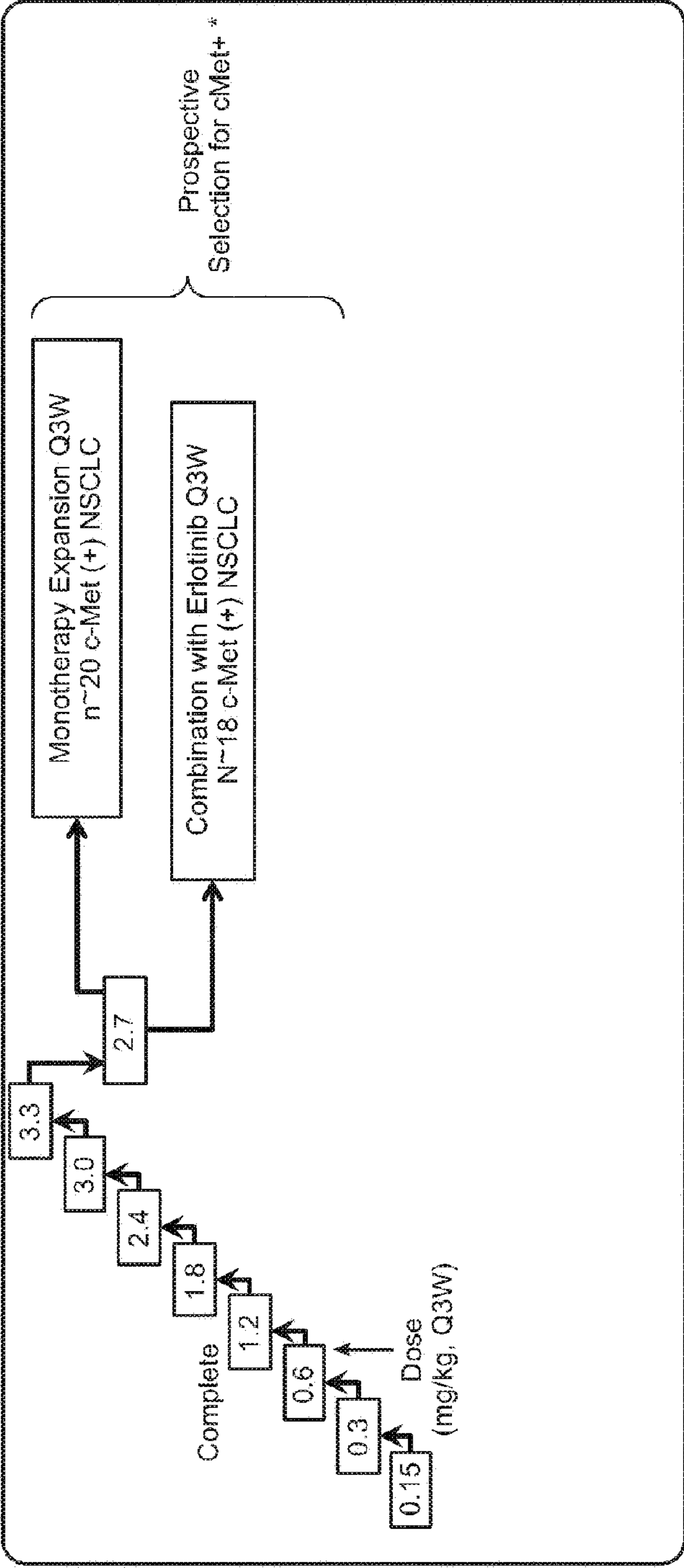
**FIG. 11C**

**FIG. 12A**

**FIG. 12B**

**FIG. 12C**

ABEV-399 Phase 1 Data Review



* c-Met+ = H-score ≥ 150

FIG. 13

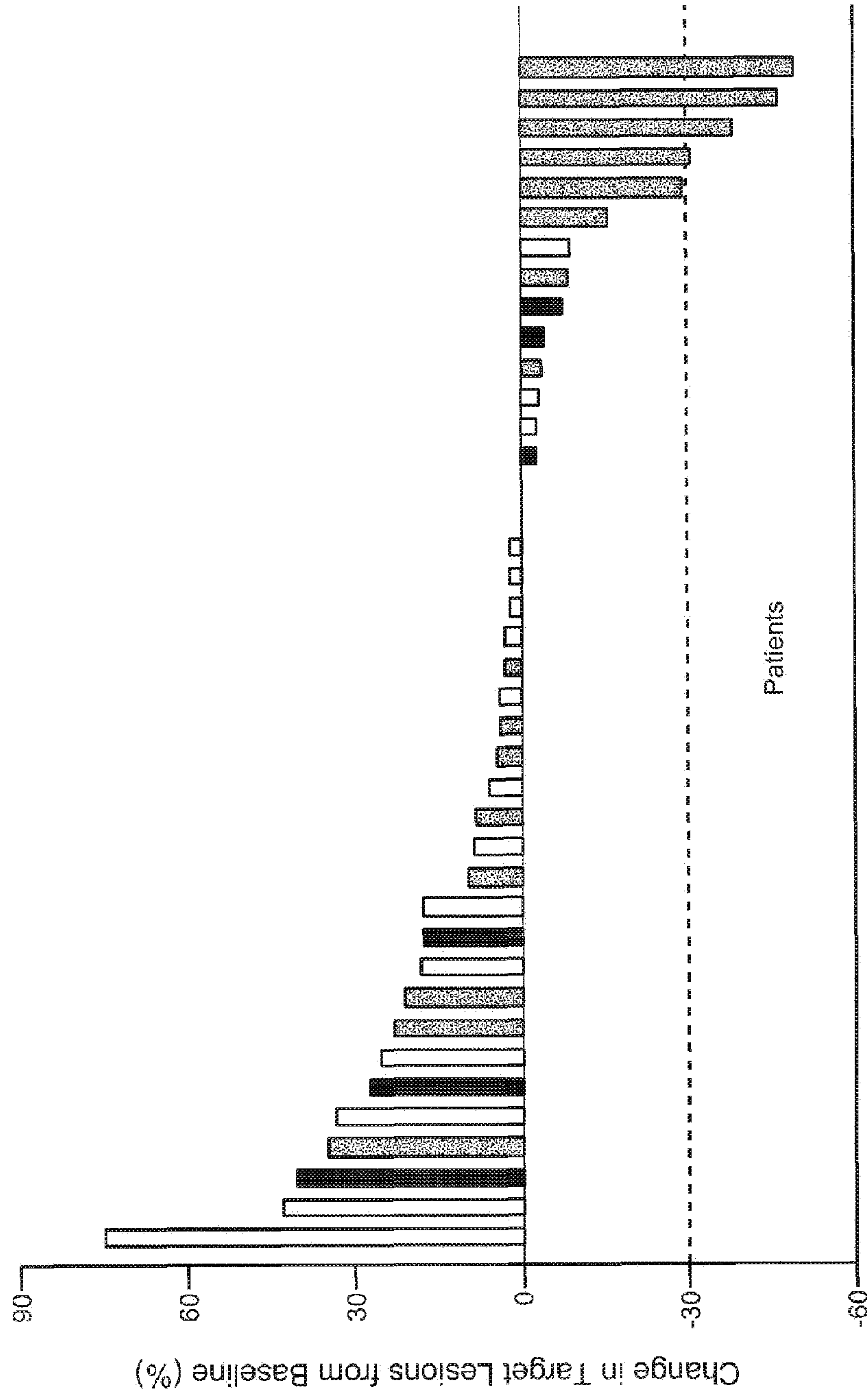


FIG. 14

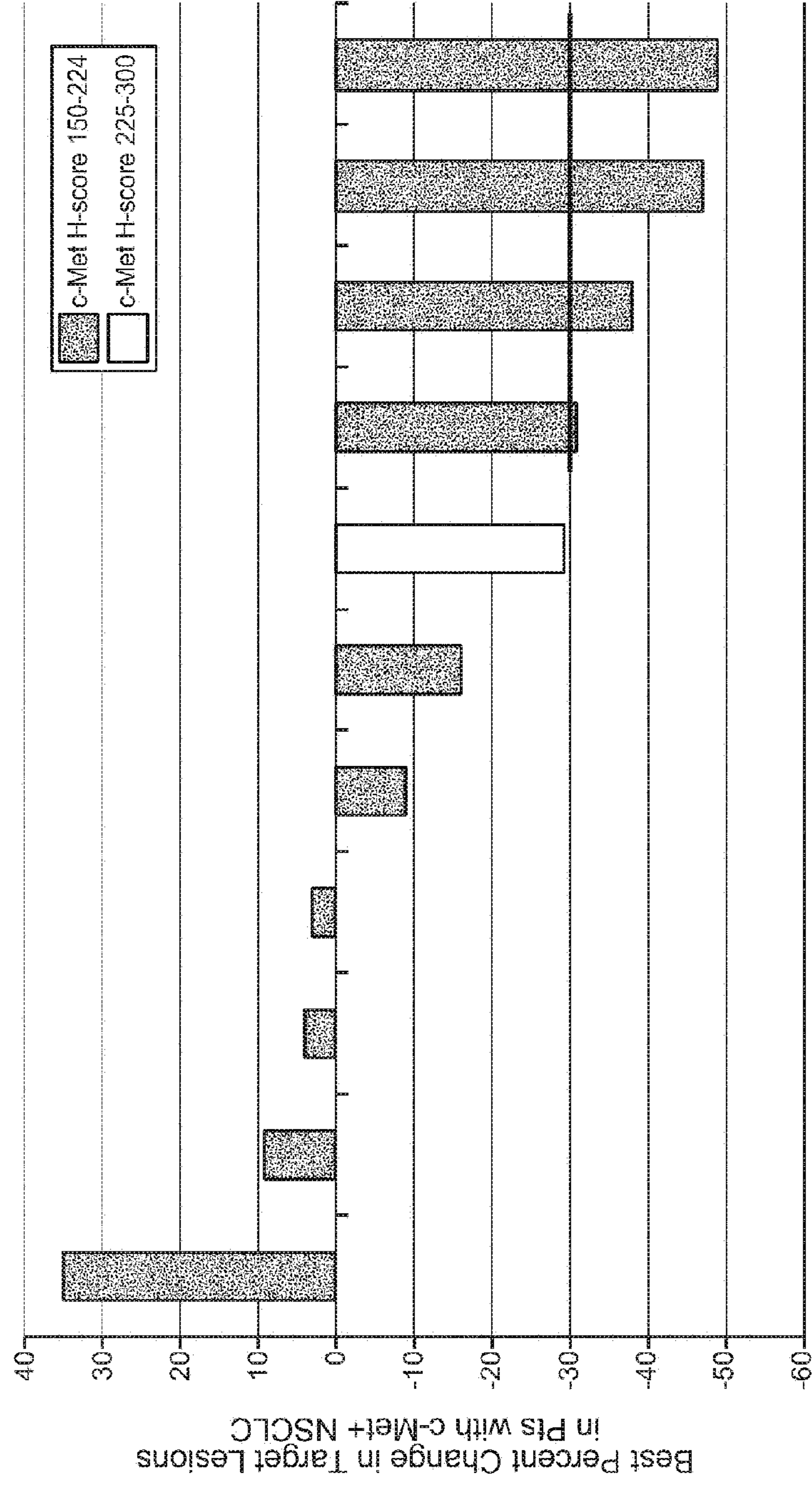


FIG. 15

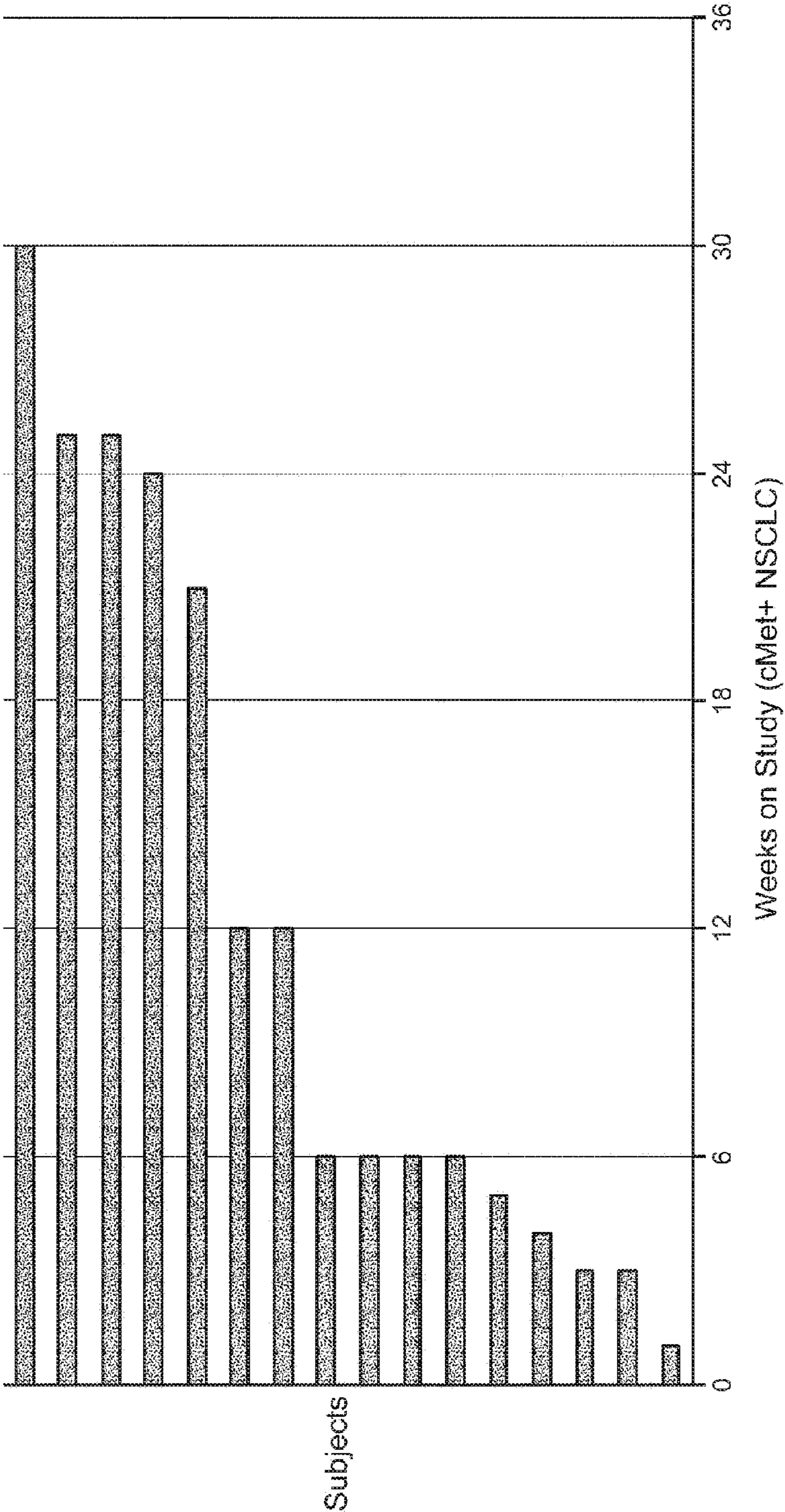


FIG. 16

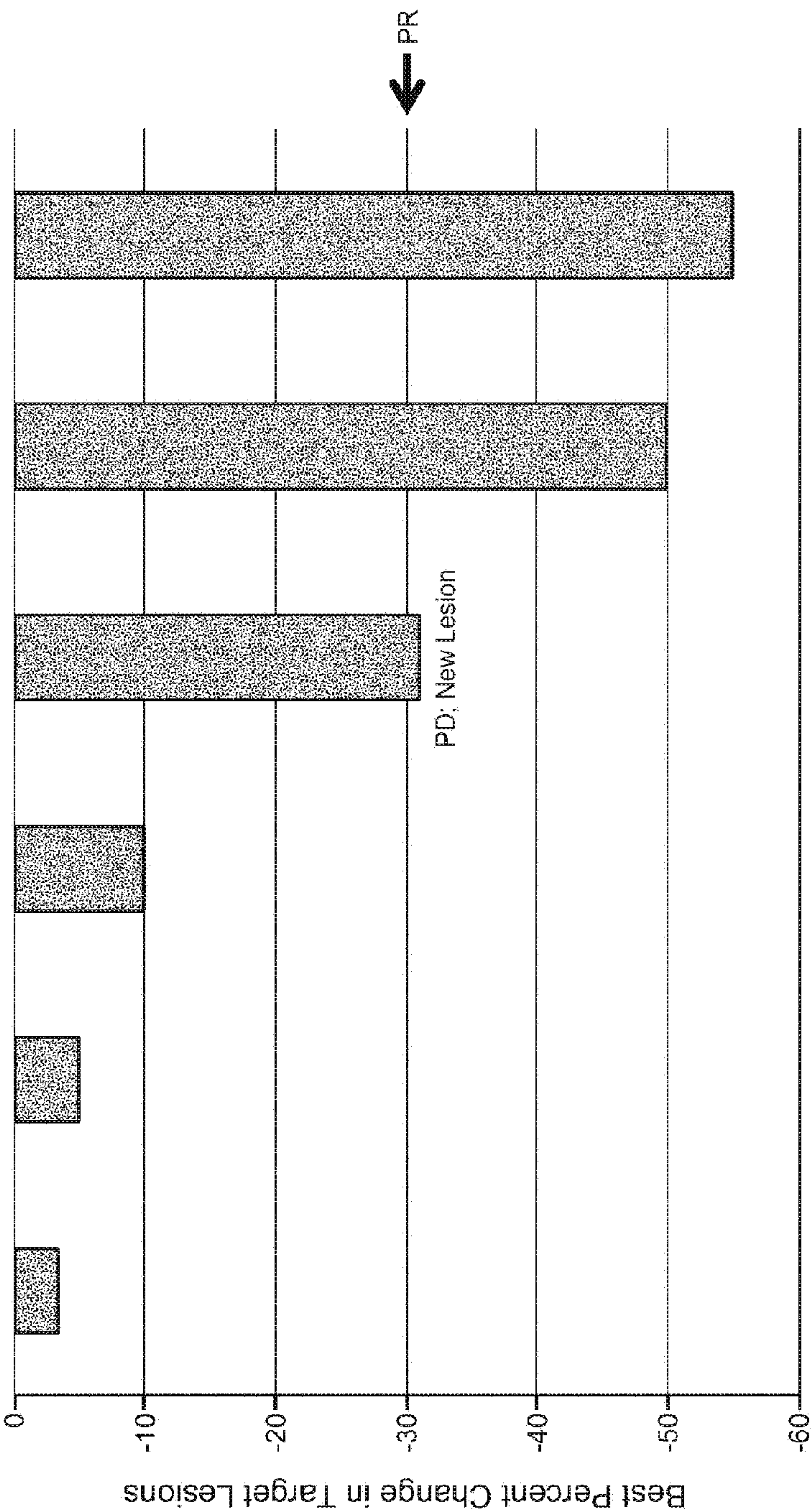


FIG. 17

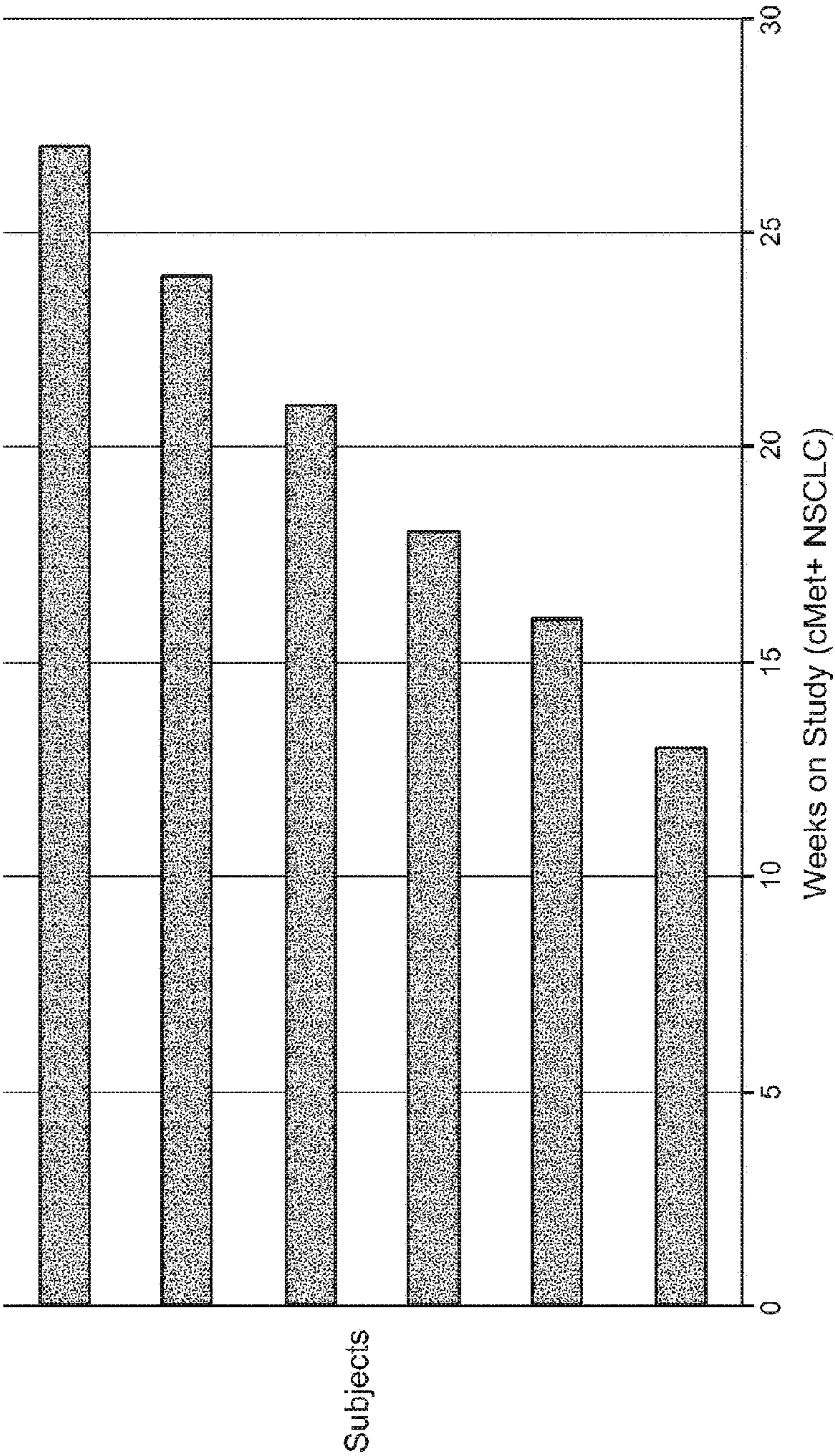


FIG. 18

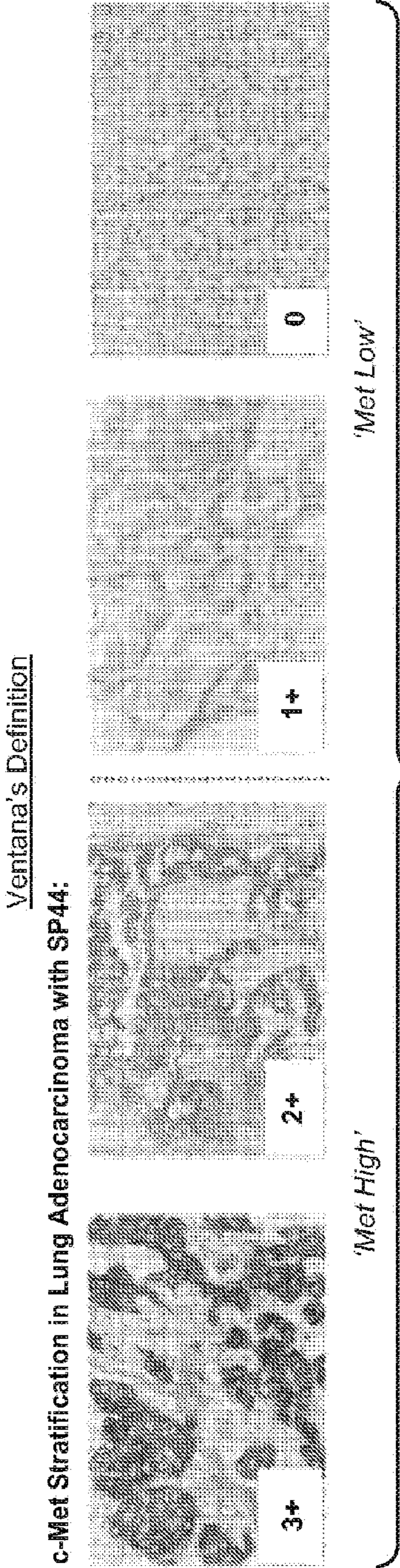


FIG. 19

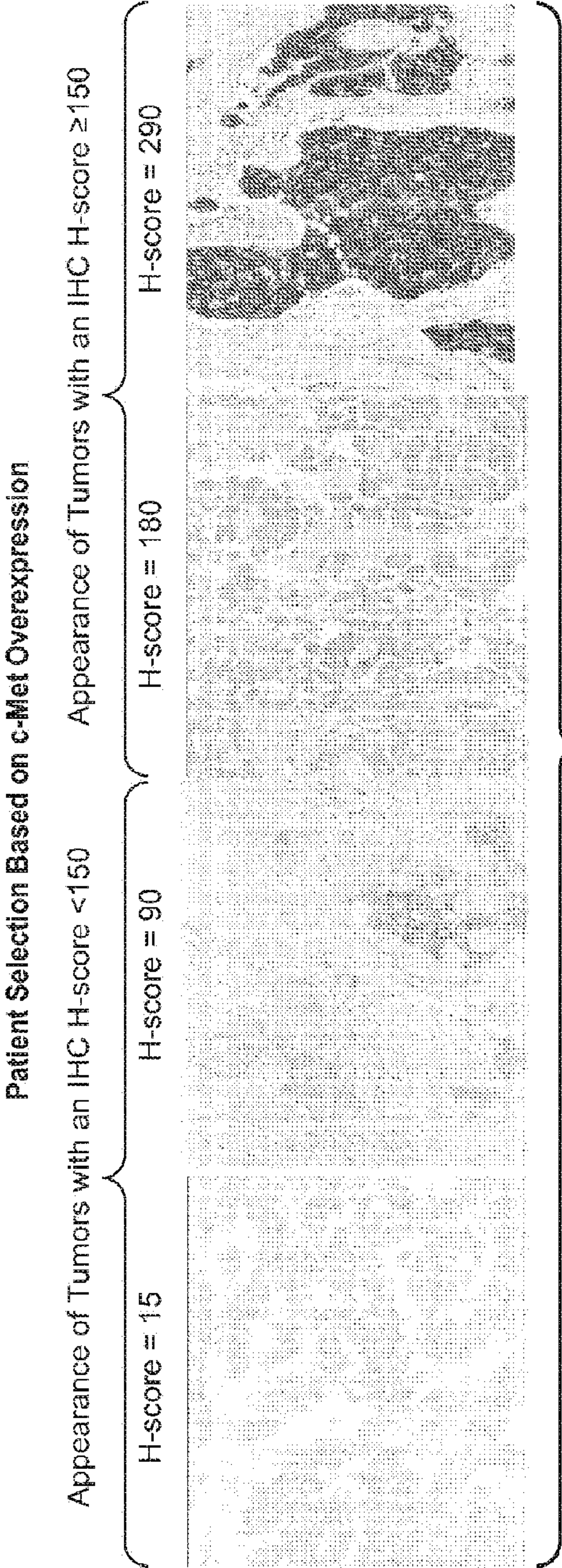
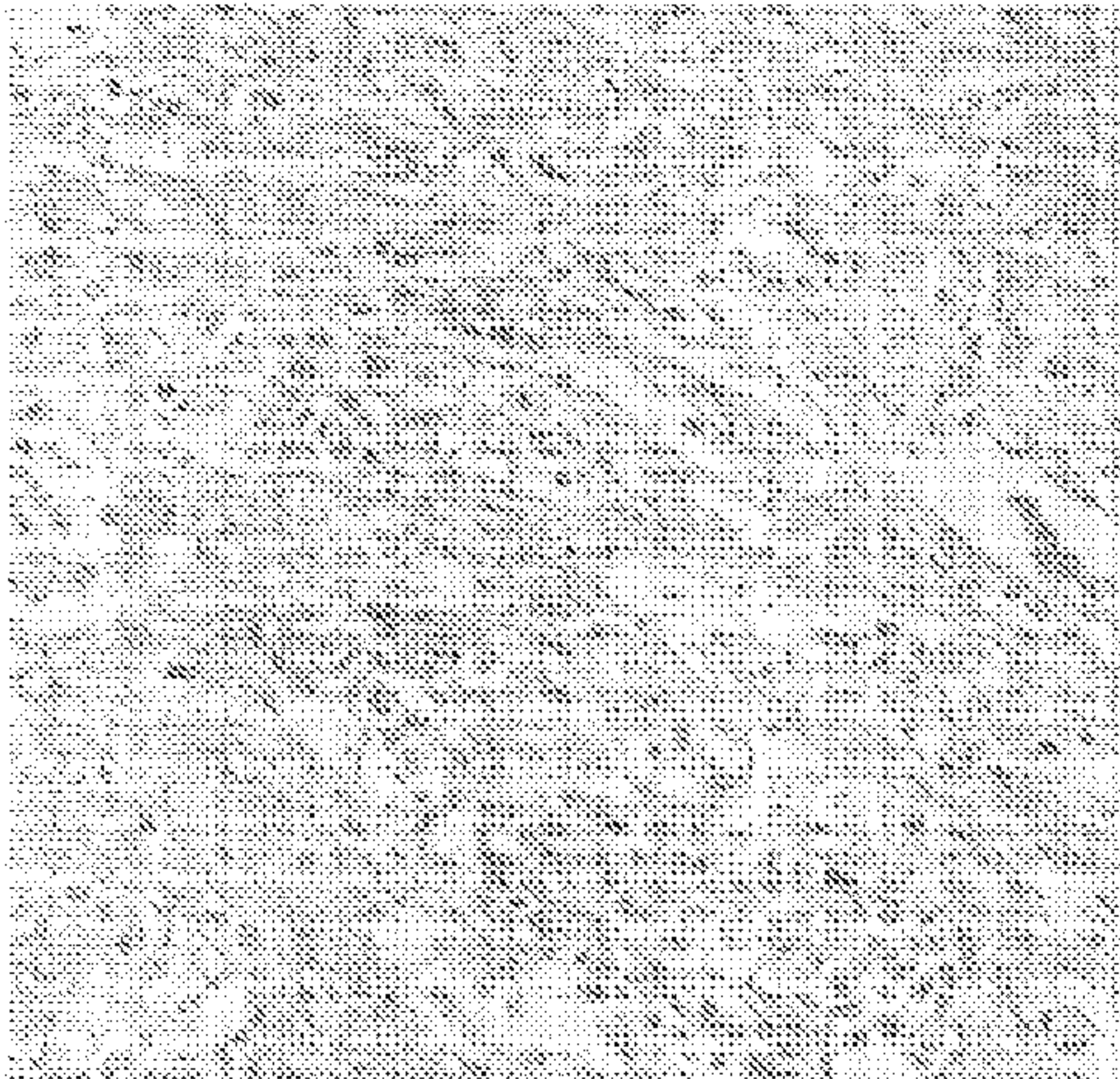


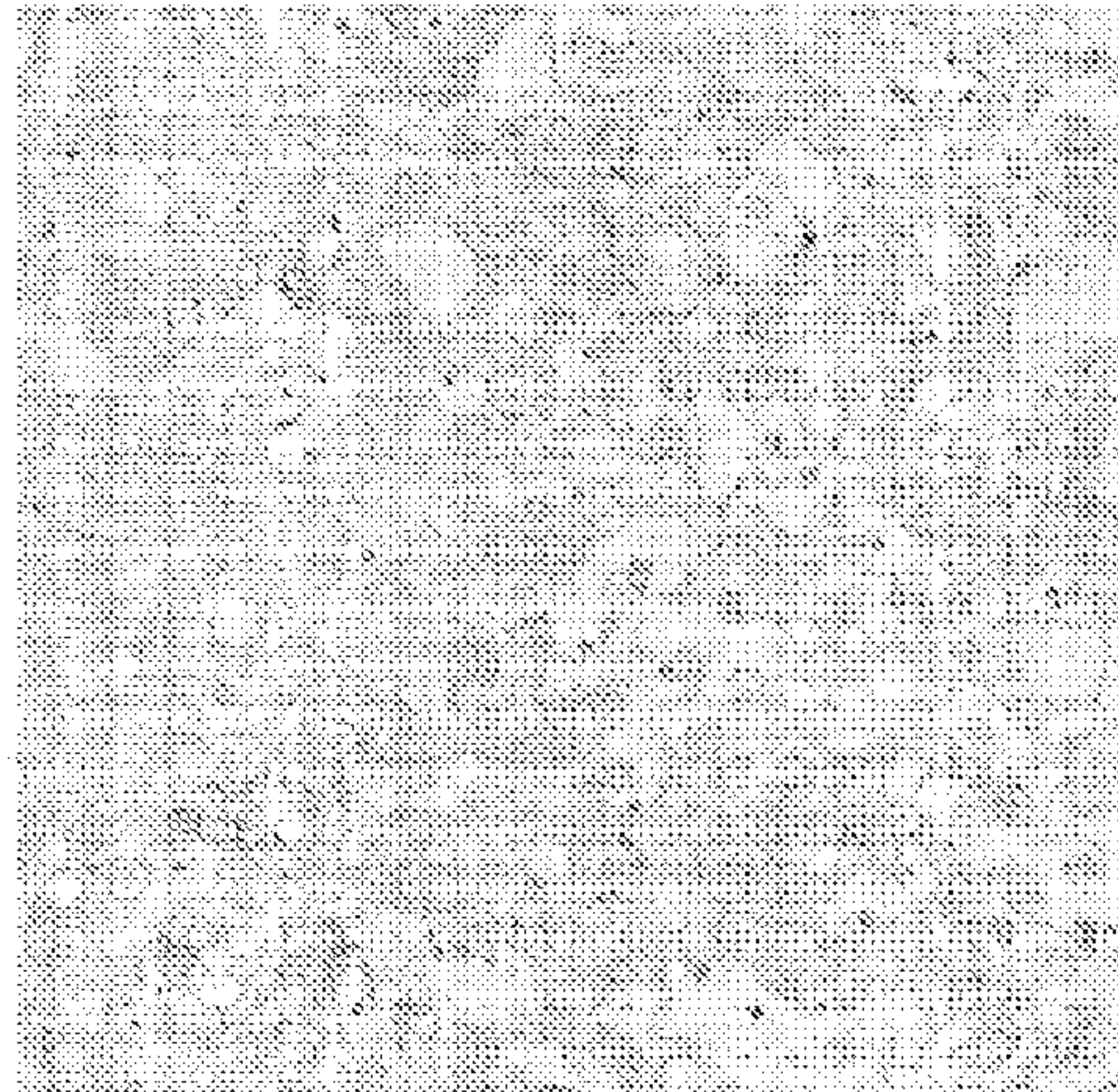
FIG. 20

Representative IHC Scores Obtained with the “cMet ABBV-ADC Staining Protocol.”

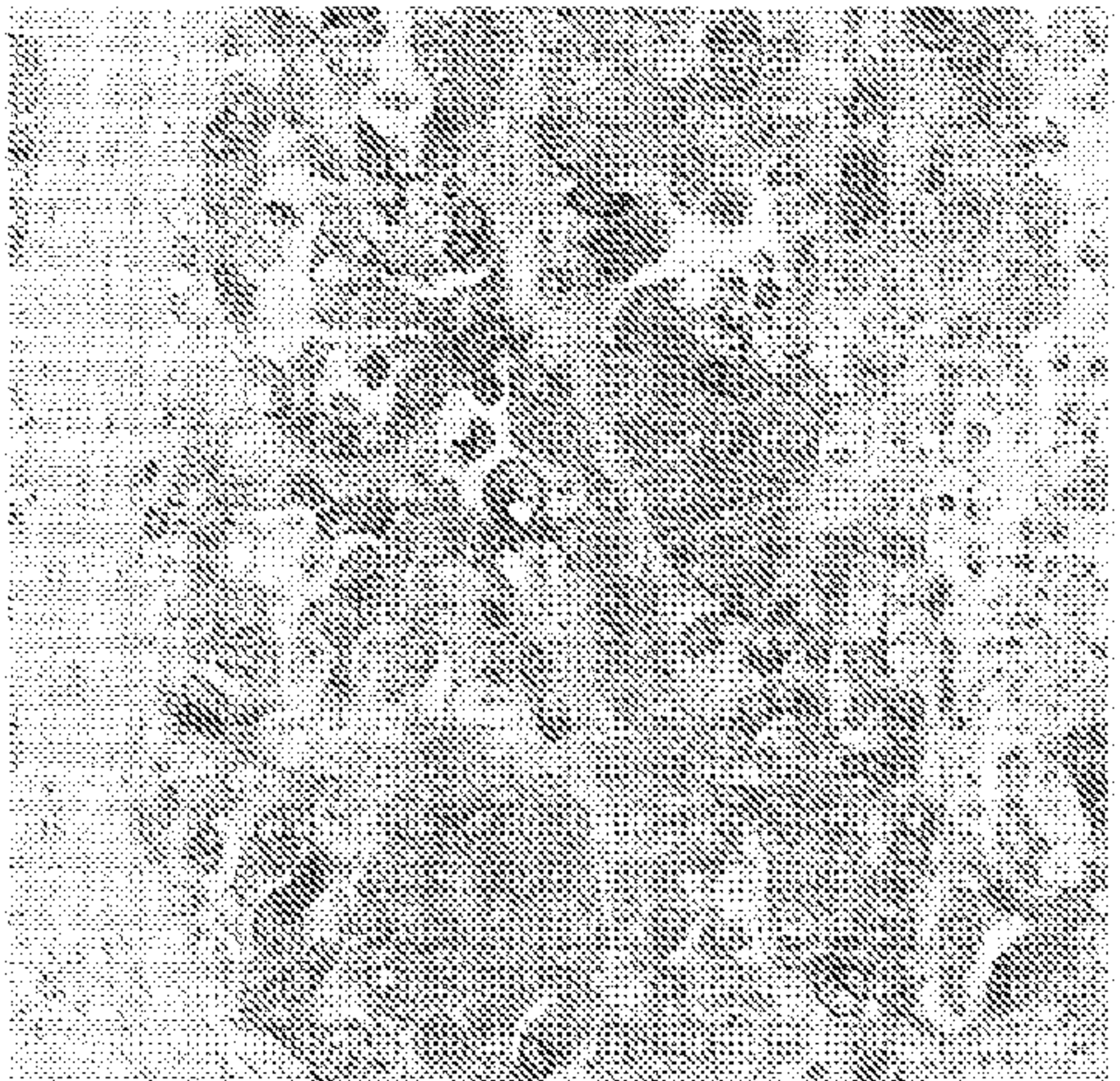
IHC 0+ Score



IHC 1+ Score



IHC 2+ Score



IHC 3+ Score



FIG. 21